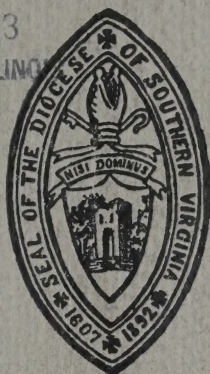


283
P94-20v
v.50

Diocese of Southern Virginia

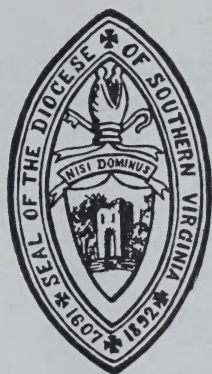
THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 29 1943
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



Journal of the
Fiftieth Annual Council
St. Paul's Church
Suffolk, Virginia

May 12-13, 1942

The
Protestant Episcopal Church
IN THE
Diocese of Southern Virginia



THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 29 1943
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Journal of the
Fiftieth Annual Council
St Paul's Church
SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA
May 12-13, 1942

PORTSMOUTH, VA.:
PRINCRAFT PRESS, INC., PRINTERS
1942

PLACES OF MEETINGS OF THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Petersburg -----	1943
Newport News -----	1944
Richmond -----	1945
Hampton -----	1946
Danville -----	1947
Norfolk -----	1948
Portsmouth -----	1949
Suffolk -----	1950

The Fifty-First Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia will convene in Grace Church, Petersburg, Virginia, Tuesday, May 11, 1943.

MINUTES

OF THE

Fiftieth Annual Council

OF THE

Diocese of Southern Virginia

HELD IN

St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, Va.

May 12-13, 1942

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

Bishop of the Diocese and President of the Council

RT. REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D., Portsmouth, Va.

Secretary and Treasurer

THE VEN. NORMAN E. TAYLOR, Norfolk, Va.

Chancellor of the Diocese

COL. JAMES MANN, Norfolk, Va.

Register and Historiographer of the Diocese

MR. GEO. CARRINGTON MASON, Newport News, Va.

Examining Chaplains

THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES, D.D.

THE REV. MOULTRIE GUERRY

The Executive Board of the Diocese

THE BISHOP, THE RT. REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.

THE REV. DAVID C. GEORGE

MR. H. McR. PINNER

THE REV. J. K. M. LEE

MR. C. G. MILHAM

THE REV. N. E. WICKER

MR. GEO. R. HUMRICKHOUSE

THE REV. C. W. SYDNOR

MR. C. W. GRANDY

MR. C. E. GILLIAM

Departmental Chairmen

Missions ----- THE BISHOP

Christian Education ----- THE REV. MOULTRIE GUERRY, Norfolk, Va.

Christian Social Service ----- THE REV. N. E. WICKER, Danville, Va.

Field and Publicity ----- THE REV. GEO. P. GUNN, Norfolk, Va.

Executive Secretary

THE VEN. NORMAN E. TAYLOR

Diocesan Office, 618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese

THE REV. NORVELL E. WICKER	MR. E. W. MAUPIN, JR.
THE REV. GEO. P. GUNN	MR. E. R. WILLCOX
THE REV. DAVID C. GEORGE	MR. H. H. LITTLE

*Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the
Diocese of Southern Virginia*

THE RT. REV. WM. A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.	MR. J. FRANK GEORGE
THE REV. N. E. TAYLOR	MR. GASTON FOOTE
THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES, D.D.	MR. J. L. ALFRIEND
THE REV. MOULTRIE GUERRY	MR. BARRON F. BLACK
THE REV. CHAS. H. HOLMEAD	MR. F. R. BARRETT
MR. H. H. LITTLE	
MR. E. W. MAUPIN, JR.	

Officers of the Board

MR. H. H. LITTLE, <i>President</i>
THE RT. REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D., <i>Vice-President</i>
THE REV. NORMAN E. TAYLOR, <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Deputies

Clerical

THE REV. JOHN F. WARD
THE REV. W. M. ENTWISLE
THE VEN. B. W. HARRIS
THE REV. FRANCIS H. CRAIGHILL

Lay

MR. L. JEROME TAYLOR
MR. CALEB WEST, JR.
MR. GEO. R. HUMRICKHOUSE
MR. CHARLES FIELD, III

Alternates

Clerical

THE REV. FREDERICK A. SAPP

Lay

MR. RUTLEDGE CLEMENT
MR. FRED MARTIN

COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL

<i>Committee</i>	<i>Chairman</i>
The Church Pension Fund.....	THE REV. J. K. M. LEE
Lay Representation	THE REV. MOULTRIE GUERRY
Church Unity	THE REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D.
Church Music	THE REV. NORMAN E. TAYLOR
Constitution and Canons	THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES, D.D.
Community Houses	THE REV. NORVELL E. WICKER
Abandoned Church Property	THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES, D.D.
Army and Navy Commission.....	THE REV. CHAS. W. SYDNOR
Bishop Randolph Memorial.....	THE REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D.
Episcopal Residence and Diocesan Headquarters	THE REV. GEO. P. GUNN

TRUSTEES OF STUART HALL

THE RT. REV. HENRY D. PHILLIPS, D.D.,
Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
President

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

THE RT. REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.....	Portsmouth
THE REV. GEO. P. GUNN.....	Norfolk
THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES, D.D.....	Norfolk
THE REV. E. R. CARTER, JR.....	South Richmond
MR. C. G. MILHAM.....	Williamsburg

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF BOYS' HOME

From the Diocese of Southern Virginia

Terms Expire July 1st, 1943

THE REV. TAYLOR WILLIS, D.D.	MR. GEO. B. TOWNSEND
------------------------------	----------------------

Terms Expire July 1st, 1944

THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES, D.D.	MR. J. S. DARLING
--------------------------------	-------------------

Terms Expire July 1st, 1945

THE REV. J. K. M. LEE	MR. MAITLAND BUSTARD
-----------------------	----------------------

DR. E. REINHOLD ROGERS, *Superintendent*

MR. G. L. SCHUMAKER, *Secretary*

THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF JACKSON-FEILD HOME

Terms Expire 1943

REV. P. H. SLOAN
COL. JAMES MANN
MR. C. D. PATTERSON

MR. JAS. W. WELLS
MRS. W. W. WILKINSON

Terms Expire 1944

REV. N. E. WICKER
MRS. H. McR. PINNER

MR. C. W. GRANDY
MR. W. C. DAVIS
MR. GEO. H. LEWIS

Terms Expire 1945

MRS. JANE B. FEILD
GEN. E. E. GOODWYN
MRS. FRANK HOLLADAY

MR. GEO. A. LYZOTTE
MR. GEO. S. BERNARD
MR. GEO. B. TOWNSEND

BOARD OF MANAGERS—DIOCESAN COMMUNITY HOUSES

Nominated by Executive Board

Nominated by Woman's Auxiliary

Terms Expire May, 1943

THE REV. N. E. WICKER (Chairman)

MRS. LEWIS D. PILCHER

Terms Expire May, 1944

THE REV. WINFIELD SHIERS

MRS. H. McR. PINNER

Terms Expire May, 1945

MR. J. M. ANDREWS

MRS. I. T. VANPATTEN

Terms Expire May, 1946

MR. RUTLEDGE CLEMENT

MRS. W. W. WILKINSON

Terms Expire May, 1947

MR. JAMES WRIGHT

MRS. R. L. SWEENEY

LIST OF THE CLERGY
OF THE
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA
WITH THEIR POST OFFICES
AND
INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THEIR ORDINATION
AND CONNECTION WITH THE DIOCESE

MAY 12, 1942

-
- *Brown, Rt. Rev. William Ambrose, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the Diocese.
Thomson, Rt. Rev. Arthur Conover, D.D. (Retired), Third Bishop of Southern Virginia.
- *Alexander, Lloyd M. (Colored), in charge St. Mark (Bracey), St. Mary's, La-Crosse; Ascension, Palmer Springs. D. 1936. P. 1937. Diocese, 1941.
- *Ashbury, Maurice Dunbar, Rector Calvary (Dinwiddie). Good Shepherd, McKenney; Sapony, Goodwyville; Trinity, Alberta; and St. John's, Petersburg. D. 1929. P. 1930. Present charge, 1934. Diocese, 1929.
- *Birchette, Meade Burnett (Colored), Minister in charge of St. James (Portsmouth), and St. Mark's, Suffolk. D. 1917. P. 1918. Present charge, 1917. Bouldin, Flournoy, D.D., Retired. (Gloucester).
- *Brayshaw, William, Rector Christ Church (Smithfield). In charge St. Paul's Surry. D. 1919. P. 1920. Present charge, 1935.
- *Burke, William Francis, Chaplain, U. S. Army.
- *Butler, Henry Tazewell (Colored). Minister in charge of Grace, Diamond Grove; St. John's, Forksville; (Lawrenceville). D. 1908. P. 1915. Present charge, 1911.
- *Callender, William Edward, Retired (Norfolk). Chaplain U. S. Public Health Service, Port Chaplain, Chaplain Municipal Hospital. D. 1902. P. 1904. Carnan, Chas. W., (Phoebus). Chaplain U. S. Armed Forces.
- *Carter, Edwin Royall, D.D., Rector Christ Church (Petersburg). D. 1899. P. 1902. Present charge, 1922.
- Carter, Edwin Royall, Jr., Rector St. Luke's (Richmond). D. 1930. P. 1931. Diocese, 1930. Present charge, 1935. On leave of absence, as Chaplain, U. S. Army.
- *Craighill, Francis H., Jr., Rector Bruton Parish Church (Williamsburg); Rector, James City Parish. In charge Colonial Grace, Yorktown; Hickory Neck, Toano. D. 1928. P. 1929. Present charge, 1938.
- *Daughtrey, Mills Colgate, Retired (Newport News). D. 19208. P. 1909. Davis, Philip DuMond, non-parochial.
- *Dukes, Charles Henry (Colored). In charge of St. Cyprian's (Hampton); St. Augustine's, Newport News. D. 1930. P. 1930. Present charge, 1937.

*Present at Council.

- *Entwisle, Willard Marvin, Rector St. John's (Hopewell). In charge Merchants Hope, Prince George. D. 1932. P. 1933. Diocese, 1932. Present charge 1941.
- *Faulkner, Thomas Green, Rector St. Luke's (Blackstone). In charge of Gibson Memorial, Crewe. D. 1903. P. 1904. Present charge, 1928.
- *Frey, Earl B., Deacon, non-parochial.
- *Fulford, Fergus Maurice (Colored), (Victoria). In charge St. James, Lunenburg; St. Luke's, Kenbridge; Trinity, Boydton; Christ Church, Halifax. D. 1941. P. 1941. Diocese and present charge, 1941.
- *Gamble, Robert Heyburn, Rector Christ Church (Eastville); Hungars, Bridgetown; Emmanuel, Cape Charles. D. 1934. P. 1934. Diocese and present charge, 1940.
- *George, David C., Rector St. Bride's (Norfolk). In charge Emmanuel, Cradock. D. 1927. P. 1928. Diocese, 1927. Present charge, 1934.
- *Goodwin, Robert Archer, D.D., Dean Bishop Payne Divinity School (Petersburg). D. 1940. P. 1911. Diocese and present charge, 1940.
- *Gray, John Adkins. In charge Emmanuel, Franklin; St. Luke's, Courtland; St. Thomas, Boykins. D. 1941. P. 1941. Diocese and present charge, 1941.
- *Gray, Francis Alexander. In charge Lynnhaven Parish and Epiphany, Norfolk. D. 1925. P. 1927. Canonically connected with the Diocese of Washington.
- *Guerry, Moultrie, Rector Old St. Paul's (Norfolk). D. 1925. P. 1926. Present charge, 1938.
- *Gunn, George Purnell, Rector Church of the Good Shepherd (Norfolk). D. 1929. P. 1930. Present charge, 1932.
- *Harris, Bravid Washington (Colored), Rector Grace (Norfolk), Archdeacon of Colored Convocation. D. 1941. P. 1922. Present charge, 1924.
- *Harris, Odell Greenleaf (Colored). Warden Bishop Payne Divinity School. D. 1933. P. 1934. Present charge, 1937.
- *Harrison, Carter Henry, Rector St. John's (Hampton). D. 1926. P. 1927. Present charge, 1938.
- *Haskell, Louis Aldworth, Rector St. Paul's (Suffolk). P. 1939. Diocese and present charge, 1940.
- *Holmead, Charles Henry, Rector Trinity Church (Portsmouth). D. 1906. P. 1907. Present charge, 1921.
- *Hutton, S. Janney, Rector Good Shepherd (South Richmond). D. 1923. P. 1923. Diocese and present charge, 1941.
- *Jackson, Roderick H., Rector St. John's (Portsmouth). D. 1924. P. 1925. Diocese and present charge, 1940.
- *Jones, E. Ruffin, D.D., Rector St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. D. 1903. P. 1904.
- *Kent, Basil (Colored). Retired (Lunenburg).
- *Kidd, William E. (Colored). In charge St. Stephen's (Petersburg). D. 1936. P. 1937. Present charge, 1938.
- *La Barre, George Pascalis. With U. S. Armed Forces. D. 1940. P. 1941. Diocese and present charge, 1940.
- *Lacher, E. Lawrence. In charge Grace, Newport News. Resigned in 1942.
- *Lee, Edmund Jennings, D.D., Rector of Chatham Hall.
- *Lee, J. Keith M., Rector St. Paul's (Newport News). D. 1919. P. 1920. Present charge, 1922.
- *Lines, Stiles Bailey, Rector of East Lynnhave Parish (Virginia Beach). D. 1937. P. 1937. Diocese and present charge, 1941.
- *Lloyd, James Hubard (Chatham). In charge Emmanuel, Chatham; St. Paul's,

*Present at Council.

- Peytonsburg; Trinity, Gretna; Dame Memorial, Dry Fork; St. John's, Mt. Airy. Canonically connected with Missionary District of Kyoto.
- Long, C. Stanley, D.D., Retired (Los Vatos, California.)
- Marshall, Myron B., Retired (Petersburg).
- Marshall, Norman Fitzhugh, Retired (Jarratt). D. 1883. P. 1884.
- *Martens, H. H. (Cradock). In charge of St. Peter's, Norfolk.
- *McAllister, James Rowan. Chaplain, U. S. Army. D. 1917. P. 1919. Present charge, 1934.
- *Miller, Emmet Emmanuel (Colored). Employed in Diocese of Pennsylvania.
- *Milton, Marshall, with Civilian Defense, Great Britain. Diocese, 1940. (P. O. Gloucester, Va.)
- *Milton, William Byrd Lee, with Civilian Defense, Great Britain. D. 1933. P. 1933. Diocese, 1937. (P. O. Fredericksburg, Va.)
- Morris, James Watson, D.D. (Richmond), Retired.
- Posey, Jacobus J. (Colored), Retired.
- Randolph, Roy B., non-parochial.
- *Russell, James Alvin, D.D., LL.D. (Colored), Principal St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute (Lawrenceville). In charge St. Paul's Chapel; St. James, Warfield. D. 1915. P. 1916.
- *Sapp, Frederick A., Rector Cumberland and Cornwall Parishes (Kenbridge). In charge St. Mark's, Cochran. D. 1926. P. 1927. Diocese, 1926.
- *Shiers, Winfield, Rector Trinity (South Boston). In charge Grace, News Ferry. D. 1917. P. 1918. Present charge, 1930.
- *Sloan, Pearson Hill, Rector Grace Church (Petersburg); Professor Bishop Payne Divinity School. D. 1929. P. 1930. Present charge, 1938.
- Southall, Stephen Osborne, Retired (Amelia). D. 1889. P. 1890.
- *Stewart, Charles E., Rector Christ (Emporia). In charge Grace, Purdy; St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville. D. 1922. P. 1923. Present charge, 1938.
- *Sydnor, Charles William, Rector St. Paul's (Petersburg). D. 1936. P. 1937. Diocese and present charge, 1940.
- *Taylor, Norman E., Executive Secretary and Archdeacon (Norfolk). D. 1916. P. 1918. Present charge, 1929.
- *Thomas, Robert H. (Disputanta), Rector Brandon, Burrowsville and Christ Church, Waverly. D. 1933. P. 1934. Diocese and present charge 1942.
- Tomlinson, Robert (Onancock). Rector Holy Trinity, Onancock; St. George's, Pungoteague; St. Michael's, Belle Haven.
- Tucker, Herbert Nash, Retired (Suffolk). D. 1915. P. 1916.
- *Turner, William Davis, Rector St. Stephen's (Petersburg). D. 1937. P. 1938. Diocese and present charge, 1942.
- Wagner, J. C., Retired.
- *Walker, Joseph Rogers, Rector St. John's (Chester); Good Shepherd, Petersburg. D. 1918. P. 1919. Diocese and present charge, 1941.
- *Ward, John Fletcher. Rector Ascension (Norfolk). D. 1935. P. 1938. Present charge, 1936.
- *Wicker, Norvell Elliott, Jr., Rector Epiphany (Danville); Christ, Glenwood. D. 1922. P. 1923. Present charge, 1925.
- *Willis, William Taylor, D.D., Rector Christ and St. Luke's (Norfolk). D. 1913. P. 1914. Present charge, 1932.
- *Withers, Robert E., Jr., Rector Patrick, Tillotson and Leighton Parishes in Appomattox, Buckingham and Cumberland Counties. D. 1930. P. 1931. Present charge, 1931.

*Present at Council.

LIST OF LAY DELEGATES

OF THE

FIFTIETH ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

MAY 12, 1942

EX-OFFICIO MEMBER OF COUNCIL

*JAMES MANN, Chancellor

ACCOMAC COUNTY

PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATES	
Trinity (87)-----	Onancock, Holy Trinity-----	*Robert E. Lankford-----	D
			A
Accomac (14)-----	Bloxom, Christ Church. Dormant.		D
	Jenkins Bridge, Emmanuel-----		A
			A
St. George (57)-----	Accomac, St. James-----	*John W. Colonna-----	D
			A
	Belle Haven, St. Michael's-----		D
			A
	Pungoteague, St. George-----		D
		J. Chandler Taylor-----	A

AMELIA COUNTY

Raleigh (71)-----	Amelia-----		D
			A
	Grub Hill, St. John's-----		D
			A

APOXMATTOX COUNTY

Patrick (9)-----	Hurtsville, St. Paul's-----		D
			A

BRUNSWICK COUNTY

Grammar (125)-----	Callaville, Emmanuel. Dormant.		
	Cochran, St. Mark's-----	Taft Stewart-----	D
		K. H. Abernathy-----	A
	Diamond Grove, Grace. (Colored).		
	Edgerton, St. Luke's. (Colored.)		
	Freeman, St. Thomas. (Colored.)		
	Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's-----	B. A. Lewis-----	D
		R. B. Tyler-----	A
St. Andrew (25)-----	Alberta, Trinity-----	Reuben Marcuson-----	A
		J. Ruric Stainback-----	A
	Forksville, St. John's. (Colored.)		
	Warfield, St. James. (Colored.)		

BUCKINGHAM COUNTY

Tilotson (36)-----	Curdsville, St. Peters-----		D
			A
	Glenmore, Emmanuel-----		D
			A
	Maneto, Grace-----		D
			A

CHARLOTTE COUNTY

Cornwall (18)-----	Drakes Branch, Grace-----		D
			A

*Present at Council.

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY			
PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATES	
Dale (77)-----	Chester, St. John's-----	*Dr. T. G. Pretlow-----	D
		*Wm. Old-----	A
Manchester-----	Richmond, St. Luke's (322)-----	*H. H. French-----	D
		Judge W. C. Pulliam-----	D
		Frank Thacher-----	A
		H. McIntyre-----	A
	Richmond, Good Shepherd (193)-----	Algernon S. Hurt-----	D
		*Marshall N. Newell-----	D
		M. Pope Taylor-----	A
		*Frank C. Horton-----	A
CUMBERLAND COUNTY			
Leighton-----			D
Genito (39)-----	Ca Ira, Grace-----		A
			D
	Cartersville, St. James-----	Randolph Cocke-----	A
		Mrs. L. Driscill-----	D
			A
DINWIDDIE COUNTY			
Bath (206)-----	Dinwiddie, Calvary-----	Frank Orgain-----	D
		F. Woodley Wells-----	A
	Goodwynsville, Sapony-----		D
			A
	McKenney, All Saints. (Colored.)-----		
	McKenney, Good Shepherd-----	C. Field Baskerville-----	D
		Clarence L. Bain-----	A
Bristol-----	Petersburg, Christ (270)-----	*Geo. B. Townsend-----	B
		*Jesse H. Parsons-----	D
		George R. Walters-----	A
		Oliver A. Pollard-----	A
	Petersburg, Emmanuel Chapel. (Colored.)-----		
	Petersburg, Good Shepherd (109)-----	*James W. Wells-----	D
		Archie Garrett-----	A
	Petersburg, Grace (174)-----	Howard Eanes-----	D
		*O. K. Carterette-----	D
		*R. M. McMurdo-----	A
		P. W. Covington-----	A
	Petersburg, St. John's (142)-----	*Mason Eanes-----	D
		Geo. Kvasnicks-----	D
		James Thomas Moore-----	A
		W. F. Edwards-----	A
	Petersburg, St. Paul's (385)-----	*Dr. Mason Romaine-----	D
		*J. Spooner Epes-----	D
		*Douglas M. Steel-----	D
		*Chas. Edger Gilliam-----	D
		Sherwood W. Churn-----	A
		Ernest E. Hawkins-----	A
		Richard H. Godsey-----	A
		Francis H. Robertson-----	A
	Petersburg, St. Stephen's. (Colored.)-----		
ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY			
Elizabeth City-----	Hampton, St. John's (828)-----	*Judge John Weymouth-----	D
		*H. W. Saunders-----	D
		*John F. Nichols-----	D
		Chas. Fraley-----	D
		*Col. Keith Ryan-----	D
		*Dr. Wm. A. Airy-----	D
		Joe Harrison-----	A
		Col. Jos. E. Healy-----	A
		P. Warren Spratley-----	A
		*Wm. Saunders-----	A
		S. S. Coston-----	A
		R. B. Thompson-----	A
	Phoebus, Emmanue (149)-----	*C. W. Seymour-----	D
		Louise Handel-----	D
		Charles Seymour-----	A
			A
	Hampton, St. Cyprian's. (Colored.)-----		

*Present at Council.

GREENSVILLE COUNTY

PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATES	
Emporia (110)	Emporia, Christ Church	*W. C. Davis	D
		J. B. Harmon	D
		C. S. Neal	A
		*E. L. Spivey	A
Meherrin (78)	North Emporia, St. James' (Colored.)		D
	Purdy, Grace		A
	Jarratt, Holy Trinity	*John Lambert	D
		C. Z. Patterson	A

HALIFAX COUNTY

Antrim (188)	Halifax, Christ. (Colored.)		D
	Halifax, Emannuel		A
	Halifax, Fork Mission		D
	Halifax, St. John's		A
			D
			A
			A
Randolph (114)	News Ferry, Grace		D
	South Boston, Trinity	*John Patterson	A
		Carrington Waddell	D
		A. Hugh Faughan	D
		Frank Mayes	A
Roanoke (35)	Clarkton, St. Thomas		A
			D
	Clover, St. Luke's		A
			D
			A

ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY

Newport (73)	Smithfield, Christ Church		D
	Smithfield (Benns) Old St. Luke's. Dormant.		A

JAMES CITY COUNTY

James City	Jamestown, Robert Hunt Shrine		D
Blissland (20)	Toano, Hickory Neck		A
Bruton (353)	Williamsburg, Bruton Parish Church		D
		L. W. Roberts	D
		Geo. D. Dugorg	D
		T. F. Rogers	D
		*Lloyd Williams	D
		Chas. McCurdy	A
		R. P. Cocke	A
		*H. M. Stryker	A
		B. H. Prantice	A

LUNENBURG COUNTY

Cumberland (73)	Dillard's Siding, St. Phillip's. (Colored.)		D
	Kenbridge, St. Luke's. (Colored.)		A
	Kenbridge, St. Paul's		D
	Lunenburg, St. James. (Colored.)		A
	Victoria, St. Andrew's		D
			A
	Woodend, St. John's		D
			A

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

St. James (184)	Boydtou, Christ Church		D
	Boydtou, St. James	*Geo. R. Humrickhouse	A
		A. Spotswood Finch	D
	Boydtou, Trinity. (Colored.)		A
	South Hill, All Saints		D
			A
	South Hill, St. Matthew's. (Colored.)		D
	Union Level, St. Paul's. (Colored.)		A

*Present at Council.

PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATES	
St. Luke's (53)	Chase City, St. John's		D
			A
			A
	Clarksville, St. Timothy		D
			A
St. Mark's (30)	Bracey, St. Mark's. (Colored.)		
	Palmer Springs, Ascension. (Colored.)		
	Palmer Springs, Grace		D
			A
NANSEMOND COUNTY			
Lower Suffolk (48)	Chuckatuck, St. John's	*J. R. Kirk	D
			A
	Driver, Glebe		D
			A
Upper Suffolk (270)	Suffolk, St. Mark's. (Colored.)		
	Suffolk, St. Paul's	*H. McR. Pinner	D
		J. Walter Hosier	D
		M. L. Land	A
		S. M. Lawrence	A
NORFOLK COUNTY			
Elizabeth River	Norfolk (Ocean View), Advent (138)		D
			D
			A
			A
	Norfolk, Ascension (232)	*Charles Day	D
		*Mrs. Charles Day	D
		Delamater Davis	A
		H. T. Cruser, Jr.	A
	Norfolk, Christ & St. Luke's (1252)	C. W. Grandy	D
		*W. I. Gilkeson	D
		E. R. Willcox	D
		*J. Y. S. Mitchell, Jr.	D
		*Gen. John A. Lejeune	D
		W. S. Wilkinson, Sr.	D
		R. M. Hughes, Jr.	A
		J. C. Grinnen	A
		R. F. Baldwin, Jr.	A
		W. Ballard Preston	A
		Dr. W. L. Harris	A
		J. Sydney Smith, Jr.	A
Elizabeth River	Norfolk, Epiphany (99)	*F. F. Bingham	D
		*A. LeB. Ribble	D
		Wm. Davis	A
		Gerard Bingham	A
	Norfolk, Good Shepherd (537)	*H. H. Little	D
		*John S. Alfriend	D
		*E. B. Freeman, Jr.	D
		Fred Martin	D
		*F. Garnett Jordan	A
		*S. Barron Segar	A
		E. S. Brinkley	A
		L. L. Jones	A
	Norfolk, Grace. (Colored.)		
	Norfolk, St. Andrew's (408)	*Laurence B. Wales	D
		*D. A. Dashiell	D
		*L. Jerome Taylor	D
		*H. B. G. Galt	D
		C. H. Furr	A
		J. R. Davis	A
		C. H. Sullivan	A
		J. R. C. Taylor	A
	Norfolk, St. Mark's (35)	Louis Knight	D
		C. S. Smith	A
	Norfolk, St. Paul's (516)	*Jas. F. Wright	D
		*Thom B. Lane	D
		*Melvin E. Cruser	D
		*H. Walter Whichard	D
		Newton Arps	A
		R. E. Wright	A
		Calvert R. Dey	A
		Albert C. Serpell	A
	Norfolk, St. Peter's (106)	*J. B. Harris	D
		*Walter M. Hitt	D

*Present at Council.

PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATES	
St. Bride's (428)	Norfolk, St. Bride's	*E. P. White	D
		Robert M. Taylor	A
		John Earl White, Jr.	D
		*Jas. E. Shephard	D
		Herman G. Philips	D
		J. R. Maginley	D
		*Carl D. Colonna	D
		*W. G. Larmour	A
		W. B. Dawley	A
		C. Edward Maginley	A
Portsmouth	Portsmouth, St. James' (Colored.)		
	Portsmouth, St. John's (300)	*Dr. Joseph Grice	D
		*W. I. Ball	D
		W. E. Acton, Jr.	A
	Portsmouth, St. Stephen's (32)	E. V. Coggina	A
			D
			A
	Portsmouth, Trinity (668)	*Vernon S. Nicholson	D
		R. L. Sweeney	D
		J. Davis Reed	D
		Harold W. Barber	D
		Wm. H. Peters	A
		Gaston Foote	A
		Marshall W. Butt	A
		Monroe Nash	A
	Cradock, Emmanuel (96)	*Lewis B. Cooke	D
		Edw. P. Ball	D
		A	
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY			
Hungars (325)	Bridgetown, Hungars	*W. M. Hickman	D
		Alexander Dunton	A
	Cape Charles, Emmanuel	J. V. Moore	D
		Chas. Adkins	A
	Eastville, Christ Church	Winton Whitehead	D
		*Edward M. Addison	D
			A
NOTTOWAY COUNTY			
Nottoway (167)	Blackstone, Epiphany. (Colored.)		
	Blackstone, St. Luke's	J. H. Irby	D
		W. B. Turner	A
	Burkeville, Holy Trinity		D
			A
Crewe, Gibson Memorial		D	
		A	
PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY			
Banister (128)	Chatham, Emmanuel	J. S. Carter	D
		*N. E. Clement	D
		A. H. Light	A
	Chatham, St. Luke's. (Colored.)		A
Camden (645)	Gretna, Trinity		D
			A
	Dry Fork, Dame Memorial		D
			A
	Glenwood, Christ Chapel		D
			A
	Danville, Epiphany	*Rutledge Clement	D
		*Lucius H. Scay	D
		*Landon C. Berkeley	D
		J. M. Andrews	D
		E. B. Young	A
		Robert R. Mobley	A
Pruden (142)	Mt. Airy, St. John's	Willis J. Dance	A
		Gordon Woody	A
		*George Creasy	D
	Peytonsburg, St. Paul's		A
		*Ernest Dunn	D
		A	
POWHATAN COUNTY			
Genito	Genito, Grace, Dormant.		
King William (44)	Huguenot Springs, Manakin	T. D. Christian	D

*Present at Council.

PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATES	
Powhatan (65)-----	Pineville, St. James. Dormant.		D
	Powhatan, Emmanuel-----		A
	Subletts, St. Luke's-----		D
			A
PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY			
East Lynnhave (277)-----	Oceana, Eastern Shore Chapel-----	Emmett Kyle-----	D
		Roy L. Bonney-----	A
	Virginia Beach, Galilee-----	*Edwin J. Smith-----	D
		*Basil Manly-----	D
		Harry W. Peck-----	A
		Robert B. Taylor-----	A
Lynnhave (72)-----	Bayside, Old Donation-----	*Alfred Belfield-----	D
		Littleton W. Parks-----	A
	Kempsville, Emmanuel-----	*A. L. Baxter-----	D
		Mrs. A. L. Baxter-----	A
PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY			
Martins Brandon (99)-----	Prince George, Merchants Hope-----		D
			A
	Burrowsville, Brandon Church-----	*T. Fenner Clary-----	D
			A
Bristol (249)-----	Hopewell, St. John's-----	*L. B. Cage-----	D
		*H. L. Munt-----	D
		Alfred Ford-----	A
		Frank Howerton-----	A
PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY			
St. Patrick-----	Five Forks, St. Anne. Dormant.		D
Wilmer (141)-----	Farmville, Johns Memorial-----	E. S. Shields-----	D
		A. T. Gray-----	D
		Maurice R. Large-----	A
		Harry Taliaferro-----	A
SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY			
Nottoway (80)-----	Courtland, St. Luke's-----		D
			A
	Franklin, Emmanuel-----	*G. G. McCann-----	D
		*J. J. Finley, Jr.-----	A
St. Luke's (5)-----	Boykins, St. Thomas-----		D
			A
SURRY COUNTY			
Southwark (55)-----	Cabin Point, Grace. Dormant.		D
	Claremont, Ritchie Memorial-----		A
			D
	Surry, St. Paul's-----		A
SUSSEX COUNTY			
Albemarle (38)-----	Waverly, Christ Church-----		D
			A
WARWICK COUNTY			
Warwick-----	Hilton Village, St. Andrew's (143)---	E. T. Massey-----	D
		D. B. Seward-----	D
		C. H. Shield, Jr.-----	A
		E. L. Wildner-----	A
	Morrison, Emmanuel. Dormant.		
	Newport News, Grace (130)-----	*Chas. F. S. Hallett-----	D
		*Milton Turner-----	D
		William Harrison-----	A
		Harold Sniffin-----	A
	Newport News, St. Augustine's. (Colored.)		
	Newport News, St. Paul's (686)-----	Samuel W. Cowling-----	D
		*Caleb D. West, Jr.-----	D
		*Geo. C. Mason-----	D
		*Charles B. Coe-----	D
		Archer LeB. Jones-----	A
		Com. Joseph C. Huske-----	A
		Richard Newman-----	A
		Sinclair Phillips-----	A

*Present at Council.

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA, SHOWING THE PARISHES
AND SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS ENTITLED TO REPRESENTATION IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE

COUNTY	PARISH	CHURCH AND PLACE
1. Accomac.....	1. Accomac.....	Christ Church, Bloxom. Dormant. Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge.
	2. St. George's.....	St. James', Accomac Court House. St. George's, Pungoteague. **St. Michael's, Belle Haven.
	3. Trinity.....	Holy Trinity, Onancock.
2. Amelia.....	4. Raleigh.....	Christ Church, Amelia Court House. **St. John's, Grub Hill.
3. Appomattox.....	5. Patrick.....	St. Paul's, Hurtsville.
4. Brunswick.....	6. St. Andrew's.....	Trinity, Alberta. St. James', Warfield (Col. Con.) St. John's, Forksville (Col. Con.)
	7. Grammar.....	St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville. Emmanuel, Callaville. **St. Mark's, Cochran. St. Paul's Mem., Lawrenceville (Col. Con.) St. Thomas, Freeman (Col. Con.) Grace, Diamond Grove (Col. Con.) St. Luke's, Edgerton.
5. Buckingham.....	8. Tillotson.....	St. Peter's, Curdsville. Emmanuel, Glenmore. Grace, Manteo.
6. Charlotte.....	9. Cornwall.....	Grace Church, Drake's Branch.
7. Chesterfield.....	10. Dale.....	St. John's, Chester.
	11. Manchester.....	St. Luke's, South Richmond. Good Shepherd, Forest Hill, Richmond (Sep. Con.)
8. Cumberland.....	12. Genito.....	(Part of Genito, also in Powhatan Co.) **Grace, Calra.
	13. Leighton.....	St. James', Cartersville.
9. Dinwiddie.....	14. Bristol.....	(Part of Bristol also in Prince George Co.) St. Paul's, Petersburg. Grace, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) St. John's, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) *Good Shepherd, Petersburg. St. Stephen's, Petersburg (Col. Con.) Christ Church, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel (Col. Con.)
	15. Bath.....	Sapony Church, McKenney. Calvary Church, Dinwiddie. Good Shepherd, McKenney. All Saints, McKenney (Col. Con.)
10. Elizabeth City.....	16. Elizabeth City.....	St. John's, Hampton. *Emmanuel, Phoebus. St. Cyprian's, Hampton (Col. Con.)
11. Greensville.....	17. Meherrin.....	Christ Church, Emporia. Grace Church, Purdy.
	18. Emporia.....	**St. James', Emporia (Col. Con.)
12. Halifax.....	19. Antrim.....	St. John's, Halifax. Emmanuel, Mountain Road. Christ Church, Halifax (Col. Con.)
	20. Randolph.....	Trinity Church, South Boston (Sep. Con.) Grace Church, News Ferry.

*Organized Missions.

**Unorganized Missions.

COUNTY	PARISH	CHURCH AND PLACE
	21. Roanoke.....	**Christ, Mt. Laurel. Dormant. St. Luke's, Clover. St. Thomas, Clarkton.
13. Isle of Wight.....	22. Newport.....	Christ Church, Smithfield. St. Luke's, near Smithfield.
14. James City.....	James City Parish.....	Jamestown Shrine.
	23. Bruton.....	Bruton Church, Williamsburg.
	24. Blissland.....	Hickory Neck, Toano.
15. Lunenburg.....	25. Cumberland.....	St. John's, Woodend. St. James', Lunenburg (Col. Con.) St. Paul's, Kenbridge. St. Andrew's, Victoria. St. Luke's, Kenbridge (Col. Con.) St. Phillip's, Dillards (Col. Con.)
16. Mecklenburg.....	26. St. James'.....	St. James', Boydton. St. Andrew's, Baskerville. All Saints', South Hill. *Christ Church, near Boydton. Trinity, Boydton (Col. Con.) St. Paul's, Union Level (Col. Con.) St. Matthew's, South Hill (Col. Con.)
	27. St. Luke's.....	St. Luke's, near Keats. Dormant. St. John's, Chase City. *St. Timothy's, Clarksville.
	28. St. Mark's.....	Grace Church, Palmer Springs. Ascension Palmer Springs (Col. Con.) St. Mark's, Bracey (Col. Con.) Christ Church, Redlawn (Col. Con.)
17. Nansemond.....	29. Upper Suffolk.....	St. Paul's, Suffolk. St. Mark's, Suffolk (Col. Con.)
	30. Lower Suffolk.....	Glebe, Drivers. St. John's, Chuckatuck.
18. Norfolk.....	31. Elizabeth River.....	Not organized as a Parish. St. Paul's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Christ & St. Luke's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) St. Andrew's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) St. Peter's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Ascension, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) *St. Mark's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Grace, Norfolk (Col. Con.) Good Shepherd, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) *Epiphany, Norfolk. *Advent, Ocean View.
	32. St. Bride's.....	St. Bride's Church.
	33. Portsmouth.....	Trinity Church, Portsmouth. St. John's, Portsmouth (Sep. Con.) *St. Stephen's, Port Norfolk, Portsmouth. St. James', Portsmouth (Col. Con.) *Emmanuel, Cradock.
19. Northampton.....	34. Hungars.....	Hungars Church, Bridgetown. Christ Church, Eastville. Emmanuel, Cape Charles (Sep. Con.)
20. Nottoway.....	35. Nottoway.....	St. Luke's, Blackstone. Gibson Memorial, Crewe. Holy Innocents, Burkeville. Epiphany, Blackstone (Col. Con.)
21. Pittsylvania.....	36. Camden.....	Epiphany, Danville. Christ, Glenwood. Dame Memorial, Dry Fork.
	37. Banister.....	Emmanuel, Chatham. **Trinity Mission, Greta. St. Luke's, Chatham (Col. Con.)
	38. Pruden.....	St. Paul's, Peytonsburg. Grace Church, Museville. St. John's, Mt. Airy.
22. Powhatan.....	39. King William.....	Manakin Church, Huguenot Springs.
	40. Powhatan.....	St. Luke's, Subletts. (Genito Parish, see Cumberland Co.) Grace Church, Genito. Emmanuel, Powhatan Court House.

*Organized Missions.

**Unorganized Missions.

COUNTY	PARISH	CHURCH AND PLACE
23. Prince Edward.....	41. St. Patrick.....	*St. Anne's, Five Forks. Dormant.
	42. Wilmer.....	Johns Memorial, Farmville.
24. Princess Anne.....	43. Lynnhaven.....	Emmanuel, Kempsville. Old Donation, Bayside.
	44. East Lynnhaven.....	Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. Galilee (Bishop Tucker Memorial). Virginia Beach (Sep. Con.)
25. Prince George.....	45. Martin's Brandon.....	Merchant's Hope, Prince George. Brandon Church, Burrowsville. (Bristol Parish, see Dinwiddie County.) St. John's, City Point (Sep. Con.)
26. Southampton.....	46. Nottoway.....	Emmanuel, Franklin. St. Luke's, Courtland. St. Thomas, Boykins. (St. Luke's Parish, not organized and Dormant.)
27. Surry.....	47. Southwark.....	St. Paul's, Surry Court House. Grace, Cabin Point. Dormant. Ritchie Memorial, Claremont.
28. Sussex.....	48. Albemarle.....	Christ Church, Waverly.
29. Warwick.....	49. Warwick.....	St. Paul's, Newport News. Grace Church, Newport News (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, Morrison. Dormant. St. Augustine's, Newport News (Col. Con.) *St. Andrew's, Hilton Village.
30. York.....	50. York-Hampton.....	Grace Church, Yorktown. (Charles Parish. Unorganized and Dormant.)
Organized Parishes with right to Representation.....		50
Separate Congregations with right to Representation.....		17
Total Parishes and Churches with right to Representation.....		67
Parishes not organized as Parishes, but with Separate Congregations, within their bounds having right to Representation.....		1
Parishes unorganized and without the right to Representation, i. e., James City Parish, St. Luke's Parishes, in Southampton County, Charles Parish in York County.....		3
Total number of Parishes, organized and unorganized.....		54

*Organized Missions.

**Unorganized Missions

RULES OF ORDER FOR THE COUNCIL

I.—Organization.

Section 1. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer at the hour which may be designated. At the call to order members shall take their seats and preserve proper silence and decorum, standing only when addressing the chair.

Section 2. When the President shall have taken the chair on the first day of the Council, the roll of the Clergy shall be called, and also the roll of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates have been received by the Secretary, and if it be found that a constitutional quorum of fifteen of each order be present, the President shall declare that the Council is duly organized, and is ready for business.

Section 3. In case of absence of Secretary of the Council, the vacancy shall be filled pro tempore by the Council.

Section 4. After the organization of Council, the President shall appoint the following Council Committees:

(1) A committee of two on Journal of Council with power to act during recess and report, of which the Secretary of the Diocese shall be chairman.

(2) A committee of six, three of each order, on the Admission of New Parishes.

(3) A committee of four, two of each order, on Credentials.

(4) A committee of six, three of each order, on Constitution and Canons, with power to consider subjects brought to their notice between the sessions of the Council.

Section 5. The reports and addresses of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time after the organization of Council and the appointment of the Council Committees, and shall have precedence over all other business.

II.—Order of Business.

Section 1. When no order of business has been adopted, the order shall be as follows:

(1) Reading of the Minutes of the preceding day, but this may be omitted by a vote of a majority of the Council, taken without debate.

(2) Petitions.

(3) Election of officers.

(4) Report of officers.

(5) The report of Council committees.

- (6) The report of special committees.
- (7) Unfinished business.
- (8) Motions and resolutions.

(This Order of Business subject to the adopted report of Committee on the Dispatch of Business.)

III.—Order of Debate and Legislation.

Section 1. All resolutions or motions shall be reduced to writing, and read by the Secretary to the Council, before they shall be debated, and no resolution or motion shall be considered until seconded. This rule, so far as it requires a reduction to writing, shall not apply to motions to adjourn, to postpone, to lay on the table, to refer to a committee, or other like parliamentary motions.

Section 2. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in the possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or vote, with the consent of the second.

Section 3. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of an amendment or substitute for the matter under consideration.

Section 4. If the question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately; except that a motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

Section 5. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made, but no further amendment to such second amendment shall be in order; but a substitute to both amendments may be received, and if adopted, shall operate as an amendment to the original proposition.

Section 6. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received except to adjourn, to lay it upon the table, for the previous question, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone indefinitely, to commit it, to amend it or to substitute for amendments as in the last section, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be adopted, the matter before the Council shall be considered as if no such amendment had been offered.

Section 7. Motions to lay on the table and adjourn shall be decided without debate; and such motions shall always be in order, except while a member has the floor, or a vote on any question is being taken.

Section 8. The previous question shall only be put when demanded by a majority of those present. It shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and, until decided, all debate, amendments, and other motions shall be out of order.

Section 9. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, a motion to reconsider can only be made by one member and seconded by another who voted with the majority.

A motion to reconsider must be made the same day the vote is taken, or on the succeeding day.

Section 10. When a member desires to speak or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities.

Section 11. If any member trespasses the rule of the Council, the President shall, or any members may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain, until the question of the order is decided by the President, when he may proceed in order as ruled by the President.

Section 12. All questions of order shall be decided by the Chair without debate, but any member may appeal from such decision, and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without the permission of the Council.

Section 13. The names of the movers of all resolutions shall appear upon the Minutes of the Council.

Section 14. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall say who is entitled to the floor, and from his decision there shall be no appeal.

Section 15. The vote on any question shall be taken by ayes and noes whenever seven members require it, or by orders whenever such vote is demanded by five members, as required by the Constitution.

Section 16. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

Section 17. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

Section 18. Upon a division and count no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats of members.

Section 19. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and all reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, shall be accompanied by the proper resolutions expressing the same for the consideration of the Council.

IV.—General Regulations.

Section 1. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

Section 2. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders who may be invited by the Rector or Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held, under the direction of the President and Council.

Section 3. No spectator shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted within the pews allotted to the Council; and the Rector and Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held are requested to see that this rule is enforced.

Section 4. No rule of order shall be repealed, amended or suspended, except by a two-thirds vote.

In Memoriam

The Reverend Herbert Newton Laws

Born, Millwood, Virginia, May 1, 1884

Educated at the University of Chattanooga and Colgate University

Ordained Deacon in 1922

Ordained Priest in 1922

Rector of Holy Trinity, Onancock; St. George's, Pungoteague;

Good Shepherd, South Richmond; Epiphany, Norfolk

and Lynnhaven Parish

Died August 19, 1941

The Reverend Jocabus Terrett Posey

Born July 11, 1892

Educated at St. Augustine's College and Bishop Payne

Divinity School

Ordained Deacon in 1922

Ordained Priest in 1930

Served various colored churches in the Diocese of Southern Virginia

Died August 28, 1941

"In joy and felicity"

MINUTES
OF THE
FIFTIETH ANNUAL COUNCIL
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SUFFOLK, VA.

Tuesday, May 12, 1942

The Fiftieth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia met in St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, Tuesday, May 12, 1942, with the Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., presiding.

Council opened at 9:30 A. M. with the celebration of the Holy Communion, the Bishop being the celebrant and assisted by the Rev. Norman E. Taylor, Secretary of Council, and the Rev. Louis A. Haskell, Rector of St. Paul's Church.

At this service the Bishop read the Necrology from his Council address.

At 10:30 A. M. Council assembled for business. The Bishop took the chair and called Council to order. Answering to the roll call were 52 of the Clergy and 91 Lay delegates representing 42 parishes, separate congregations and organized missions.

The Rules of Order of the 49th Annual Diocesan Council were adopted as the Rules of Order of the 50th Annual Council.

Messrs. H. H. Little, C. E. Gilliam and C. G. Milham were elected to enforce the provisions of the Rules of Order.

The Council Program as published in the Council folder was adopted, and as follows:

PROGRAM

TUESDAY, MAY 12, 1942

9:00 A. M.—St. Paul's Church: Holy Communion; the Bishop, assisted by the Rector of St. Paul's Church, the President of the Standing Committee and the Secretary of Council.

Roll Call.

Adoption of Rules of Order and Program.

Reading of Council Committees by the President of Council.

Address and Report of the Bishop.

Matters for reference to Committees.

Petitions and Memorials.

Nominations:

Standing Committee. Executive Board. Delegates to the Provincial Synod.

Report of the Standing Committee.

Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.

Report of the Executive Board.

The Church's Program—financial statement.

The Diocesan Board of Missions—financial statement.

The Diocesan Office—financial statement.

The Committee on the Episcopal Residence and Diocesan headquarters.

Report of Committee on Finance.

12:00 M. —Prayers for Missions.

Report of Chairman of Field Department and Publicity.

Report of the Colored Convocation and Archdeacon Harris.

Report of the continuing Committees of Council.

a—The Church Pension Fund.

b—Lay Representation.

c—Church Unity.

d—Church Music.

e—Constitution and Canons.

f—Community Houses.

g—Abandoned Church Property.

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon in the Parish House.

2:15 P. M.—Reports:

Report from Provincial Synod.

Woman's Auxiliary.

Committee on Credentials.

Committee on New Parishes.

Committee on Parochial Reports.

Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

The Chancellor.

The Archdeacon.

The Historiographer.

5:00 P. M.—Adjourn to visit site of the first church in the Parish.

8:00 P. M.—St. Paul's Church; continuation of business session.

Elections:

The Standing Committee. The Executive Board. Delegates

to Provincial Synod. Trustees of Institutions. The Secretary. The Treasurer. The Chancellor. The Historiographer.

Reports:

Reports of Institutions: Diocesan, Joint Diocesan.
The Daughters of the King.
The Girls' Friendly Society.
The Young People's Fellowship.
The Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 13, 1942

9:30 A. M.—Business Session:

Unfinished business. New business.
Closing Prayer and Benediction.
Adjournment.

11:00 A. M.—St. Paul's Church:

Service commemorating the Fiftieth Anniversary of the erection of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

On motion of the Rev. George P. Gunn, those clergy who have have been canonically connected with the Diocese within the last six months and all clergy not canonically connected with the Diocese but serving parishes in Southern Virginia, were given a seat and a voice in Council.

The Chair announced the following Committees of Council:

1. ON THE JOURNAL OF THE COUNCIL:

The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, the Rev. John F. Ward.

2. ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES:

The Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, the Rev. Robert H. Gamble, the Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, Mr. John W. Colonna, Mr. Fenner Clary, Mr. J. W. Hosier.

3. ON CREDENTIALS:

The Rev. Winfield Shiers, the Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr., Mr. A. T. Gray, Mr. Thom Lane.

4. ON CONSTITUTION AND C NNONS:

The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., the Rev. P. H. Sloan, the Rev. L. A. Haskell, Col. James Mann, Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse, Dr. Mason Romaine.

The Bishop read his Council address which was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix A.)

Mr. George R. Humrickhouse moved that the following telegram be sent to the Rev. Herbert Nash Tucker, Abingdon Hospital, Abingdon, Pa.: "We send you affectionate greetings and warm wishes for your speedy recovery."

On motion of the Rev. Carter H. Harrison the following message was sent to the Rev. A. A. Pruden, Col. U. S. A., retired.: "The

50th Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia sends cordial greetings with the hope for your recovery."

On motion of the Rev. Chas. H. Holmead, the following message was sent to Bishop Thomson: "The 50th Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia in session May 12th, at St. Paul's, Suffolk, sends affectionate greetings to you and Mrs. Thomson."

On motion of the Rev. F. A. Gray, the Secretary was directed to send a message to the family of the late Rev. Dr. ZeBarney Phillips.

The Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D., moved the following which was adopted:

Inasmuch as at present there is no memorial of the Diocese of Southern Virginia to the Rt. Rev. Alfred Magill Randolph, D.D., the first Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, and that there is a conviction upon the part of many that there should be such a memorial,

Therefore, be it Resolved:—

1. That a committee be appointed to consider the advisability, possibility, and nature of such a memorial.

2. That this committee shall make report, as soon as practicable, to the Executive Board of the Diocese.

3. That the Executive Board be empowered to act thereupon, and if in their judgment they think it advisable, to plan ways and means for establishing said permanent memorial to Bishop Randolph.

The Chair appointed the following persons to constitute the Committee on a Memorial to Bishop Randolph: The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D., Col. James Mann, Mrs. Frank W. Darling, the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., the Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, Mrs. Frank R. Holladay, Mr. W. I. Gilkeson, the Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., ex officio, the Bishop and the Executive Secretary.

This committee to have power to add to its membership.

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, Chairman of the Committee on Lay Representation, presented the following recommendation which was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

The committee appointed on Lay Representation to the Diocesan Council makes the following recommendation to the Committee on Constitution and Canons: To amend the Constitution in such words as they deem best, so that each congregation may have at least one delegate, even where that congregation is in a parish including two or more churches and congregations.

Your committee has favored this general amendment from the beginning that the increase in rural and mission churches may keep proportionate pace with the representation from the cities. Certain technical matters need study and, as the Bishop suggests, the Committee on Constitution and Canons may make a study and bring in a statement concerning the status of parishes and congregations in this Diocese. If they see fit to reorder the status of congregations in lieu of the present and somewhat outmoded arrangement, no amendment to the constitution may be needed. If this is not advisable, a committee of the Bishop and the Arch-

deacon and the Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons may determine what congregations as integral parts of a parish may be sufficiently organized to elect their own delegates.

We are not recommending an amendment to the vote by orders.

This committee further recommends, if the proposed representation be granted by amendment or by declaring a new status adjustment, that such delegates as will be affected be elected to the next Council and pending the passage by Council of such amendment or motion be allowed to vote at that time.

The following were nominated for membership on the Standing Committee of the Diocese: The Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, the Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, the Rev. David C. George, the Rev. Carter Henry Harrison, Mr. E. W. Maupin, Mr. Edward R. Willcox, Mr. H. H. Little and Dr. Joseph Grice.

The following were nominated for election as members of the Executive Board: The Rev. David C. George, the Rev. J. K. M. Lee, the Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, the Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., the Rev. Chas. W. Sydnor, the Rev. W. M. Entwisle, Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse, Mr. C. W. Grandy, Mr. H. McR. Pinner, Mr. C. E. Gilliam, Mr. L. C. Berkley, Mr. C. G. Milham, and Mr. W. M. Hitt.

The following were nominated for election as Delegates to the Provincial Synod: The Rev. J. F. Ward, the Rev. W. M. Entwisle, the Ven. B. W. Harris, the Rev. F. A. Sapp, the Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Mr. Rutledge Clement, Mr. L. Jerome Taylor, Mr. Fred Martin, Mr. Caleb West, Jr., Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse, Mr. Chas. Field, III.

The Rev. Norvell E. Wicker presented the report of the Standing Committee which, on motion, was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix B.)

On motion of the Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Mr. F. R. Moon, Jr., of Grace Church, Maneto, was given a seat and voice in Council.

The report of the Treasurer of the Diocese was received and on motion of the Rev. Mr. Gunn, ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix C.)

Mr. C. G. Milham offered the following Resolution which was adopted:

Whereas, Assessments to meet the Diocesan Expense Account have been voted by the annual Council of this Diocese on a basis which was considered equitable to all concerned;

And Whereas, there are some parishes, missions or congregations that appear to have been consistently delinquent over a period of years in paying their assessments in full, despite the special opportunities granted them by recent Councils to wipe out long standing indebtedness by paying current obligations.

And Whereas, This Council has no thought of imposing hardship on any parish,

mission or congregation affiliated with it, but feels that the Diocesan assessment is an obligation each should meet, except under extraordinary circumstances.

Now, therefore, be it resolved, That this Council directs the Executive Board of the Diocese to act as a Board of Review to examine all failures to pay Diocesan assessments in full.

Noon Day Prayers were said by the Bishop.

The report of the Diocesan Executive Board was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix D.)

On motion of Mr. C. G. Milham a vote of thanks was given the Rev. George P. Gunn for his acceptance of the invitation of the Bishop to continue as Chairman of the Diocesan Field Department.

The report of the Treasurer of the Church's Program for 1941 was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix E.)

The report of the Treasurer of the Diocesan Board of Missions for the year 1941 was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix F.)

The Rev. J. Keith M. Lee moved the following which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Executive Board acting as the Committee on Missions be authorized in their discretion to arrange, to the extent it may be possible, for minimum salaries to clergymen of this Diocese of \$2,000.00 and rectory for married men, and \$1,800.00 for single men.

A financial statement of the Diocesan office and Jamestown Churchman accounts was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix G.)

The Rev. George P. Gunn presented the following report from the Executive Board Committee on Episcopal Residence and Diocesan headquarters:

We respectfully recommend for adoption by Council:

1. The approval of the action of the Executive Board in creating a permanent committee for the purpose of completing plans for securing an Episcopal Residence and suitable Diocesan headquarters.

2. That Council hereby directs the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese to segregate the interest on the funds remaining from the sale of the Episcopal Residence formerly located at 225 West Freemason Street, Norfolk, as of January 1, 1942, and add it to the principal amount of the said fund until further notice.

3. That Council hereby directs the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese to keep separate the funds, when received, with any interest derived therefrom, from sale of the residence of the late Reverend E. P. Miner.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. GUNN, *Chariman,*

GEO. R. HUMRICKHOUSE,

J. M. K. LEE.

NORMAN E. TAYLOR, *Secretary.*

Approved and adopted by the Executive Board, April 15, 1942.

On motion of the Rev. Norvell E. Wicker the report of the committee, as presented, was adopted.

At 1:00 P. M. Council recessed for lunch and reassembled at 2:15 P. M.

The Executive Secretary presented the report of the Committee on Finance.

On motion of the Rev. W. M. Entwisle, item 9 was revised to read "The necessary expenses of the Examining Chaplains."

On motion of the Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr., the words "if called for," in item 16 were deleted.

On motion of the Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, the report as amended was adopted. (See Appendix H.)

The Rev. Mr. Gunn presented the reports of the Field and Publicity Departments which, on motion, were adopted. (For Field Department Report, see Appendix I.)

The Ven. B. W. Harris presented the report of the work of the Colored Convocation also his work as Archdeacon. The report was received and referred to the Committee on printing the Journal. (See Appendix J.)

The report of the Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund was presented by the Rev. J. Keith M. Lee. This report, on motion, was received and referred to the Committee on printing the Journal. (See Appendix K.)

The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D., reported for the Committee on Church Unity. The report was received and referred to the Committee on printing the Journal. (See Appendix L.) The recommendation that a committee on Church Unity be continued and the recommendation that a new committee be appointed were, on motion, adopted. The Chair appointed the following committee: The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D., the Rev. S. Janney Hutton, the Rev. Robert A. Goodwin, D.D., Mr. James R. Ayers, Jr., Mr. Howard Eanes.

The Rev. Norman E. Taylor presented the report of the Committee on Church Music which was received and referred to the Committee on printing the Journal.

The report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons was presented by the Chairman, the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.

The suggestion of this committee that certain minor corrections in the Canons be made by the Committee was adopted.

Council took the following further action on the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

PASSED FIRST READING

Resolved, That Article XIII of the Constitution be amended by striking out the word "Register" and substituting the word "Historiographer."

Resolved, That Article IV, section 3, of the Constitution be amended by adding after the word "Diocese" in the 3rd line the words "Secretary of the Diocese and Historiographer of the Dioces."

LAI D ON THE TABLE

Resolved, That Article IV, section 3, be further amended by adding after the word "Mission" in the fourth line the words "or other congregation having ten or more communicants."

PASSED

Resolved, That Canon XXIII, section 2, No. 3, be amended to read as follows: "To secure from the Church Pension Fund a statement of the annual interest accruing on the money held for investment for the benefit of the Disabled Clergy and Widows and Orphans of deceased clergy when this canon went into effect, and direct the application of the same to the credit of this Diocese with the Church Pension Fund as Council may direct."

Resolved, That the section and sub sections of Cannon XXIII be renumbered as required.

The Rev. J. Keith M. Lee offered the following Resolution which was, on motion, adopted:

Resolved, That a committee, composed of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, the Bishop and the Executive Secretary be appointed to report to the next Annual Council a recommendation showing the status of all the congregations in the Diocese; to secure from Council an authoritative statement of the status of the same.

Mrs. Henry McR. Pinner, president, presented a report for the Woman's Auxiliary which was received with appreciation and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix M.)

The Rev. Norvell E. Wicker presented the report of the Board of Managers of the Community Houses. The report was received and referred to Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix N.)

The report of the Committee on Abandoned Church Property, as made by the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., was referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

The Rev. M. D. Ashbury reported for the Delegates, elected in 1941, to the Provincial Synod. The report was referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

The report of the Committee on Parochial Reports was made by the Secretary of Council. The report was referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal and the following recommendation from the report was on motion adopted: That the question as to the form of parochial reports be referred to the Executive Board. (See Appendix O.)

Mr. H. H. Little, President, reported for the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese. The report was received, and ordered filed and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix P.)

The Secretary was directed to cast a ballot, nominating to the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese, the names of Mr. J. B. Hudgins and Mr. H. McR. Pinner from which the Trustees are to elect to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. George H. Lewis.

The following were elected to constitute the Standing Committee of the Diocese: The Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, the Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, the Rev. David C. George, Mr. E. W. Maupin, Jr., Mr. E. R. Willcox, Mr. H. H. Little.

The Secretary was directed to cast a ballot for the election of the following persons to the Diocesan Executive Board: The Rev. David C. George, the Rev. J. K. M. Lee, Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse, Mr. C. W. Grandy, Mr. H. McR. Pinner.

The following were elected by ballot from the floor to the Diocesan Executive Board: The Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, the Rev. Chas. W. Sydnor, Mr. Chas. E. Gilliam, Mr. C. G. Milham.

The following officers of Council were elected:

Secretary: The Rev. Norman E. Taylor.

Treasurer: The Rev. Norman E. Taylor.

Chancellor: Col. James Mann.

Historiographer: Mr. George Carrington Mason.

The following were elected as delegates to the Provincial Synod:

Delegates (Clerical): The Rev. John F. Ward, the Rev. W. M. Entwisle, the Ven. B. W. Harris, the Rev. Francis H. Craighill.

Alternates (Clerical): The Rev. Frederick A. Sapp.

Delegates (Lay): Mr. L. Jerome Taylor, Mr. Caleb West, Jr., Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse, Mr. Chas. Field, III.

Alternates (Lay): Mr. Rutledge Clement, Mr. Fred Martin.

Col. Mann reported that his work as Chancellor had consisted mainly in the handling of routine matters.

The report of the Archdeacon was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix Q.)

The report of Mr. Geo. Carrington Mason, historiographer, was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix R.)

The report of the Youth Division was made by Mr. Grayson

Clary and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix S.)

Council accepted the invitation presented by the Rev. P. H. Sloan to meet in Grace Church, Petersburg, in 1943.

The Rev. Geo. P. Gunn was elected as a Trustee of Stuart Hall.

The following persons were elected to membership on the Board of Managers of the Jackson-Feild Home; their term of office to expire in 1945: Mrs. Jane B. Feild, Gen. E. E. Goodwyn, Mrs. Frank Holladay, Mr. Geo. A. Lyzotte, Mr. Geo. S. Bernard, Mr. Geo. B. Townsend.

The Rev. J. K. M. Lee and Mr. Maitland Bustard were elected to the Board of Managers of the Boys' Home, Inc., their term of office to expire July 1, 1945.

Council recessed to reassemble at 9:30 A. M. Wednesday.

On Tuesday at 8:00 P. M. a short service was conducted in St. Paul's Church by the Bishop. Stereoptican pictures of Virginia Colonial churches were shown by Mr. George Carrington Mason, the historiographer of the Diocese. A report on the Boys' Home at Covington was given by the Rector, the Rev. Dr. Reinhold Rogers. The Rev. Joseph B. Dunn, D.D., once Rector of St. Paul's, Suffolk, gave an interesting address on Colonial Vestries.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 13, 1942

At 9:30 A. M. Council reassembled for business. The Bishop opened with prayer.

The Committee on Credentials, the Rev. Winfield Shiers, Chairman, reported nine certificates found irregular, but stated that proper corrections had been made. Council received the report and approved the action of the committee.

The report of Stuart Hall was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

The report of the Virginia Seminary was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix T.)

Mrs. Norman Slack made a brief oral report for the Girls' Friendly Society.

Mr. Lewis B. Cooke reported for the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Col. James Mann reported orally for the Jackson-Feild Home, stating that the President, Mr. C. W. Grandy, is ill and that his report already prepared has not yet reached Council. Col. Mann

requested that he be authorized to file the written report with the Secretary, which request was granted. (See Appendix U.)

The Rev. J. K. M. Lee moved the following, which was, on motion, adopted:

Resolved, That the President of Council appoint a committee of five to constitute the Army and Navy Commission of the Diocese.

The Bishop appointed the following persons: The Rev. Chas. W. Sydnor, the Rev. J. K. M. Lee, the Rev. Stiles B. Lines, the Rev. J. F. Ward, Mr. Alex. F. Hudgins.

Bishop Brown appealed for a more generous response for the work of the Army and Navy Commission.

The Rev. Norvell E. Wicker spoke on behalf of the Chatham Hall Conference.

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry reported for the Youth Division and the Sweet Briar Conference.

The Rev. Norvell E. Wicker nominated the following persons for election to the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community Houses, their term of office to expire in 1947: Mr. James Wright of Norfolk and Mrs. R. L. Sweeney of Portsmouth, who were duly elected.

The President announced that Miss Mary F. Goodwin, former historiographer of Southern Virginia, had presented the Diocese with a bound volume of her Report on the Parish Lines in the Diocese of Southern Virginia. Council accepted the gift with thanks and directed the Secretary to write Miss Goodwin a letter of appreciation.

The Rev. Geo. P. Gunn moved a vote of thanks to the Rector, vestry and congregation of St. Paul's, Suffolk, for their efficient handling of Council and their kind hospitality. The motion was adopted by a rising vote.

The minutes were read and approved with minor corrections.

After prayers and the benediction by the Bishop and the singing of *Blest Be the Tie That Binds*, Council adjourned.

At eleven o'clock a special service was held in St. Paul's Church, commemorating the erection of the Diocese of Southern Virginia from the Diocese of Virginia in 1892. The Bishop was in charge of the service. In the chancel were the clergy of the Diocese and the choir of St. Paul's Church. The Bishop read several letters from clergymen who had been associated with the former Bishops and early life of this Diocese. Addresses were made by the Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D.D., the Rt. Rev. Robert Carter Jett, D.D., and the Rev. Joseph B. Dunn, D.D.

WM. A. BROWN,
President.

NORMAN E. TAYLOR,
Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP

To the Clergy and Laity of the Fiftieth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

It is a matter of great joy that we have concluded another year in the work of the Church in this Diocese. God has blessed our efforts in many ways. With continued good health we have been able to remain on duty during practically the whole year. And the continued cooperation of the clergy and laity has made the year one of happiness and joy, and we believe has furthered the Kingdom of God in our part of the world.

The church in this Diocese has shown some material progress; this in spite of the war and the disturbed and disconcerting conditions entailed thereby. There have been more than seven hundred confirmations. In the vital statistics and financially there have been slight increases in almost every item. This is due in part to nearer complete reports from the churches of the Diocese but also because the congregations have responded to appeals for the work of the General and Diocesan objects. We can all feel much gratified that the Church Program, the Diocesan Expense Account and the Pension Fund Premiums have been met in full or nearly so.

To teach the people to see the oneness of the Church and the effort to make God's "will done on earth as it is in Heaven" is not easily accomplished. Having this constantly in mind and striving to that end will eventuate in an approximation of such an objective. Thus our efforts to support the Church in all her branches of work is one of the most effective ways to attain such an achievement. When the Diocese pulls together and thus expresses her loyalty to the whole Church in every channel of endeavor, there will be taken a long step in the direction to the end to be desired. We feel that there is a desire to make this effort as shown in the cementing of our congregations in everything pertaining to the work which is planned by the Church.

A striking and encouraging condition is the reduction of the aggregate amount of indebtedness in the Diocese. The Diocese itself has no debt, and the total amount owed by the several congregations is less than \$150,000.00. This is a small amount compared with the total value of churches of more than three and a half million. We believe that the Committee on Church Debts of the Diocese will eventually succeed in liquidating all these debts, which will enable a more complete participation in the general support of the whole Church.

There are so many ways in which this can be done that we can only mention some of them. The support of the local church in every way possible is a good beginning. Only by keeping the work of the home Church functioning can we have the interest and necessary inspiration for the work in a larger field. The several congregations of a Church organized such as ours should be so enmeshed that there will be the proper gearing of all the machinery from the power plant to the remotest plant in the most distant field. Of course we recognize the necessity of caring for our young people. There is no more fertile field for the sowing of the seeds of the word than the lives of those in our care who need nurture and teaching and training. The unchurched population of our cities and country side is appalling. Many times the question is asked—"What can I do?" Seek out some children or young people and give them a few hours a week—certainly not a sacrifice but a happy venture and experience—and see the effectiveness in lives directed and the joy in thus ministering.

Perhaps the most widely distributed means to be employed for the work of the Church is in giving of our substance. We often speak of sacrifice. That is indeed a rare virtue as manifested in our contributions. How many take a really serious view to establish a proper perspective in supporting good works and

especially the Church? The transmuting of our time or work into a "medium of exchange" is a means whereby we can help in numerous ways the maintaining of services and ministering to the spiritual needs of people every where. Thus we help our boys in camps and bases and fields, through the Army and Navy Commission. Thus we show our appreciation and devotion to the Mother Church of England by sending aid to British Missions. And in a much larger way, we can help in the ministering to people through the Church Program. This supports work in the Diocese—evangelistic, educational and social Service, the Boys' Home, the Jackson-Feild Home for girls, the prospective aid of an all-time Educational Secretary and Summer Conferences, the maintenance of our Community Houses, and keeping open about 90 churches and missions, white and colored. These are some of the needs of the Diocese, supported by the Church Program. Beyond the Diocese are the mission fields of every sort within our own nation and beyond the seas, carrying in the name of Christ the faith and hope and love which make for the betterment of human living. In addition we are called on from time to time for special aid which cannot be foreseen—the China Emergency Fund, the helping of Theological Seminaries, and others. To all of these some want to give. Others have their preferences, but surely without any undue pressure the generous hearts of our people can be touched and all receive their due for the spreading of God's Kingdom and ministering to the helpless and needy in the name of the Christ.

The world war has caused such a change in the affairs of men that every relation in life feels its effect. It is not only in the complexion of our outer life occasioned by the necessity of denial and even in some cases privation, but the whole thinking of our people has been changed. The philosophy of life and the ways of life are so altered by the uncertain and dreaded outlook that men and nations are in a state of wonderment and vacillation, so that thinking things through does not seem possible. The consequence of this is the promotion of vagaries and the bringing about of inconsistencies in life. Theory and practice are more apart than usually, and opinions and theories are as removed as the poles, because there is left a little of the balance of normal conditions, and yet the thoughts and desires are often the result of emotional and almost neurotic affections. These conditions cannot but be reflected in the Church. If there ever were a time when stabilization of thought and life were needed, that time is now. We know, of course, that the Church is a means and not in itself an end, that the church is the vehicle of that which balances human life and makes it ultimately to see the real and sure destiny of man in the attempt to reach the ultimate which is manifested in the attributes of God alone. If the Church does not bring joy and happiness and peace and love to human life, it has failed of its mission.

There is evidence of this upsetting in the problems we face in adjusting our programs and activities to the rapidly changing schedules. This is not an imaginary film of the mind, but a real condition to face. The students in our universities and colleges and especially in our seminaries are naturally restless and anxious to do something. Our clergymen feel the urge of contributing to the welfare of individuals and group. Our armed forces make an appeal to both laymen and clergymen. All of this presents a practical problem in the Church. Many of our churches are vacant. In our own Diocese some sections are so crowded with both civilian and military groups that sometimes we feel swamped. The care of those in our midst is at times almost terrifying. What can one do but appeal to the loyalty of our people to support the cause of the Christ and bring to bear on conditions around us the services that touch the lives of so many of our brethren. In order then to be definite let me appeal to the clergy to stay at their posts as closely as possible. If vacations seem necessary, make them as short as seems well; arrange with neighboring clergy to prevent overlapping of absence; see if possible that churches are not closed for even a short period. Laymen can help especially in vacant parishes as lay readers. They can take over many of the real responsibilities which belong to them, but which have gradually been allowed to become the clergyman's duty. The morale of our people both civilian and military must be kept on a Christian plane in order that we rightly resist and

overcome oppression and then be equipped spiritually to win the world to "that peace which passeth all understanding."

In this there is a place for all.

This is not merely a matter of pious thinking and an occasional prayer, but the active participation on the part of all who are "signed with the sign of the Cross" in bringing in "the day of Jesus Christ." We are inclined, for the most part, to leave such expressions of our religion to the clergyman with a satisfaction on our part that we are morally behind him. Such is not the equivalent to a real entering into the work of the Church as is possible with the cooperation and coordination of all in the furtherance of a social order and a political regulation that will make for the happiness of our people, and "that we may show forth God's praise among the nations of the earth." In its legislation and government our Church is a layman's Church with functions and responsibilities placed on the people. To prosper and grow and properly function, there must be the active loyalty of every member. The clergy, as the spiritual leaders are entirely inadequate unless there is the hearty support of those who are led. Vestries and other members of the Church, not only have grave responsibilities but are essential to the development of Christian faith and life in the Church and community. When there is a real and abiding faith in the mission of the Church, there is a response on the part of the faithful and this response will make for the happiness of him who gives and him who receives.

One of the duties we must never forget is that the Church is a teacher. Before the days of Sunday Schools, the Church through pulpit and home taught the fundamentals of Christianity. We must realise that through the sacraments and services and the pulpit and the lives—"Epistles known and read by all men"—we must teach people the great truths of God and bring them to build their own lives into the great living fabric of God's Church. So varied and numerous are the ways and avenues today that there is a place for every one in bringing this to pass. The Church School, the Young People's organizations, the noble work of the Woman's Auxiliary and many other phases of Church work enable us—every one who will—to make a contribution to the bringing in of the Kingdom of God.

It is with much pleasure and satisfaction that I commend to the Council the work of the staff and officers of the Diocese. In every respect there has been a coordination of the work and without this helpful and pleasant relationship, the work would be much more arduous. The Archdeacons and the office Secretary have always shown a willingness, not only to help but in many ways to relieve the Bishop in his work. This is no less true of all the officers and committees. The Chancellor gives much time and most courteous consideration to matters called to his attention. The Standing Committee, the Examining Chaplains, the Trustees of the Funds, have all contributed to the welfare of the Diocese. The Executive Board, including the various Departments—the Field and Publicity Committee, the Diocesan Board of Missions, the Finance Committee, the Diocesan Board of Christian Education, the Board of Social Service, the lay workers, the clergy and people have made it not only possible, but pleasant to carry on the work of the Diocese.

We are facing new and untried conditions which certainly will test the power of the Christian religion as exemplified in the lives of men. Are we not living in an age "tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of man and cunning craftiness?" Is it not that the world of humanity needs stabilizing? In every relationship, economic, industrial, governmental, educational, social, there is the need of making known the basic necessity of the Church of God as the purifying and preserving agent in the great human structure of the world. Thus, not as a luxury, but as a great essential, we must make the power of Christ rule in the lives of men that "God's will may be done on earth as it is in heaven." In this way only can there come out of the great cataclysm of world affairs an ordered and peaceful society in which men can live in happiness, and enjoy the fruits of their labor and worship God.

He who would valiant be
'Gainst all disaster
Let him in constancy
Follow the Master.

VISITATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

1941			<i>Confirmed</i>
May	18	Norfolk, St. Bride's.....	36
	23	Ocean View, Advent.....	8
	25	Newport News, St. Paul's.....	21
		Petersburg, St. Paul's (Special).....	1
June	26	Chatham, Emmanuel (Special).....	2
	6	Portsmouth, St. John's (Special).....	1
	8	Portsmouth, Trinity.....	7
		Norfolk Naval Base, Chapel.....	5
July	15	News Ferry, Grace.....	2
	6	Lunenburg, St. James'.....	7
		Kenbridge, St. Luke's.....	0
		Halifax, Christ Church.....	4
	13	Palmer Springs, Ascension.....	8
		Bracey, St. Mark's.....	10
		LaCrosse, St. Mary's.....	4
	20	Ca Ira, Grace.....	2
		Cartersville, St. James.....	4
	27	Emporia, St. James.....	14
		Freeman, St. Thomas.....	2
August		Waverly, Christ Church.....	0
	3	Jenkins Bridge, Emmanuel.....	4
		Accomac, St. James'.....	1
	10	Union Level, St. Paul's.....	5
		South Hill, St. Matthew's.....	15
		Palmer Springs, Ascension.....	0
	17	Richmond, Good Shepherd.....	8
		Newport News, Grace.....	5
	22	Pungoteague, St. George.....	1
	24	Drakes Branch, Grace.....	0
September		Cochran, St. Mark's.....	1
	14	Boydton, St. James'.....	5
		Warfield, St. James'.....	13
	17	Portsmouth, St. John's (Special).....	2
	18	Huguenot Springs, Manakin.....	1
	21	Norfolk, Epiphany.....	0
	28	Norfolk, St. Peter's.....	5
		Portsmouth, St. Stephen's.....	0
October	1	Norfolk, St. Paul's (Special).....	3
	5	Victoria, St. Andrew's.....	2
		Woodend, St. John's.....	0
		Kenbridge, St. Paul's.....	0
	12	Halifax, St. John's.....	17
	19	Oceana, Eastern Shore Chapel.....	0
		Virginia Beach, Galilee (Installed the Rev. Stiles B. Lines).....	0
	28	Petersburg, Grace.....	0
		Camp Lee.....	1
		Waverly, Christ Church.....	0
November	2	Yorktown, Colonial Grace.....	7
		Toano, Hickory Neck.....	2
	9	Danville, Epiphany.....	20
		Glenwood, Christ Church.....	4
	16	Dinwiddie, Calvary.....	0
		Alberta, Trinity.....	1
		Petersburg, St. John's.....	6
	23	Manteo, Grace.....	0
		Glenmore, Emmanuel.....	0
		Hurtsville, St. Paul's.....	0

			<i>Confirmed</i>
1941			
November	30	Newport News, St. Paul's.....	19
		Phoebus, Emmanuel.....	16
December	7	Burrowsville, Brandon.....	0
	14	Bayside, Old Donation.....	0
		Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's (Special).....	7
	18	Portsmouth, St. John's (Special).....	1
	21	Chester, St. John's.....	7
		Petersburg, Good Shepherd.....	9
	22	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's (Special).....	1
	28	Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's.....	1
		Callaville, Emmanuel.....	2
		Jarratt, Holy Trinity.....	2
1942			
January	4	Franklin, Emmanuel.....	0
	18	Petersburg, Christ Church.....	15
		Hopewell, St. John's.....	3
	25	Eastville, Christ Church.....	4
		Pungoteague, St. George's.....	5
February	1	Petersburg, Grace.....	5
	8	Hilton Village, St. Andrew's.....	13
		Portsmouth, St. Stephen's.....	4
	15	Hampton, St. John's.....	30
		Ocean View, Advent.....	10
	18	Suffolk, St. Paul's (Lenten).....	0
	19	Richmond, St. Paul's (Lenten).....	0
	22	Williamsburg, Bruton.....	17
		Chuckatuck, St. John's.....	4
March	1	Norfolk, Good Shepherd.....	25
		Newport News, St. Augustine's.....	3
		Hampton, St. Cyprian's.....	9
	4	Hampton, St. John's (Lenten).....	0
	8	Portsmouth, Trinity.....	13
		Cradock, Emmanuel.....	5
	10	Surry, St. Paul's.....	1
	15	South Hill, All Saints.....	8
		Palmer Springs, Grace.....	0
		Lawrenceville, St. Paul's.....	16
	18	Smithfield, Christ Church.....	6
	22	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's.....	22
	25	South Boston, Trinity.....	9
	29	Norfolk, St. Andrew's.....	13
		Norfolk, Grace.....	11
		Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's (Special) by Rt. Rev. Nobl C Powell, D.D.....	1
April	1	Virginia Beach, Galilee.....	30
	5	Phoebus, Emmanuel.....	0
	12	Suffolk, St. Paul's.....	10
		Franklin, Emmanuel.....	3
	19	Chatham, St. Mary's Chapel.....	13
		Dry Fork, Dame Memorial.....	3
		Chatham, Emmanuel.....	0
	26	Norfolk, St. Paul's.....	26
		Newport News, Grace.....	6
May	3	Richmond, St. Luke's.....	15
		Richmond, Good Shepherd.....	12
May	7	Suffolk, St. Mark's.....	1
	10	Portsmouth, St. John's.....	9
		Portsmouth, St. James'.....	10

SUMMARY

Confirmations.....	722
Visitations.....	112
Baptisms.....	14
Marriages.....	7
Funerals.....	13
Holy Communion.....	20
Board meetings.....	36
Other sermons.....	3
Addresses.....	41

OFFICIAL ACTS

1941

- May
- 13 Portsmouth. Annual Diocesan Council. Administered Holy Communion.
 - 14 Portsmouth. Annual Diocesan Council.
 - 15 Office. Conference: Rev. F. M. Fulford.
 - 16 Jamestown. Attended celebration 334th anniversary of Landing; made address.
Portsmouth. Parish Memorial Hospital; took part in graduating exercises.
 - 17 Visited Fort Eustis and Newport News in interest of work among soldiers and civilians.
 - 18 Portsmouth. Attended services at St. John's.
 - 19 Office. Conference with Rev. Geo. P. Gunn. Attended Norfolk Clericus.
 - 20 Office. Conducted funeral services for the Rev. E. P. Miner in St. Mark's Church, Norfolk.
 - 21 Petersburg. Delivered diplomas to graduates Bishop Payne Divinity School.
 - 22 Office.
Portsmouth. Presided at meeting of Bundles for Britain.
 - 23 Office. Conference with Colored Postulant.
Ocean View, Church of the Advent, Preached and dedicated Thom memorial window.
 - 24 Norfolk. Attended funeral Mr. Harry D. Oliver.
 - 26 Visited Dabney House.
 - 27 Office.
Attended reception at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk.
 - 28 Norfolk, St. Peter's; attended meeting Daughters of the King.
Lawrenceville. Made address and delivered diplomas at commencement exercises at St. Paul Normal & Industrial School.
 - 29 Petersburg. Meeting Board of Trustees Bishop Payne Divinity School.
 - 30 Portsmouth. Attended Memorial services.
Office. Conference with Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D., and Rev. N. E. Taylor regarding Constitution and Canons. Conference with Deaconess Heath Dudley.
- June
- 1 Alexandria. Attended services Emmanuel Chapel, Virginia Theological Seminary. Preached graduation sermon and assisted in Holy Communion Episcopal High School.
 - 2 Williamsburg. Entertained Chaplain and several officers of Royal Navy.
 - 3 Office. Conference with Leon Laylor.
 - 4 Alexandria. Attended graduation exercises. Seminary Board of Trustees. Attended services in Chapel.
 - 5 Alexandria. Attended graduation exercises at Virginia Seminary; made talk at Seminary alumni dinner.

1941

- May 6 Norfolk. Funeral.
Office. Meeting Board of Trustees Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.
Naval Base. Conferred with several candidates for confirmation.
- 7 Office.
Portsmouth. Marriage on board British Battleship.
- 9 Office. Conference with Walter Whichard, Jr.
- 10 Portsmouth. Presided at meeting Bundles for Britain.
- 11 Office. Various conferences.
- 12 Isle of Wight. Administered Holy Communion at Annual service Old St. Luke's Church.
- 13 Office. Conference with Archdeacon Harris.
- 14 Office.
Woodend, St. John's; attended and blessed wedding.
- June 16 Office.
- 17 Office. Various conferences.
- 18 Office. Conferences: Rev. John Scott Meredith, Rev. J. M. K. Lee; and Mrs. Marshall Milton.
Portsmouth. Attended farewell reception to Rev. W. H. Bayler, Park View Baptist Church and made short address.
- 19 Office.
Norfolk. St. Paul's. Marriage. Conference with Rev. Dr. Brydon and Mr. Oliver Sands in regard to St. Paul's School.
- 22 Portsmouth. St. John's. Attended services.
- 24 Covington. Board of Trustees, Boys' Home.
- 25 Chatham. Executive Board meeting, Chatham Hall.
- 26 Office.
- 27 Office.
Portsmouth. Toastmaster at farewell dinner to Admiral M. H. Simons.
- 29 Jamestown Island. Order of Jamestown; celebrated Holy Communion. Made provision for 22 men of Royal Navy to attend services.
- July 30 Office. Conferences: Rev. Louis A. Haskell; Rev. John F. Ward.
- 1 Office. Conferences: Rev. John A. Gray; Mrs. H. McR. Pinner and Miss Nell Pinner.
- 3 Office. Met with and organized Standing Committee. Conference with Rev. N. E. Wicker regarding Community Houses.
- 5 Office. Conferences: Rev. W. M. Entwisle; Mr. J. Ward Hammar.
- 7 Richmond. Conferred with lawyers in regard to suit, J. S. Watt. Sweet Briar. Conference.
- 8 Powhatan. Witness in suit against Diocese in re J. S. Watt.
- 9 Sweet Briar. Conference.
- 10 Sweet Briar. Conference.
- 12 Office.
- 15 Office. Conferences: Rev. Stiles B. Lines; Rev. Chas. W. Carnan; Rev. J. Curtis White.
Portsmouth. Conference with Senior Warden, St. John's, Chuckatuck.
- 16 Office. Conferences: Rev. W. M. Entwisle; Rev. J. Curtis White.
Office. Sat for moving picture of Diocesan Work.
- 18 Office.
- 20 Ca Ira, Grace. Home Coming Day. Preached.
- 21 Spent day with Rev. Geo. P. Gunn and Mr. Owen Campbell taking pictures around Grub Hill.
- 22 Office.
- 23 Office.

- 1941
- July 23 Virginia Beach. Attended reception given by congregation of Galilee Church to the Rev. Stiles B. Lines.
- 25 Office.
- 26 Office.
- Portsmouth. Conference with committee of Vestry from Grace Church, Newport News. Marriage.
- 27 Purdy. Visited Jackson-Feild Home.
- 28 Office.
- 29 Petersburg. Meeting Executive Board Bishop Payne Divinity School.
- 30 Lawrenceville. Attended meeting Executive Board St. Paul Normal & Industrial School.
- Conference with Rev. S. Janney Hutton regarding calls to South Richmond and Farmville.
- August 31 Office.
- 1 Office.
- 2 Office.
4. Office. Conferences: Rev. J. A. Gray; Rev. H. H. Martens.
- 5 Lawrenceville. Attended Colored Convocation in St. Paul's; assisted in Holy Communion and made address.
- 6 Lawrenceville. Colored Convocation.
- 8 Office. Conferences: Rev. M. D. Ashbury; Albert Jones, Postulant.
- 9 Office. Conference with clergyman from another diocese.
- 11 Office.
- 12 Office. Conference with Cape Henry Commission. Funeral.
- 13 Office. Conference with three Seminary students, also clergyman.
- 14 Office. Conferences: Rev. Taylor Willis; Rev. F. M. Fulford; Rev. Curtis White.
- 15 Office.
- 16 Office.
- 18 Office. Conference with Mr. C. C. Chadbourne.
- 19 Office. Conference with Mr. C. C. Chadbourne and Archdeacon Harris.
- 20 Powhatan. Spent day in Court in re suit J. S. Watt.
- 21 Office. Conference with President Woman's Auxiliary regarding worker for Diocesan Board Christian Education.
- 22 Office. Conferences: Deaconess Dudley; Chaplain Zimmerman. Pungoteague. Conducted funeral the Rev. H. N. Laws.
25. Office.
- September 12 Office. Conferences: Two Postulants; Chairman Field Department; Mr. Chas. Field, and Mr. J. Ward Hammar.
- 13 Office.
- 15 Office. Conferences: Rev. J. A. Gray; Postulant.
- 16 Office. Conference Chancellor of Diocese; Postulant; Committee from Epiphany, Norfolk, and Old Donation, Princess Anne.
- 17 Office. Met with Standing Committee and Coordinating Committee; Reviewed Diocesan film; attended Diocesan Executive Board meeting.
- 18 Attended Willis Mountain Conference. Address.
- 19 Office. Conferences: Rev. J. F. Ward; Rev. L. A. Haskell; Rev. Geo. P. Gunn; Diocesan Field worker.
- 20 Office. Conference Archdeacon Harris.
- 21 Portsmouth. Funeral.
- 22 Norfolk. Administered Holy Communion, Norfolk Clericus.
- Office. Conference with Mr. W. M. Field.
- 23 Office.
- Norfolk. Conferred with Executor of Mr. Miner's estate and Chancellor.

1941

- September 25 Phoebus. Emmanuel Church. Tidewater Convocation.
 26 Office.
 27 Office.
 28 Portsmouth. Visited sick.
 30 Staunton. Attended Stuart Hall Board meeting.
- October 1 Office. Conference Rev. Geo. P. Gunn.
 Norfolk. St. Andrew's. Met with Men's Club. Made address.
 3 Office.
 4 Office.
 6 Williamsburg. Bruton Parish. Addressed Woman's Auxiliary.
 7 Office. Met with committee from Glebe Church. Various conferences.
 8 Hampton. Spoke to Woman's Auxiliary of St. John's Church.
 9 Portsmouth. Conference with woman regarding re-marriage.
 10 Visited Dabney House.
 Chatham. Attended Board of Trustees meeting, Chatham Hall.
 11 Visited Dabney House.
 13 Office. Conference with Rev. E. L. Lacher.
 14 Petersburg. St. John's. Attended meeting Southside Convocation; made two addresses; one on Military operations in the Diocese and the other on Forward in Service.
 15 Office.
 16 Office.
 17 Baltimore, Md. Attended consecration of Rev. Noble C. Powell as Bishop Coadjutor of Maryland.
 18 Office.
 19 Oceana. Eastern Shore Chapel. Preached and instituted the Rev. Stiles B. Lines.
 Virginia Beach. Galilee. Preached and instituted the Rev. Stiles B. Lines.
 20 Portsmouth. St. John's Church. Marriage.
 21 Washington, D. C. Attended Synod, Province of Washington.
 22 Washington, D. C. Attended Synod, Province of Washington.
 Made report on Commission on Missions.
 23 Washington, D. C. Administered Holy Communion in St. Mary's Chapel in Cathedral; made report for Commission on Negro Work.
 24 Office.
 25 Petersburg. Attended Grace Church banquet. Made address.
 26 Petersburg. Grace Church. Preached at 100th anniversary service.
 Camp Lee. Made address.
 27 Office. Met with Examining Chaplains. Conference with Diocesan Army and Navy Commission.
 Navy Yard. Toastmaster at Navy Day celebration.
 28 Petersburg. Attended Board meeting Woman's Auxiliary and made address.
 Richmond. Made opening address Woman's Auxiliary annual meeting.
 29 Richmond. St. Luke's. Administered Holy Communion, Woman's Auxiliary. Met with committee from church at Farmville. Met with Diocesan Committee on Army and Navy Commission. Conference with Diocesan Board of Christian Education. Attended evening service.
 30 Richmond. St. Luke's. Attended annual meeting Woman's Auxiliary.
 31 Office. Conferences: Rev. J. F. Ward regarding St. Mark's Church; Archdeacon Harris regarding church in Emporia; Rev. Stiles B. Lines.

1941

- November
- 1 Office.
 - 2 Yorktown. Administered Holy Communion.
 - 3 Office. Met with Executive Committee, trustees of Funds.
 - 4 Lawrenceville. Attended meeting Board of Trustees, St. Paul Normal and Industrial School.
 - 5 Office. Conference with Archdeacon Harris.
Inspected residence of the late Rev. E. P. Miner, 926 Brandon Avenue, Norfolk.
 - 7 Inspected Camp Robert Hunt property. Looked over library of the late Rev. H. N. Laws.
Suffolk. Made address in St. Paul's Church at Diocesan Youth Conference.
 - 8 Suffolk. Spoke at Diocesan Youth Conference.
 - 11 Office.
 - 12 Alexandria. Seminary; attended Board meeting. Attended meeting Virginia Educational Society. Conferences with all my Postulants at the Seminary.
 - 13 Office. Attended meeting Board of Managers Camp Robert Hunt. Spent greater part of day showing the Rev. F. A. Gray churches in Princess Anne County and Epiphany in Norfolk.
 - 14 Office. Conferences: Mr. C. W. Grandy; Mr. C. C. Chadbourne.
 - 15 Office.
Portsmouth. St. John's. Spoke to Executive Committee of Provincial Young People's Society. Made call on sick.
 - 17 Purdy. Visited Jackson-Feild Home.
 - 18 Office. Conferences: Rev. J. F. Ward; Archdeacon Harris.
 - 19 Richmond. Conference with Col. Mann and Mr. H. H. Little, and committee from Southwestern Virginia Diocese in regard to the will of Mrs. Letcher.
 - 20 Portsmouth, St. John's. Attended Thanksgiving service.
 - 21 Office. Conference with Rev. Moultrie Guerry.
 - 24 Farmville. Conference with committee from Johns Memorial Church.
 - 25 Office. Conference with representatives of Church Fire Insurance Corp.
 - 26 Office. Conference with Chairman Field Department.
 - 28 Office.
 - 30 Newport News. Met with Rev. C. H. Dukes, Archdeacon Harris and others at St. Augustine's in connection with repairs to church.
- December
- 1 Westover, Va. Attended funeral Mrs. E. V. Jones.
 - 2 Office. Conferences: Rev. J. K. M. Lee; Rev. Taylor Willis;
 - 3 Office. Conference with Rev. E. L. Lacher.
 - 4 Office. Met with Executive Committee of Trustees of Diocesan Funds.
 - 5 Office. Conference with Rev. J. F. Ward.
 - 7 Burrowsville. Brandon Church. Administered Holy Communion.
 - 8 Office. Conference with Rev. Chas. W. Carnan.
Driver. Glebe Church. Presided over congregational meeting.
 - 9 Petersburg. Meeting of Executive Committee, Bishop Payne Divinity School
 - 10 Attended Program at Naval Ammunition Depot; opened with prayer.
Norfolk. Conference with Chancellor of Diocese.
Portsmouth. Trinity. Made address to Men's Club.
Portsmouth. St. John's. Met with Woman's Auxiliary.

1941

- December 11 Portsmouth. Attended Defense meeting.
 12 Office.
 13 Bayside. Old Donation. Administered Holy Communion.
 15 Office.
 16 Office. Met with Examining Chaplains. Conference with Rev. F. M. Fulford and Archdeacon Harris.
 18 Office.
 19 Office.
 20 Suffolk. St. Paul's. Marriage.
 21 Chester. St. John's. Administered Holy Communion.
 Petersburg. Good Shepherd. Administered Holy Communion.
 Conference with Postulant. Baptized three children.
 22 Office.
 23 Office.
 25 Portsmouth. St. John's. Administered Holy Communion.
 26 Office. Conference with Seminary student.
 28 Callville. Emmanuel. Administered Holy Communion.
 29 Office. Conference with Archdeacon Harris and Postulant.
 30 Richmond. Attended meeting of Trustees St. Paul Normal and Industrial School; applied to Corporation Commission for amendment to Charter.
 31 Office. Conference with four Seminary students.

1942

January

- 1 Portsmouth. Made several calls.
 2 Office. Conference with Rev. R. A. Goodwin, D.D.
 3 Called on persons in sorrow.
 4 Franklin. Administered Holy Communion. Called on family in sorrow.
 Portsmouth. Funeral.
 Kempsville. Baptized child.
 5 Office. Met with special committee of Executive Board. Conference with clergyman applying for position.
 Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's Church. Attended reception.
 6 Office. Conferences: Archdeacon Harris; Rev. Moultrie Guerry and Miss Cutler.
 7 Office.
 8 Portsmouth. Visited.
 9 Office.
 11 Portsmouth. Attended services St. John's Church. Visited sick.
 12 Office. Various conferences.
 13 Office. Various conferences. Met with committee of Army and Navy Commission.
 14 Office. Conference with representative Cape Henry Celebration.
 15 Office. Conferences: Rev. John A. Gray.
 Norfolk. Attended Clericus.
 Portsmouth. Conference with Postulant.
 16 Office. Conference, Rev. John F. Ward.
 19 Office. Conference with lady.
 20 Office. Conferences: Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D.; Archdeacon Harris.
 21 Richmond. Had the benediction at the inauguration of Hon. Colgate W. Darden, Jr., as Governor of Virginia.
 22 Petersburg. Attended meeting Board of Trustees Bishop Payne Divinity School. Met with committee from National Council.
 23 Office. Conference with Rev. J. F. Ward regarding St. Mark's Church.
 24 Portsmouth. Marriage.
 26 Office. Conferences: Rev. Moultrie Guerry; Rev. M. D. Ashbury.

1942

- January 27 Office. Diocesan Executive Board meeting.
Norfolk. Funeral.
- 28 Office. Met with Standing Committee. Conferences: Rev. J. F. Ward; Rev. N. E. Wicker. Met with Executive Committee Colored Convocation.
- 29 Petersburg. St. Paul's Church. Attended meeting of clergy and laity in interest of Church Army and Navy Commission.
Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's Church. Attended meeting of clergy and laity in interest of Church Army and Navy Commission.
- 30 Took Bishop Sherrill to Navy Yard and Naval Base in interest of Army and Navy Commission.
- 31 Portsmouth. Conference with Postulant.
- February 2 Office. Conferences: Rev. J. F. Ward; two Postulants. Sat in on Chaplain's examination of Postulant.
Norfolk. Visited Guild Hall of Christ and St. Luke's in regard to Diocesan offices.
- 3 Office.
Left for Jacksonville, Fla.
- 4 Jacksonville, Fla. Attended House of Bishops.
- 5 Jacksonville, Fla. Attended House of Bishops.
- 7 Office.
- 9 Petersburg. Executive meeting of Bishop Payne Divinity School.
- 10 Hampton. Met with Board of Managers of Community Houses.
Called on sick.
- 11 Hampton. Attended meeting Diocesan Board Christian Education.
- 12 Office. Met with Camp Robert Hunt Board of Managers.
- 13 Lawrenceville. St. Paul's Chapel. Ordained to the Priesthood Rev. Fergus Maurice Fulford.
- 15 Portsmouth. St. John's. Baptized child.
Ocean View. Advent. Baptized two children.
- 16 Portsmouth. Conferences: Rev. J. A. Gray; Rev. L. A. Haskell.
- 17 Office. Various conferences.
- 18 Office. Conference with President Woman's Auxiliary.
- 19 Richmond. St. Paul's Church. Preached at Lenten services.
- 20 Office. Conference with Rev. J. F. Ward.
- 23 Office. Met with vestry of St. Mark's Church, and decided to close this church.
Introduced Bishop Stevens at noon day Lenten services.
- 24 Office.
Norfolk. Attended reception to Rev. and Mrs. Francis A. Gray at Epiphany Church.
- 25 Office. Met with Committee on Diocesan Council.
- 26 Office.
- 27 Franklin. Emmanuel. Ordained the Rev. John A. Gray to the Priesthood.
- 28 Office. Conference with Rev. Robert A. Thomas regarding Brandon Parish; Rev. Moultrie Guerry regarding Field worker.
- March 2 Office.
- 3 Virginia Beach. Galilee. Spoke to Woman's Auxiliary. Baptism.
- 4 Office.
- 6 Office.
- 7 Hilton Village. Conference with Vestry of St. Andrew's Church.
- 9 Office. Conference with representative of Intelligence Bureau.
- 10 Portsmouth. Spoke to Woman's Auxiliary of St. John's, Trinity and St. Stephen's.
- 11 Office.

1942

- March 12 Portsmouth. Held Chapel service at Woodrow Wilson High School.
- 13 Office. Various conferences.
- 13 Norfolk. Funeral.
- Portsmouth. Funeral.
- 15 South Hill. Consecrated All Saints Church.
- 16 Office. Conference with a Diocesan Council Committee.
- Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's Church; meeting in regard to Cape Henry celebration.
- 17 Portsmouth. Addressed Garden Club.
- Petersburg. St. Paul's. Preached.
- 18 Office. Various conferences.
- 19 Office.
- 20 Office. Conferences: Rev. C. W. Carnan; Rev. Moultrie Guerry.
- Portsmouth. Conducted Lenten service St. John's.
- 22 Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's. Spoke to Sunday School.
- 23 Office. Conferences: Rev. M. D. Ashbury; Rev. Wm. B. Shaw.
- Norfolk. Introduced Bishop W. A. Lawrence at noon day Lenten service.
- 24 Washington, D. C. Various conferences regarding Cape Henry celebration.
- 26 Office.
- Norfolk. Funeral of Mr. Geo. H. Lewis.
- 27 Office. Conference with the Rev. F. A. Sapp.
- 30 Office. Conference with the Rev. J. F. Ward. Met with Standing Committee. Conference with the Rev. N. E. Wicker.
- 31 Office. Various conferences.
- April 1 Office.
- 2 Portsmouth. St. John's. Administered Holy Communion.
- 4 Office.
- Portsmouth. St. John's. Marriage. Baptized six babies.
- 5 Phoebus. Emmanuel. Preached and helped administer Holy Communion.
- 6 Norfolk. Conference with Chancellor and others.
- Office. Conference regarding Cape Henry celebration.
- 7 Office.
- Portsmouth. Funeral.
- 8 Office.
- Portsmouth. Funeral. Attended Woman's Auxiliary St. John's.
- 9 Office. Conference with the Rev. C. W. Carnan.
- 10 Norfolk. Inspected proposed Diocesan Headquarters.
- 11 Office.
- 13 Office. Conferences: Rev. J. F. Ward and Postulant; Rev. E. L. Lacher; Cape Henry Committee.
- 14 Petersburg. Meeting Board of Trustees Bishop Payne Divinity School.
- 15 Office. Diocesan Executive Board.
- Smithfield. Funeral.
- 16 Office. Conference with Rev. Dr. Jones. Met with Cape Henry Committee.
- 17 Office. Conference with Council Committee.
- 20 Chatham. Meeting of Chatham Hall Board.
- 21 Richmond. Good Shepherd. Made address at central convocation.
- 22 Lawrenceville. Meeting St. Paul Normal and Industrial School. Board of Trustees.
- 23 Office. Met with Cape Henry Committee.
- 24 Office. Moved Diocesan office to 618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk.

1942

- April 25 Office.
 26 Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's. Took part in services commemorating Cape Henry Day.
 Portsmouth. Trinity Church. Funeral.
 27 Office. Conferences.
 28 Bridgetown. Attended District meeting Woman's Auxiliary in Old Hungars Church. Made address.
 29 Virginia Beach. Attended District meeting Woman's Auxiliary in Galilee Church. Made address.
 29 Lawrenceville. Attended District meeting Woman's Auxiliary St. Andrew's Church. Made address and administered Holy Communion.
- May 1 Halifax. Attended District meeting Woman's Auxiliary, Emmanuel Church. Made address and administered Holy Communion.
 4 Office. Met with Diocesan Council Committee.
 5 Office. Conferences: Archdeacon B. W. Harris; Rev. Geo. P. Gunn; Rev. J. F. Ward.
 6 Office.
 7 Office. Met with Executive Committee Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.
 8 Petersburg. Attended meeting Jackson-Feild Home Board.
 9 Office.
 11 Office. Trustees Funds of Diocese.

CONSENTS

- July 3, 1941. To the ordination and consecration of the Very Rev. Noble Cilly Powell, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Maryland.
- March 30, 1942. To the ordination and consecration of the Very Rev. James Pernette DeWolfe, D.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Long Island.
- To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia to proceed with the election of a Suffragan Bishop.
- Approval was given for the ordination and consecration of the following Missionary Bishops elected by the special session of the House of Bishops held in Jacksonville, Fla., Feb. 4-5, 1942:
- The Very Rev. Frank Archibald Rhea, D.D., to be the Bishop of the Missionary District of Idaho.
- The Rev. William Fisher Lewis to be the Bishop of the Missionary District of Nevada.
- The Rev. James Moss Storey to be the Bishop of the Missionary District of New Mexico.
- Approval was given to the election by the House of Bishops of the Rt. Rev. Norman Spencer Binsted, D.D., to be the Bishop of the Missionary District of the Philippine Islands.

NECROLOGY

During the Council year, May 15, 1941, to May 12, 1942, the Church has lost by death the following:

The Rt. Rev. Gouverneur Frank Mosher, D.D., retired Bishop of the Missionary District of the Philippine Islands, died July 19, 1941.

The Rt. Rev. Paul Jones, D.D., resigned Bishop and pastor of Antioch College, died September 4, 1941.

The Rt. Rev. James Ridout Winchester, D.D., retired Bishop of Arkansas, died October 27, 1941.

The Rt. Rev. William Lawrence, D.D., retired Bishop of Massachusetts, died November 6, 1941.

The Rt. Rev. Wilson Reiff Stearly, D.D., retired Bishop of Newark, died November 1, 1941.

The Rt. Rev. Frederick B. Bartlett, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Idaho, died December 15, 1941.

The Rt. Rev. Chas. Fiske, D.D., LL.D., retired, Diocese of Central New York, died January 8, 1942.

The Rt. Rev. Wm. L. Gravatt, D.D., retired, Diocese of West Virginia, died February 14, 1942.

The Rt. Rev. Henry Judah Mikell, D.D., Bishop of Atlanta, died February 20, 1942.

The Rt. Rev. Herman Page, D.D., retired Bishop of N. Michigan, died April 21, 1942.

We have lost by death of our own Diocese:

The Rev. Edward Patten Miner. Born Lake Geneva, Wis., May 12, 1874; died May 18, 1941.

The Rev. Herbert Newton Laws. Born Millwood, Va., May 1, 1884; died August 19, 1941.

The Rev. Jacobus Jarrett Posey (Colored). Born July 11, 1892; died August 22, 1941.

The Rev. E. P. Miner graduated from the V. P. I. with a B. S. degree in 1893. He attended the University of Pennsylvania during the session 1893-94. He finished at the Virginia Seminary in 1901 and was ordained Deacon by Bishop A. M. Randolph the same year, and was advanced to the Priesthood by Bishop Randolph in 1902. Mr. Miner entered the ministry from this Church, St. Paul's, Suffolk, and served his entire ministry in Southern Virginia. He served churches in and around Norfolk. He was assistant at St. Luke's, Norfolk, in charge of Galilee, Virginia Beach, St. Mark's, Norfolk and the Old Glebe Church, and St. John's, Chuckatuck in Nansemond County. His character can be described as sincere, consecrated to his Master, generous and kind.

The Rev. Herbert N. Laws attended the University of Chattanooga and Colgate University. He was ordained Deacon and Priest in 1922 by Bishop A. C. Thomson. He served churches in Portsmouth, Va., Accomac County and Good Shepherd in Richmond. He was a gentle, noble and cultured person with a winsome and sweet personality.

The Rev. J. J. Posey was educated at St. Augustine College and the Bishop Payne Divinity School. He was ordained Deacon in 1922 and Priest in 1930 by Bishop A. C. Thomson. His work was entirely in Southern Virginia, where he served in Newport News, Suffolk and Halifax. His last years were marked by infirmities which ultimately caused him to retire some time before his death.

"Grant, O Lord, that increasing in knowledge and love of thee, they may go from strength to strength in the life of perfect service in thy Heavenly Kingdom."

LETTERS DIMISSORY

Received:

June 15, 1941. The Rev. Charles Walter Carnan, Jr., from the Diocese of West Virginia.

July 7, 1941. The Rev. Stiles Bailey Lines from the Diocese of Louisiana.

July 16, 1941. The Rev. Lloyd M. Alexander (Colored) from the Diocese of Atlanta.

Sept. 15, 1941. The Rev. Samuel Janney Hutton from the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia.

Oct. 24, 1941. Deaconess Madeline Dunlap from the Diocese of Georgia.

Nov. 10, 1941. The Rev. Edward Lawrence Lacher from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

- Mar. 1, 1942. The Rev. William Davis Turner (Colored) from the Diocese of Georgia.
April 17, 1942. The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, from the Diocese of Harrisburg.

POSTULANTS AND CANDIDATES TOR HOLY ORDERS

Postulants:

Charles Field, III, 1938.
Plummer Caldwell Munt, 1939.
Sidney Grayson Clary, 1939.
Henry Walter Whichard, Jr., 1939.
Edward Phillip Bush, Jr., 1940.
John Edgar Gill, 1940.
Barton Myers Lloyd, 1940.
John Chilton Mott, 1940.
Edwin Thomas Williams, 1940.
Albert Newton Jones, 1940.
Wm. Thurman Robertson, Jr., 1940.
George Blake Holmes, 1941.
Emmett H. Hoy, Jr., 1941.
Lawrence Butler Wales, 1941.

Candidates:

Leon Neff Laylor.
Edgar Bolling Robertson.
Paul Kratzig.
Edward Deedom Alston (Colored.)
Morton Townsend.
Alfred Lenoir Alley (received from the Diocese of Virginia January 7, 1942).

ORDINATIONS

Deacons:

None.

Priests:

Feb. 13, 1942. Maurice Fergus Fulford (Colored) in St. Paul's Chapel,
Lawrenceville, Va.
Feb. 27, 1942. John Adkins Gray in Emmanuel Church, Franklin, Va.

APPENDIX B.

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE TO THE FIFTIETH ANNUAL
COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA*Gentlemen:*

Since last Council, the Standing Committee met on July 3rd and September 17th in 1941 and on January 28th and March 30th in 1942.

At the July 3, 1941, meeting, the Rev. Norvell E. Wicker was elected president and Mr. E. R. Willcox was elected Secretary with the Rev. Norman E. Taylor as his assistant.

CONSENTS

- July 3, 1941. To the ordination and consecration of the Very Rev. Noble Cilly Powell, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Maryland.
- Mar. 30, 1942. To the ordination and consecration of the Very Rev. James Pernette DeWolfe, D.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Long Island.
- To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia to proceed with the election of a Suffragan Bishop.
- Approval was given for the ordination and consecration of the following Missionary Bishops elected by the special session of the House of Bishops held in Jacksonville, Florida, February 4-5, 1942:
- The Very Rev. Frank Archibald Rhea, D.D., to be the Bishop of the Missionary District of Idaho.
- The Rev. William Fisher Lewis to be the Bishop of the Missionary District of Nevada.
- The Rev. James Moss Storey to be the Bishop of the Missionary District of New Mexico.
- Approval was given to the election by the House of Bishops of the Rt. Rev. Norman Spencer Binsted, D.D., to be the Bishop of the Missionary District of the Philippine Islands.

PRIESTS

- Jan. 28, 1942. Recommended to the Bishop the following Deacons for ordination to the Priesthood:
- The Rev. John Adkins Gray.
- The Rev. Fergus Mauris Fulford.

DEACONS

No applications received.

CANDIDATES

- July 3, 1941. Recommended to the Bishop Mr. Edward Deedom Alston, postulant, to be admitted as a candidate for Holy Orders as of February 3, 1941.
- Jan. 28, 1942. Recommended to the Bishop the following postulants to be admitted as Candidates for Holy Orders, subject to reports from the Examining Chaplains that certain minor conditions in their academic requirements have been met:
- Mr. Leon Laylor.
- Mr. Paul Kratzig.
- Mr. Morton Townsend.
- Mr. Edgar Bolling Robertson.

OTHER MATTERS

- Sept. 17, 1941. Gave permission for the sale of the property of St. Luke's Church, now dormant, in the Palmer Springs district of Mecklenburg County.
- Gave permission for the sale to the Virginia State Highway Commission of a strip of land belonging to the Protestant Episcopal Church in Charlotte County.
- Consented to the sale of certain property on the West side of St. Thomas' Church, Boykins, in Southampton County. Also consented to the borrowing of money by St. Thomas' congregation for repairs, if necessary, subject to the Diocesan Canon on Parochial Indebtedness.
- Mar. 30, 1942. Consent was given to the vestry of Christ Church, Smithfield to borrow to the extent of \$6,000.00 from their Endowment Fund for the purchase of a building adjacent to the Church property to be used as a parish house.
- Gave permission to the Vestry of St. Mark's Church, Norfolk, for the sale of the property belonging to the congregation.

Respectfully submitted,

THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

NORVELL E. WICKER, *President*.

E. R. WILLCOX, *Secretary*.

APPENDIX C.

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1941

Balance forward from 1940.....	\$	9,491 45
--------------------------------	----	----------

Receipts

From Churches for 1940.....	\$	286 31	
From Churches for 1941.....		13,285 54	
Chatham Hall Refund.....		1,181 68	
Income from Endowment Fund.....		574 67	
Interest on Savings.....		32 28	
Church Pension Fund Credit.....		112 50	
			15,472 98
To be accounted for.....	\$		24,964 43

Disbursed

Salary of the Bishop.....	\$	5,500 00	
Official Expenses of the Bishop.....		859 96	
Replacement of the Bishop's car.....		200 00	
Honorarium to retired Bishop.....		900 00	
Diocesan Office Expense Account.....		900 00	
Executive Secretary—Salary.....		1,600 00	
Premium on Treasurer's Fidelity Bond.....		25 00	
Expenses of Committees of Council.....		120 36	
Premiums to Church Pension Fund—Cash.....		403 12	
Premiums to Church Pension Fund—Credit.....		112 50	
Printing Journal of Council (\$586.76) plus other costs of printing (\$37.50).....		624 26	
General Convention Assessments.....		360 00	
At discretion of Executive Board.....		90 16	
Audit of 1940 Accounts.....		62 50	
Assessments for Provincial Synod.....		269 00	
Expenses of Deputies to Provincial Synod.....		61 95	
Gratuity to Sexton—Trinity, Portsmouth.....		10 00	
Payment to Chatham Hall by agreement.....		1,181 68	
Expenses of Examining Chaplains.....		8 50	
	\$		13,288 99
Cash Balance in Seaboard Citizens National Bank.....	\$		*11,675 44

Liabilities

Reserve (12 mos.) Expenses Deputies to Gen. Convention.....		400 00
	\$	11,275 44

Book Assets

Uncollected 1941 Assessments.....		524 47
Book Balance.....	\$	11,799 91

*Savings Account \$3,087 78

Checking Account 8,587 66 \$11,675 44

UNCOLLECTED 1941 ASSESSMENTS

<i>Church</i>	<i>Assessed</i>	<i>Paid</i>	<i>Uncollected</i>
St. Michael's..... Belle Haven.....	\$ 21 95	.....	\$ 21 95
St. Luke's..... Blackstone.....	125 95	82 55	43 40
Gibson Memorial..... Crewe.....	27 15	18 15	9 00
Christ Church..... Eastville.....	141 70	120 00	21 70
Emmanuel..... Kempsville.....	28 00	.....	*28 00
St. Andrew's..... Lawrenceville.....	80 25	53 07	27 18
Epiphany..... Norfolk.....	91 45	19 45	72 00
St. Peter's..... Norfolk.....	96 40	20 87	*75 53
St. Paul's..... Petersburg.....	449 80	400 00	*49 80
St. Mark's..... Bracey.....	60 25	30 00	*30 25
Grace..... Diamond Grove.....	3 20	.....	3 20
St. Thomas..... Freeman.....	18 05	12 00	6 05
St. Stephen's..... Petersburg.....	102 55	50 64	51 91
St. James..... Portsmouth.....	94 65	15 00	79 65
Christ Church..... Red Lawn.....	9 85	5 00	4 85
15 Churches.....	\$ 1,351 20	\$ 826 73	\$ 524 47

*Paid in full in 1942.

APPENDIX D.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD
TO THE 50TH ANNUAL COUNCIL
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Gentlemen:

Since last Council, four meetings of the Board have been held; on June 25 and September 17 in 1941 and on January 27 and April 15 in 1942. Bishop Brown was present and presided at all meetings. The attendance record of the four meetings was ninety percent.

At each meeting the Bishop outlined conditions in the Diocese with especial reference to vacant cures and to diocesan problems. Concerning these matters, questions were asked and discussions followed.

At all meetings the following financial statements were presented and received: the treasurer of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, the treasurer of the Church's Program, the Diocesan Board of Missions, the diocesan office and the Community House accounts. Final statements for the fiscal year 1941, representing the aforementioned accounts have been printed and are herewith presented to Council.

MATTERS REFERRED BY COUNCIL

1. At the June 25 meeting the Board received from Council, instructions to consider that portion of the Bishop's Council Address referring to an influx of people coming into the Diocese in connection with the National Defense Program and to make suggestions to the clergy interested. The Bishop reported that he had personally visited several training camps and Army and Navy Bases and that he had consulted the Rev. Dr. Churchill J. Gibson who suggested that at the proper time the Bishop should request the Army and Navy Commission of the Church to send Chaplains into the Diocese. No action was taken by the Board at this time.

2. As the Committee on Finance, the Board received from Council a recommendation to consider and in the judgment of the Board to approve the expenses of delegates to the Provincial Synod. On motion an appropriation was made, not to exceed \$20.00 for each delegate to the Synod, to be used for travelling expenses if it should be asked for.

THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

January 27, 1942. The Board received from Mr. C. G. Milham, Chairman of the Committee on unpaid diocesan assessments a report of his activities. This report was commended by the Board, Mr. Milham was requested to continue in office and the report was ordered to be printed, properly edited, in the Jamestown Churchman.

At the same meeting, the treasurer of the Diocese presented a memorandum of the receipts and expenses anticipated in 1942.

April 15, 1942. The Report of the Committee on Finance was considered and recommended to Council for adoption. This report carries with it the proposed expenses of the Diocese for the current year.

THE CHURCH'S PROGRAM FOR 1942

January 27, 1942. Having received from the Field Department an expectation of \$39,000.00 from subscriptions to the Church's Program for 1942, the Board made allocations as follows:

Diocesan Board of Missions.....	\$ 8,500 00
Colored Missions.....	5,800 00
General Church Missions.....	12,500 00
Boys' Home, Inc.....	2,700 00
Jackson-Feild Home.....	2,500 00
Community Houses.....	1,800 00
Seaman's Work.....	200 00
Christian Education.....	1,500 00
Publicity Department.....	300 00
Field Department.....	400 00
Salary of Treasurer.....	800 00
Administration.....	1,000 00
	<u>\$ 38,000 00</u>

An additional allocation of \$200.00 was made from the 1941 Program balance to the Department of Christian Education, should this amount be required.

Under the Diocesan Board of Missions, appropriations in the total amount of \$17,373.00 were made for work in Southern Virginia. \$1,400.00 additional was appropriated by the Diocesan Board of Missions at the April, 1942, meeting, bringing the total up to \$18,773.00. The difference between this sum and the expectancy of \$8,500.00 from the 1942 Church's Program will be met from cash balances, lapsed balances and income received from outside sources.

At the January 27, 1942, meeting a budget of the diocesan office in the total amount of \$2,371.52 was adopted.

THE FIELD DEPARTMENT

June 25, 1941. An underwriting of not more than \$700.00 in addition to appropriations already given to the Field Department was made to complete the diocesan film, "The Eternal Light."

January 27, 1942. The Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, Chairman, having finished his term of office, presented his final report which was received with an expression of sincere appreciation and with the thanks of the Board to Mr. Gunn and his assistants for their faithful and successful work. A letter of appreciation was also sent to Mr. J. Owen Campbell, photographer of the diocesan film.

April 15, 1942. At the request of the Bishop, the Executive Secretary presented an Asking budget for the Church's Program for 1943. The total amount of this Asking budget was \$42,300.00. By an appropriation of \$300.00 from the 1941 Program balance to the Department of Christian Education for their work in 1943, the Asking budget was reduced to \$42,000.00. As approved it is herewith presented to Council in the following form:

1—DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS:

A—Diocesan		
(a) White Missions.....	\$13,000 00	
(b) Colored Missions.....	5,300 00	
B—General Church Missions.....	12,500 00	\$30,800 00

2—DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE:

A—Boys' Home, Inc.....	\$ 2,700 00	
B—Jackson-Feild Home.....	2,500 00	
C—Diocesan Community Houses.....	1,800 00	7,000 00

3—DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.....	1,800 00	
4—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY (Jamestown Churchman).....	300 00	
5—DIOCESAN FIELD DEPARTMENT (1st Charge).....	300 00	
6—SALARY OF TREASURER (1st Charge).....	800 00	
7—ADMINISTRATION (1st Charge).....	1,000 00	
Total.....		<u>\$42,000 00</u>

Should the Department of Christian Social Service need an additional amount to provide for the salary of another worker, it is suggested that this be met from the 1941 cash balance of the Church's Program.

It is further recommended that the individual askings from the churches of the Diocese for the 1943 Program be the same as for 1942 with such slight readjustments as the Field Department may deem wise to make.

NOTE: Since the April meeting, the Bishop has proceeded to reorganize the Field Department, the Rev. Mr. Gunn having consented to continue as Chairman.

On September 17, 1941, the Board directed that a letter be sent to all aided parishes and missions requesting that the Every Member Canvass be used as basis for developing the parish from the Mission status to full independence.

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

September 17, 1941. The Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, Chairman, reported that the Phoebe Anne Community House has been painted, that the physical property of all Community Houses is in good condition and that the work is progressing satisfactorily.

January 27, 1942. The Board again requested the Department of Christian Social Service to evaluate the work being done at the Community Houses and to give additional information as to the origins and the disposition of Community House funds.

At the April meeting this report was received by the Board from the Chairman of the Social Service Department and referred to the Bishop for his consideration.

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

September 17, 1941. The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, Chairman, reported to the Board, the employment of Miss Nell Pinner as field Secretary. Miss Pinner resigned in November of that year.

At the April meeting, it was announced that Miss Maude Cutler, field worker for the Province of Sewanee, has been engaged by the Department as a field worker for education in Southern Virginia and will begin her duties this Fall.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

At each meeting of the Board, the Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, Chairman of this Department, presented the treasurer's report of the Jamestown Churchman.

At the September meeting, the Board directed that special envelopes be printed and distributed to the churches in order to aid them in securing subscriptions for the Jamestown Churchman.

At the April meeting there was considerable discussion in the Board as to enlarging the scope of the work of the Publicity Department. The suggestions made were referred to the Department for its consideration.

GENERAL MATTERS

June 25, 1941. Authorized the creation of a coordinating Committee consisting of Chairman of all diocesan institutions and organizations.

Requested the Rev. Mr. Ashbury to ask the Provincial Synod for the return of some \$600.00 unused balance contributed by Southern Virginia for deaf mute work.

April 15, 1942. Expressed sincere regret because the Rev. Mr. Ashbury is soon to leave the Diocese. Placed on the minutes an appreciation of Mr. Ashbury's service to Southern Virginia.

September 17. Notified by the Bishop that under the will of the late Rev. E. P. Miner, his home on Brandon Avenue and several pieces of antique furniture were left to the Diocese.

Requested the diocesan Church Pension Fund Committee to investigate the matter of pensions to retired lay workers of the church.

September 17. The Bishop presented the following communication:

"(1) I hereby recommend that the Executive Board initiate a plan to secure an Episcopal Residence for the Diocese.

"(2) I hereby recommend that the Executive Board take steps looking to the securing of permanent headquarters and offices for the Diocese."

The Board approved the Bishop's recommendation in principle and appointed the following Committee to study the questions raised: The Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, the Rev. J. K. M. Lee, Mr. George R. Humrickhouse.

A preliminary report of this Committee was made to the Board meeting on January 27th. The committee was appointed as a permanent committee and requested to report to Council.

At the meeting of April 15th, this committee submitted a draft of their report to Council, which was approved by the Board.

The following Resolutions were ordered inserted in the minutes of the meeting of April 15.

MEMORIAL TO GEORGE HARDING LEWIS

George Harding Lewis, a former member of this Board, died at his home in Norfolk on March 24, 1942. He was for many years an active member of Christ and St. Luke's Church, and served from time to time as a member of its Vestry. His advice in church matters was sought and valued. He was regularly elected to and attended the Diocesan Council. He has served several terms as a member of the Executive Board, and has given valuable service as a member of important Boards and Committees of the Diocese. He regarded seriously his duties as a church member, and whenever he accepted an obligation, he met its every requirement. He was interested in all matters that had to do with civic advancement and took an active part in all movements for the public good. He served as president of the Community Fund and was a strong factor in all of its campaigns to raise funds. He continued until his death to be a member of its board of trustees. In 1931 he was accorded the honor of being declared Norfolk's First Citizen, a designation he richly deserved. He was a man of the highest character, greatly honored and beloved by those who knew him best. In all the affairs of life he was a Christian, a good citizen and a gentleman. We shall always recall him with affection and hold him in loving memory. We tender to Mrs. Lewis and his sons and daughters our most sincere and heartfelt sympathy.

Respectfully submitted,

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD.

APPENDIX E.

THE CHURCH'S PROGRAM

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1941

Balance forward from 1940.....\$ 1,601 54

Receipts

White Churches for 1940.....	\$ 28 90	
White Churches for 1941—Cash.....	37,496 89	
Colored Churches for 1941—Cash.....	964 50	
The National Council—Credits.....	144 49	
The National Council—U. T. O.....	2,900 00	
Order of Jamestown.....	24 90	
Department Social Service for Field Department.....	50 00	
Woman's Auxiliary for Field Department.....	50 00	
Woman's Auxiliary for Boys' Home, Inc.....	100 00	
Mite Box Offering—undesignated.....	71	
For 1942 Program.....	81 00	
		41,841 39
To be accounted for.....	\$ 43,442 93	

Disbursed

A—From 1940 Balance:

Diocesan Colored Missions.....	\$ 300 00	
Boys' Home, Inc.....	200 00	
Jackson-Feild Home.....	200 00	
Community Houses.....	100 00	
Field Department.....	801 54	
		1,601 54

B—From 1941 Receipts:

Diocesan Board of Missions.....	\$ 7,035 00	\$ 41,841 39
Diocesan Colored Missions.....	5,465 00	
Gen. Church Missions—Cash.....	\$ 12,355 51	
Gen. Church Missions—Credit.....	144 49	12,500 00
Boys' Home, Inc.....	2,700 00	
Boys' Home, Inc., W. A.....	100 00	
Jackson-Feild Home.....	2,500 00	
Department of Christian Education.....	1,500 00	
Community Houses.....	1,800 00	
Community Houses Donations.....	25 00	
The Diocesan Office.....	1,000 00	
Field Department.....	400 00	
Publicity Department.....	300 00	
Salary of Treasurer.....	800 00	
Colored Missions U. T. O.....	1,100 00	
Community Houses U. T. O.....	1,800 00	
Audit of 1940 Accounts.....	62 50	
Premium on Bond of Treasurer.....	12 50	
National Council for China.....	250 00	
To 1942 Accounts.....	81 00	
		39,431 00

Cash Balance.....\$ 2,410 39

National Council Credits:

Grace, Drakes Branch, China.....	\$	5 00	
Emmanuel, Glenmore, China.....		10 00	
St. John's, Halifax, China.....		103 26	
Trinity, Boydton, China.....		1 35	
St. Luke's, Kenbridge, China.....		1 25	
St. James, Lunenburg, China.....		5 00	
Little Helpers.....		7 64	
Income—Foreign Missionary Society.....		10 99	
		<hr/>	
	\$		144 49

APPENDIX F.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1941

Balance forward from 1940.....\$ 7,629 68

Receipts

American Hardware Co. Div. and Int.	\$ 3,178 70	
Associate Missions Account.....	756 60	
The Church's Program.....	7,035 00	
Diocesan Missionary Society—Income.....	35 40	
Donation—through Rev. R. E. Withers.....	200 00	
Estate, Mrs. Newport Greene.....	300 00	
Church Pension Credits.....	139 23	
St. John's, Grub Hill.....	31 87	
Jno. D. Letcher Memorial Fund.....	616 95	
St. James, Portsmouth Account.....	195 00	
Refund—Deaf mute work.....	33 34	
		12,522 09
To be accounted for.....	\$	20,151 77

Disbursed

White Missions.....	\$ 7,643 51	
Salary of Archdeacon.....	1,600 00	
Associate Missions Account.....	246 56	
Audit of 1940 Accounts.....	37 50	
Automobile Replacement Account.....	1,733 70	
Automobile Liability Insurance.....	70 42	
Contingent Account—City Missions.....	642 60	
Church Music Commission.....	100 00	
St. Paul Normal and Industrial School.....	500 00	
Church Pension Fund—Cash.....	565 96	
Church Pension Fund—Credit.....	139 23	
State Institutions.....	300 00	
Supplies.....	3 50	
St. James, Portsmouth Account.....	195 00	
		13,777 98
Cash Balance.....	\$	6,373 79

Accounts Payable

St. John's, Grub Hill.....	31 87	
		\$ 6,341 92

Accounts Collectible

American Hardware Co.—Div. and Int.....	\$ 1,729 00	
Prov. Synod—Deaf mute work.....	600 00	
		2,329 00
Book Balance.....	\$	8,670 92

PAYMENTS TO WHITE MISSIONS

Amelia and Powhatan.....	\$	133 03
Appomattox, Buckingham, Cumberland.....		1,020 00
Brandon.....		225 00
Chester and Good Shepherd, Petersburg.....		700 00
Greenville and Brunswick.....		150 00
Lunenburg, Charlotte.....		800 00
Mecklenburg.....		125 04
Nansemond and St. Mark's, Norfolk.....		256 67
Nottoway.....		560 00
Onancock.....		800 00
Phoebe.....		600 00
Pittsylvania.....		900 00
Prince George.....		200 00
Princess Anne and Epiphany, Norfolk.....		515 00
Southampton.....		58 77
Yorktown.....		600 00
	\$	<u>7,643 51</u>

APPENDIX G.

DIOCESAN OFFICE EXPENSE ACCOUNT

REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1941

I—THE OFFICE

Balance forward from 1940.....	\$	3 05
--------------------------------	----	------

Receipts

Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.....	\$	300 00
The Church's Program.....		1,000 00
Diocese of Southern Virginia.....		900 00
The Jamestown Churchman.....		50 00
Trustees of Diocesan Funds.....		60 00
		<u>2,310 00</u>

To be accounted for.....	\$	2,313 05
--------------------------	----	----------

Disbursed

Audit of 1940 Accounts.....	\$	37 50
Salary—Office Secretary.....		1,200 00
Equipment.....		1 10
The Jamestown Churchman.....		100 00
Cash.....		26 25
Postage.....		123 30
Rent.....		540 00
Supplies.....		85 13
Telegrams.....		17 51
Telephone.....		120 74
		<u>2,251 53</u>

Balance.....	\$	61 52
--------------	----	-------

II—JAMESTOWN CHURCHMAN

Balance forward from 1940.....	\$	141 76
--------------------------------	----	--------

Receipts

The Diocesan Office.....	\$	100 00
The Church's Program.....		300 00
Subscriptions.....		354 60
Field Department.....		100 00
Woman's Auxiliary.....		100 00
Christian Education Department.....		50 00
		<u>1,004 60</u>

To be accounted for.....	\$	1,146 36
--------------------------	----	----------

Disbursed

The Diocesan Office.....	\$	50 00
Printing Cost.....		850 00
Special Envelopes.....		17 70
Supplies.....		21 67
Postage.....		63 51
		<u>1,002 88</u>

Balance.....	\$	143 48
--------------	----	--------

III—OTHER ACCOUNTS HANDLED BY THE OFFICE

Balance forward from 1940 (British Missions).....\$ 20 90

Receipts

British Missions—Cash.....	\$ 3,939 13	
British Missions—Credit.....	365 00	
Forward in Service.....	27 50	
Received for other accounts.....	1,467 49	
Chinese Missions.....	125 86	
Chinese Relief.....	156 81	
Good Friday Offerings.....	2 17	
Virginia Seminary.....	6 69	
Leper Colony.....	5 00	
For Miscellaneous Items.....	110 00	
		6,205 65
To be accounted for.....	\$	6,226 55

Disbursed

British Missions—Cash.....	\$ 3,960 03	
British Missions—Credit.....	365 00	
Forward in Service.....	27 50	
Transferred to other accounts.....	1,467 49	
Chinese Missions.....	125 86	
Chinese Relief.....	156 81	
Good Friday Offering.....	2 17	
Virginia Seminary.....	6 69	
Leper Colony.....	5 00	
Bonus from sundry sources to Miss Drawbaugh.....	100 00	
Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer.....	10 00	
	\$	6,226 55

SUMMARY OF BALANCES

I—The Office.....	\$ 61 52
II—Jamestown Churchman.....	143 48
III—Other Accounts.....	000 00
Cash Balance—National Bank of Commerce.....	\$ 205 00

COMMUNITY HOUSE ACCOUNT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1941

Balance forward from 1940.....	\$	206 23
--------------------------------	----	--------

Receipts

The Church's Program.....	\$	1,800 00	
The National Council B. T. O.....		1,800 00	
Church's Program (1940).....		100 00	
Diocesan Board of Missions.....		60 00	
Donations.....		25 00	
			3,785 00
To be accounted for.....	\$		3,991 23

Disbursed

Deaconess Dudley—Salary.....	\$	600 00	
Deaconess Dunlap—Salary.....		1,200 00	
Miss Mae Bonner—Salary.....		600 00	
Miss L. A. Hankins—Salary.....		750 00	
Dabney House Special.....		114 00	
Dabney House Supplies.....		3 50	
Dabney House Donation.....		25 00	
Phoebe Anne—Special.....		35 00	
Fire Insurance Premium.....		26 92	
Mrs. I. T. VanPatten, Treasurer.....		306 23	
			3,660 65
1941 Cash Balance.....	\$		330 58

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1941

WHITE CHURCHES	Diocesan Expense Account		The Church's Program	
	Assessment	Paid	Subscribed	Paid
Accomac, St. James.....	\$ 27 70	\$ 27 70	\$ 75 00	\$ 75 00
Alberta, Trinity.....	7 85	7 85	30 00	30 00
Amelia, Christ.....	49 25	49 25	167 50	167 50
Baskerville, St. Andrew's.....	26 95	26 95	50 00	31 31
Bayside, Old Donation.....	36 00	36 00	75 00	75 00
Belle Haven, St. Michael's.....	21 95			
Blackstone, St. Luke's.....	125 95	82 55	186 50	73 85
Boydton, St. James.....	71 75	71 75	160 00	160 00
Boydton, Christ Church.....	8 10	8 10	10 00	10 00
Bridgetown, Hungars.....	49 60	49 60	65 00	65 00
Boykins, St. Thomas.....	2 80	2 80	22 50	22 50
Burkeville, Holy Innocents.....	14 35	14 35	45 00	45 00
Burrowsville, Brandon.....	66 50	66 50	160 00	160 00
Callaville, Emmanuel.....			5 00	5 00
Cape Charles, Emmanuel.....	81 30	81 30	87 50	87 50
Cartersville, St. James.....	21 65	21 65	60 00	60 00
Chase City, St. John's.....	40 50	40 50	40 00	40 00
Chatham, Emmanuel.....	90 40	90 40	200 00	200 00
Chester, St. John's.....	46 05	46 05	75 00	75 00
Chuckatuck, St. John's.....	8 45	8 45	35 00	35 00
Clarkton, St. Thomas.....	36 50	36 50		
Claremont, Ritchie Memorial.....	6 30	6 30		7 80
Clarksville, St. Timothy's.....	6 70	6 70	15 00	15 00
Clover, St. Luke's.....	14 60	14 60	50 00	50 00
Cochran, St. Mark's.....	6 45	6 45	14 50	14 50
Courtland, St. Luke's.....	15 90	15 90	35 00	35 00
Craddock, Emmanuel.....	61 25	61 25	80 00	80 00
Crewe, Gibson Memorial.....	27 15	18 15	25 00	25 00
Danville, Epiphany.....	565 65	565 65	2,100 00	2,100 00
Dinwiddie, Calvary.....	71 65	71 65	125 00	125 00
Drakes Branch, Grace.....	17 95	17 95	50 00	50 00
Driver, Glebe.....	7 55	7 55	35 00	35 00
Dry Fork, Dame Memorial.....	14 50	14 50	20 00	20 73
Eastville, Christ Church.....	141 70	120 00	196 56	197 75
Emporia, Christ Church.....	101 85	101 85	127 50	127 50
Farmville, Johns Memorial.....	183 50	183 50	355 00	355 00
Franklin, Emmanuel.....	40 55	40 55	50 00	50 00
Glenmore, Emmanuel.....	13 50	13 50	50 00	50 00
Goodwynsville, Sapony.....	18 95	18 95	30 00	30 00
Gretna, Trinity.....	5 20	5 20	10 00	10 00
Grub Hill, St. John's.....	3 00	3 00	20 00	33 25
Halifax, St. John's.....	134 80	134 80	510 00	670 00
Hampton, St. John's.....	738 75	738 75	2,500 00	2,500 00
Hilton Village, St. Andrew's.....	112 30	112 30	60 00	60 00
Hopewell, St. John's.....	251 90	251 90	350 00	188 44
Huguenot Springs, Manakin.....	29 85	29 85		75 00
Hurtsville, St. Paul's.....	2 00	2 00	15 00	15 00
Jarratt, Holy Trinity.....	17 00	17 04	40 00	40 00

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—Continued

WHITE CHURCHES	Diocesan Expense Account		The Church's Program	
	Assessment	Paid	Subscribed	Paid
Jenkins Bridge, Emmanuel.....	\$ 4 15	\$ 4 15	\$ 60 00	\$ 60 00
Kempsville, Emmanuel.....	28 00		25 00	20 50
Kenbridge, St. Paul's.....	21 85	21 85	50 00	50 00
Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's.....	80 25	53 07	125 00	125 00
Manteo, Grace.....	13 20	13 20	18 00	18 00
Mountain Road, Emmanuel.....	9 05	9 05	15 00	15 00
Mount Airy, St. John's.....	12 65	12 65	15 00	21 64
McKenney, Good Shepherd.....	54 65	54 65	110 00	110 04
News Ferry, Grace.....	4 05	4 05		
Newport News, Grace.....	128 05	128 05	140 00	140 50
Newport News, St. Paul's.....	592 55	592 55	1,500 00	1,500 00
Norfolk, St. Andrew's.....	480 70	480 72	2,000 00	2,000 00
Norfolk, Ascension.....	283 85	283 85	300 00	300 00
Norfolk, St. Bride's.....	345 85	345 85	350 00	350 00
Norfolk, Chrsit and St. Luke's.....	1,280 55	1,280 55	4,765 20	5,789 77
Norfolk, Epiphany.....	91 45	19 45	137 50	137 50
Norfolk, Good Shepherd.....	618 55	618 55	2,500 00	2,500 00
Norfolk, St. Mark's.....	66 75	66 75	35 00	35 00
Norfolk, St. Paul's.....	624 70	624 70	3,000 00	3,226 98
Norfolk, St. Peter's.....	96 40	20 87	30 00	57 52
Ocean View, Advent.....	97 80	98 10	75 00	75 00
Oceana, Eastern Shore.....	26 55	26 55	25 00	25 00
Onancock, Holy Trinity.....	68 35	68 35	195 00	195 00
Palmer Springs, Grace.....	10 00	10 00	20 00	20 00
Petersburg, Christ Church.....	319 70	319 70	510 00	510 00
Petersburg, Good Shepherd.....	66 25	66 25	100 00	100 00
Petersburg, Grace.....	172 30	172 30	400 00	546 33
Petersburg, St. John's.....	118 20	118 20	210 00	210 00
Petersburg, St. Paul's.....	449 80	400 00	1,710 00	1,945 03
Peytonsburg, St. Paul's.....	45 55	45 55	32 00	32 00
Phoebus, Emmanuel.....	77 25	77 25	100 00	100 00
Portsmouth, St. John's.....	329 00	329 00	1,329 00	1,322 30
Portsmouth, St. Stephen's.....	25 00	25 40	30 00	30 00
Portsmouth, Trinity.....	535 30	535 30	2,300 00	2,300 00
Powhatan, Emmanuel.....	29 40	29 40	75 00	75 00
Prince George, Merchants Hope.....	2 10	2 10	5 00	5 00
Pungoteague, St. George's.....	8 90	8 90	50 00	50 00
Purdy, Grace.....	31 70	31 70	130 00	130 00
South Richmond, Good Shepherd.....	206 40	206 40	350 00	350 00
South Richmond, St. Luke's.....	377 85	377 85	600 00	659 01
Smithfield, Christ.....	118 00	118 00	275 00	275 00
South Boston, Trinity.....	184 65	184 65	250 00	250 00
South Hill, All Saints.....	25 00	25 00	50 00	50 00
Subletts, St. Luke's.....	35 40	35 40	50 00	50 00
Suffolk, St. Paul's.....	286 95	286 95	1,250 00	1,250 00
Surry, St. Paul's.....	36 90	36 90	70 00	70 00
Toano, Hickory Neck.....	18 50	18 50	10 00	10 00
Victoria, St. Andrew's.....	17 00	17 00	20 00	20 00

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—*Continued*

WHITE CHURCHES	Diocesan Expense Account		The Church's Program	
	Assessment	Paid	Subscribed	Paid
Virginia Beach, Galilee.....	\$ 257 10	\$ 257 10	\$ 200 00	\$ 200 00
Waverly, Christ Church.....	28 65	28 65	48 00	48 00
Williamsburg, Bruton.....	630 80	630 80	1,700 00	1,700 00
Woodend, St. John's.....	6 35	6 35	20 00	20 40
Yorktown, Colonial Grace.....	72 10	72 10	157 00	157 00
Total White.....	\$12,996 15	\$12,648 35	\$35,934 26	\$37,615 15
COLORED CHURCHES				
Boydton, Trinity.....	\$ 8 75	\$ 8 75	\$ 15 00	\$ 16 60
Blackstone, Epiphany.....	2 25	2 25	6 00	6 00
Bracey, St. Mark's.....	60 25	30 00	75 00	20 00
Chatham, St. Luke's.....	1 90	1 90		5 00
Diamond Grove, Grace.....	3 20		3 15	3 00
Dillards, St. Phillip's.....	7 25	7 25	22 00	22 00
Emporia, St. James.....	39 60	39 60	25 00	27 00
Forksville, St. John's.....	11 50	11 50	14 00	14 00
Freeman, St. Thomas.....	18 05	12 00	20 00	19 75
Halifax, Christ.....	7 00	7 00	7 00	6 00
Hampton, St. Cyprian's.....	80 15	80 15	75 00	88 04
Kenbridge, St. Luke's.....	2 45	2 45	2 00	2 00
LaCrosse, St. Mary's.....	15 95	15 95	25 00	27 00
Lawrenceville, St. Paul's.....	53 75	53 75	175 00	175 00
Lunenburg, St. James.....	8 20	8 20	30 00	20 00
McKenney, All Saints.....	3 10	3 10	5 00	5 00
Newport News, St. Augustine's.....	15 80	15 80	15 00	15 20
Norfolk, Grace.....	163 85	163 85	125 00	125 00
Palmer Springs, Ascension.....	9 30	9 30	15 00	15 00
Petersburg, St. Stephen's.....	102 55	50 64	100 00	100 00
Petersburg, Emmanuel.....	3 00	3 00	15 00	16 25
Portsmouth, St. James.....	94 65	15 00	60 00	60 00
Red Lawn, Christ.....	9 85	5 00	10 00	6 00
South Hill, St. Matthew's.....	11 50	11 50	22 00	22 00
Suffolk, St. Mark's.....	23 95	23 95	24 00	24 00
Union Level, St. Paul's.....	27 10	27 10	24 00	24 00
Warfield, St. James.....	28 20	28 20	70 00	70 00
Convocation.....				38 26
Total Colored.....	\$ 813 10	\$ 637 19	\$ 979 15	\$ 972 10
Total White.....	12,996 15	12,648 35	35,934 26	37,615 15
Total Diocese.....	\$13,809 25	\$13,285 54	\$36,913 41	\$38,587 25

APPENDIX H.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

To the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

We have examined the audit of the accounts of the treasurer of the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds for 1941, as made by Frederick B. Hill & Co., certified public accountant. We have also examined the audits of the treasurer of the Diocese, the Church's Program and subsidiary accounts, as made by Mr. Monroe Nash, certified public accountant.

We recommend that the Treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to pay in 1942:

1. The salary of the Bishop, at the rate of \$5,500.00 per annum, and the traveling and other official expenses of the Bishop. Beginning July 1st, 1942, an amount at the rate of \$75.00 a month to the Bishop in lieu of an Episcopal Residence. A reserve of \$200.00 for the replacement of the Bishop's automobile.
2. An honorarium at the rate of \$75.00 a month to the Rt. Rev. A. C. Thomson, D.D., retired Bishop.
3. The expenses of the Diocesan office \$900.00.
4. The salary of the Executive Secretary at the rate of \$1,600.00 per annum.
5. Premium on the bond of \$10,000.00 given by the Treasurer.
6. The expense of the audit of the accounts of the Treasurer.
7. Official expenses of the Secretary of the Diocese.
8. The expenses of the committees of the Diocese.
9. The expenses of the Examining Chaplains.
10. Premiums due to the Church Pension Fund.
11. Expenses of printing the Journal, not to exceed \$600.00 and other necessary expenses of printing, not to exceed \$100.00.
12. A gratuity of \$10.00 to the sexton of St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.
13. Payment, due June 1, 1942, to Chatham Hall, by agreement, \$1,000.00 and interest \$131.68.
14. Payment of the assessments of General Convention.
15. The assessment for the Provincial Synod.
16. The expenses of delegates to the Provincial Synod, not to exceed \$20.00 each.
17. A reserve of one third of the expenses of Deputies to the next General Convention, meeting at Cleveland, Ohio, not to exceed \$400.00 per annum.
18. An amount, not to exceed \$100.00, which may be used at the discretion of the Executive Board.
19. Should there be a balance of more than \$12,500.00 in the hands of the Treasurer as of December 31, 1942, any over plus over and above the said \$12,500.00 shall be turned over to the Treasurer of the Episcopal Residence Committee.

It is recommended that the assessments for 1942 be fixed as follows:

On churches and congregations of which the current expenses amount to more than \$100.00, five per cent on current expenses and forty cents per communicant.

On churches and congregations of which the current expenses amount to \$100.00 or less, and on all churches of the Colored Convocation, five per cent on current expenses and twenty cents per communicant, and as follows on those churches and congregations whose reports in the Journal are incomplete:

St. James.....	Accomac.....	\$ 27 70
Emmanuel.....	Callaville.....	5 00
St. John's.....	Chuckatuck.....	8 45
Ritchie Memorial.....	Claremont.....	6 30
Eastern Shore.....	Oceana.....	26 55
Merchants Hope.....	Prince George.....	2 10
Epiphany.....	Blackstone.....	2 25
St. Luke's.....	Chatham.....	1 90
Christ Church.....	Halifax.....	7 00
All Saints.....	McKenney.....	3 10

We recommend that assessments on St. Michael's, Belle Haven, be discontinued.

The Treasurer is hereby instructed that in computing rates of assessment for 1943, the rate on current expenses shall be six per cent.

Respectfully submitted,

THE COMMITTEE OF FINANCE,
Diocese of Southern Virginia.

APPENDIX I.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE DIOCESAN FIELD DEPARTMENT
TO THE
FIFTIETH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF
SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Gentlemen:

Since the last Annual Meeting of the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, your Field Department has been engaged with the following activities:

In the months of May, June and July, of 1941, your Chairman was engaged in covering the Diocese to take moving pictures with Mr. J. Owen Campbell. In August of last year, your Chairman edited and wrote the script for the Diocesan Moving Picture, "The Eternal Light," and took the film to New York where the narration was put on the sound track.

The months of September through December were used by your Chairman in showing the film, "The Eternal Light," over the entire Diocese, about fifty points being touched, with a total attendance seeing the film of something in the neighborhood of forty-five hundred of our fifteen thousand communicants. This film was used as instructive promotional material for the work of the Church's Program in connection with the Every Member Canvass.

The result of the Every Member Canvass in our Diocese resulted in an expectancy of \$40,000.00. We of the Field Department are greatly encouraged by the steady increase of contributions, through the Pledges from the various Churches and Parishes of our Diocese, for the Church's Program. Over the last five years the total subscribed has increased from \$35,697.79 in 1938, to \$40,000.00 for the year 1942.

This fact leads us to believe that the increase in the amount to be asked for the Church's Program for the year 1943 can be, and will be, subscribed by our churches and parishes. It will be noted in this connection that the increase for the year 1943 comes almost entirely from a few of the stronger churches of the Diocese, each of which has indicated its desire and willingness to have increased its Askings for the Church's Program for the year 1943. This cooperation is highly valued by your Field Department.

For the year 1942 the Bishop has reorganized the Diocesan Field Department. There is a change in its membership, and another division of the Districts of the Diocese for the work of the Field Department for the Church's Program.

The three Diocesan Convocations have elected their own representatives to the Field Department. The representatives for the Southside Convocation are: The Rev. Messrs. T. G. Faulkner, S. J. Hutton, and N. E. Wicker. For the Tidewater Convocation the representatives are: The Rev. Messrs. C. H. Harrison, F. H. Craighill, Jr., and R. H. Jackson. Archdeacon B. W. Harris is the representative for the Colored Convocation.

Each group, or organization, to receive assistance from the Church's Program during the year 1943 has been carefully considered as to its needs, and the amount of \$12,500.00 has been placed in the Budget for the year 1943 for the General Church.

The following is the Budget for the Church's Program for the year 1943, arrived at after conference with the groups and organizations which receive assistance from the Church's Program:

1—Department of Missions:

A—Diocesan:

(a)—White Missions.....\$14,000 00

(b)—Colored Missions.....5,300 00

B—General Church Missions.....12,500 00

\$31,800 00

\$31,800 00

2—Department of Christian Social Service:

A—Boys' Home, Inc.....\$ 2,700 00

B—Jackson-Feild Home.....2,500 00

C—Diocesan Community Houses.....1,800 00

7,000 00

\$ 7,000 00

3—Department of Christian Education.....\$ 1,800 00

4—Department Publicity (Jamestown Churchman).....300 00

5—Diocesan Field Department.....300 00

6—Salary of Treasurer (First Charge).....800 00

7—Administration (First Charge).....1,000 00

\$ 4,200 00 4,200 00

\$43,000 00

ASKING BUDGET

*White Churches**Asking 1943*

Accomac.....	St. James'.....	\$ 75 00
Alberta.....	Trinity.....	30 00
Amelia.....	Christ.....	173 00
Baskerville.....	St. Andrew's.....	60 00
Bayside.....	Old Donation.....	127 00
Blackstone.....	St. Luke's.....	193 00
Boydton.....	St. James'.....	173 00
Boydton.....	Christ.....	15 00
Bridgetown.....	Hungars.....	76 00
Boykins.....	St. Thomas'.....	25 00
Burkeville.....	Holy Innocents'.....	45 00
Burrowsville.....	Brandon.....	163 00
Callville.....	Emmanuel.....	10 00
Cape Charles.....	Emmanuel.....	91 00
Cartersville.....	St. James'.....	76 00
Chase City.....	St. John's.....	61 00
Chatham.....	Emmanuel.....	229 00
Chatham.....	St. Mary's Chapel.....	229 00
Chester.....	St. John's.....	76 00
Chuckatuck.....	St. John's.....	35 00
Clarkton.....	St. Thomas'.....	65 00
Claremont.....	Ritchie Memorial.....	60 00
Clarksville.....	St. Timothy's.....	30 00
Clover.....	St. Luke's.....	61 00
Cochran.....	St. Mark's.....	25 00
Courtland.....	St. Luke's.....	35 00
Cradock.....	Emmanuel.....	81 00
Crewe.....	Gibson Memorial.....	35 00
Danville.....	Epiphany.....	2,150 00
Dinwiddie.....	Calvary.....	127 00

<i>White Churches</i>		<i>Asking 1943</i>
Drakes Branch.....	Grace.....	\$ 55 00
Driver.....	Glebe.....	35 00
Dry Fork.....	Dame Memorial.....	25 00
Eastville.....	Christ.....	234 00
Emporia.....	Christ.....	132 00
Farmville.....	Johns Memorial.....	362 00
Franklin.....	Emmanuel.....	125 00
Glenmore.....	Emmanuel.....	51 00
Goodwynsville.....	Sapony.....	30 00
Gretna.....	Trinity.....	20 00
Grub Hill.....	St. John's.....	25 00
Halifax.....	St. John's.....	520 00
Hampton.....	St. John's.....	2,754 00
Hilton Village.....	St. Andrew's.....	155 00
Hopewell.....	St. John's.....	357 00
Huguenot Springs.....	Manakin.....	76 00
Hurtsville.....	St. Paul's.....	20 00
Jarratt.....	Holy Trinity.....	40 00
Jenkins Bridge.....	Emmanuel.....	61 00
Kempsville.....	Emmanuel.....	112 00
Kenbridge.....	St. Paul's.....	51 00
Lawrenceville.....	St. Andrew's.....	127 00
Manteo.....	Grace.....	25 00
Mountain Road.....	Emmanuel.....	25 00
Mt. Airy.....	St. John's.....	25 00
McKenney.....	Good Shepherd.....	105 00
News Ferry.....	Grace.....	10 00
Newport News.....	Grace.....	163 00
Newport News.....	St. Paul's.....	2,000 00
Norfolk.....	Ascension.....	325 00
Norfolk.....	St. Andrew's.....	2,165 00
Norfolk.....	St. Brides'.....	425 00
Norfolk.....	Christ and St. Luke's.....	6,500 00
Norfolk.....	Epiphany.....	150 00
Norfolk.....	Good Shepherd.....	2,700 00
Norfolk.....	St. Paul's.....	3,060 00
Norfolk.....	St. Peter's.....	100 00
Ocean View.....	Advent.....	127 00
Oceana.....	Eastern Shore Chapel.....	45 00
Onancock.....	Holy Trinity.....	183 00
Palmer Springs.....	Grace.....	30 00
Petersburg.....	Christ.....	550 00
Petersburg.....	Good Shepherd.....	150 00
Petersburg.....	Grace.....	425 00
Petersburg.....	St. John's.....	250 00
Petersburg.....	St. Paul's.....	1,744 00
Peytonsburg.....	St. Paul's.....	53 00
Phoebus.....	Emmanuel.....	64 00
Portsmouth.....	St. John's.....	1,600 00
Portsmouth.....	St. Stephen's.....	100 00
Portsmouth.....	Trinity.....	2,346 00
Powhatan.....	Emmanuel.....	76 00
Prince George.....	Merchants Hope.....	5 00
Pungoteague.....	St. George's.....	61 00
Purdy.....	Grace.....	132 00
South Richmond.....	Good Shepherd.....	600 00
South Richmond.....	St. Luke's.....	650 00
Smithfield.....	Christ.....	331 00
South Boston.....	Trinity.....	372 00

White Churches

		<i>Asking 1943</i>
South Hill.....	All Saints'	\$ 91 00
Subletts.....	St. Luke's.....	91 00
Suffolk.....	St. Paul's.....	1,300 00
Surry.....	St. Paul's.....	89 00
Toano.....	Hickory Neck.....	30 00
Victoria.....	St. Andrew's.....	30 00
Virginia Beach.....	Galilee.....	300 00
Waverly.....	Christ.....	48 00
Williamsburg.....	Bruton.....	1,934 00
Woodend.....	St. John's.....	20 00
Yorktown.....	Colonial Grace.....	185 00

Total Asking from White Churches..... \$ 41,788 00

Colored Churches

		<i>Asking 1943</i>
Boydton.....	Trinity.....	\$ 15 00
Blackstone.....	Epiphany.....	6 00
Bracey.....	St. Mark's.....	96 00
Chatham.....	St. Luke's.....	7 00
Diamond Grove.....	Grace.....	12 00
Dillard's.....	St. Phillip's.....	22 00
Emporia.....	St. James'.....	45 00
Forksville.....	St. John's.....	14 00
Freeman.....	St. Thomas'.....	30 00
Halifax.....	Christ.....	12 00
Hampton.....	St. Cyprian's.....	81 00
Kenbridge.....	St. Luke's.....	6 00
La Crosse.....	St. Mary's.....	25 00
Lawrenceville.....	St. Paul's.....	178 00
Lunenburg.....	St. James'.....	30 00
McKenney.....	All Saints.....	5 00
Newport News.....	St. Augustine's.....	30 00
Norfolk.....	Grace.....	158 00
Palmer Springs.....	Ascension.....	16 00
Petersburg.....	St. Stephen's.....	132 00
Petersburg.....	Emmanuel.....	15 00
Portsmouth.....	St. James'.....	96 00
Red Lawn.....	Christ.....	18 00
South Hill.....	St. Matthew's.....	22 00
Suffolk.....	St. Mark's.....	35 00
Union Level.....	St. Paul's.....	35 00
Warfield.....	St. James'.....	71 00

Total Asking from Colored Churches..... \$ 1,212 00

Asking from White Churches..... \$ 41,788 00
 Asking from Colored Churches..... 1,212 00

Total Asking for 1943..... \$ 43,000 00

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. GUNN, *Chairman.*

NOTE—It has been suggested by the Presiding Bishop that all Church Canvasses, of all denominations, be held on the same schedule of dates—November 15th to December 6th. In this connection Bishop Tucker says: "This plan for a United Every Member Canvass is especially valuable in these war days. It should help materially in bringing about a fuller realization of the importance of religion." Please give this plan serious thought.

APPENDIX J.

REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON FOR COLORED WORK

To the Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia and President of the Council of the Diocese meeting in St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, Va., May 12-13, 1942:

It is a pleasure for me to report that I think our work is in the best condition that it has been in for a number of years. All of our churches are being served by men who are earnestly carrying on their work; the churches are conducting their financial affairs on a better business basis, and there is evidence of gradual growth. During the year 162 persons were baptized and 124 were confirmed.

The total receipts for all purposes has been and still showing a gradual increase from year to year. In 1940 the total receipts for all purposes was \$17,370 and for 1941 officially the figure was \$17,318, but St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, report failed to get in in time and I feel confident that it is around \$3,000, which will make the total for all the churches around \$20,000.

CHURCH'S PROGRAM

In 1941 our churches were asked for \$1,212. They subscribed \$979.15 and paid \$972.10 which is nearly \$100 more than was paid last year. For the present year the churches have already pledged \$1,134 and we are going to make every effort to see that these pledges are paid.

During the fall nearly all the churches were visited in connection with the Program and also at our annual Convocation the clergy and laymen are again instructed in the importance of their Diocesan obligations. We believe these results show that our people are taking this obligation more seriously every year.

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT

Of a total assessment of \$813.10 on account of our churches for 1941, \$637.19 was paid. This compares with \$448.91 paid for 1940 which is \$189 more than the previous year and more than has been paid on this account in a number of years.

The Rev. Mr. Dukes has undertaken the remodeling of St. Augustine's Church, Newport News, at a cost of around \$1,100, the improvement to take the form of brick veneer and repairs to the roof and interior. In November this small congregation raised over \$500 in cash toward the cost, the Rev. Mr. Lee secured \$200, Bishop Brown gave \$100 and the Executive Committee of the Convocation another \$100. Both Mr. Dukes and this small congregation are to be congratulated as this is the first time that these people have really shown marked signs of real interest and devotion to the church.

With the help of Bishop Brown who gave \$100, the Department of Domestic Missions and the Executive Committee of the Convocation the obligation for the improvements at St. Mark's, Bracey, has been reduced to just a little over \$100 so that now we have a nice rectory for our minister serving these churches in Mecklenburg County.

Under Dr. Russell, St. James', Warfield, has raised over \$850 during the past year for repairs and improvements to their church and parish house including the installation of a furnace. This is quite a sum for a rural congregation to undertake, but it shows what our people can and will do for themselves.

CHANGES

During the year the Rev. C. E. Green who was in charge of St. James', Emporia; St. Thomas', Freeman, and Grace, Diamond Grove, retired from the active ministry on account of health after a number of years of hard work in the Convocation.

Mr. E. Deedom Alston, a senior at the Bishop Payne Divinity School, was placed temporarily in charge of this work under the Archdeacon and we expect as soon as he is ordained to the Diaconate to place him in charge of this work permanently.

The Rev. Wm. E. Kidd took up work in Columbia, S. C., on September 1, 1941, and on March 1 this year the Rev. Wm. D. Turner of Savannah, Ga., assumed the rectorship of St. Stephen's, Petersburg, which Mr. Kidd left vacant.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

For some reason the American Church Institute for Negroes withdrew its appropriation from our Provincial Summer School of Religious Education at Lawrenceville and applied the same to the St. Augustine's Conference at Raleigh during the year. Our Summer School is the largest we have doing this type of work and to meet this situation the fees were increased and some donations have been made so that we expect this very important work to go on unless prevented by this war emergency especially as it affects transportation.

SUMMARY

At the beginning of this year all the salaries and pension premiums of all of our clergy have been paid except in one case. This means that our churches are keeping up their obligations to their ministers and is a very healthy sign.

I want to thank Bishop Brown, Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. Mr. Gunn for their invaluable aid to us in many ways in connection with our work and say that all of their efforts are highly appreciated.

Very respectfully submitted,

B. W. HARRIS, *Archdeacon*.

B. W. HARRIS, TREASURER EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE COLORED CONVOCATION OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Receipts and Disbursements for the Period from January 13, 1941
to January 15, 1942

Cash Balance—January 13, 1941:

On Deposit—Southern Bank of Norfolk.....\$ 820 85

Receipts

Diocese of Southern Virginia—Church Program.....	\$5,483 79
Diocese of Southern Virginia—United Thank Offering.....	1,100 00
Diocese of Southern Virginia—Church Program (Special).....	300 00
St. Monica's League—Washington, D. C.....	25 00
Provincial Conference—Church Workers.....	20 00
Metropolitan Bank, Norfolk, Va.—Liquidating Dividend.....	15 09
Provincial Women's Auxiliary.....	5 00
St. Mark's Church, Bracey—Insurance Refund.....	2 72
Total Receipts.....	\$6,951 60
Total Receipts and Balance.....	\$7,772 45

Disbursements

Salaries:

Mrs. Ester B. Smith—U. T. O. Worker.....	\$1,100 00
Reverend M. B. Birchett.....	642 00
Reverend Fergus M. Fulford.....	625 00
Reverend Lloyd M. Alexander.....	600 00

Reverend C. E. Green.....	\$	529	10	
Reverend C. H. Dukes.....		470	00	
Reverend H. T. Butler.....		415	00	
Reverend B. W. Harris.....		350	00	
E. Deedom Alston.....		210	00	
Reverend J. J. Posey.....		200	00	
Reverend O. G. Harris.....		175	00	
Mrs. Bertha H. Posey—a-c Rev. J. J. Posey.....		25	00	
				\$5,341 10
Supply Salaries—Grace Church:				
Reverend O. G. Harris.....	\$	30	00	
Reverend Fergus M. Fulford.....		25	00	55 00
Traveling Expenses:				
Reverend B. W. Harris—Archdeacon.....	\$	250	00	
Reverend Calvert E. Buck.....		10	00	
M. O. Poole.....		6	56	
L. H. Foster.....		5	00	
T. H. Wortham.....		3	75	275 31
Donations:				
St. Mark's, Bracey—Rectory.....	\$	160	00	
St. Paul's School.....		10	00	
St. Paul's—Memorial Chapel.....		5	00	
Bishop Payne Divinity School.....		5	00	180 00
Church Pension Fund.....				477 76
American Church Building Fund Account:				
St. James Church, Emporia, Va.—Donation.....	\$	300	00	
St. James Church, Portsmouth, Va.—Interest....		245	25	545 25
Miscellaneous Expenses:				
Church Finance Corporation—Fire Insurance....	\$	16	36	
Secretary's Expenses.....		13	95	
Treasurer's Expenses.....		12	93	
Printing:				
Convocation Program.....	\$	5	00	
Accountants' Reports.....		2	85	7 85
Bank Service Charge.....			50	51 59
Total Disbursements.....				6,926 01
Cash Balance—January 15, 1941:				
On Deposit—Southern Bank of Norfolk.....	\$			846 44
Funds in Closed Bank:				
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company, Norfolk, Va.....				27 65

APPENDIX K.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

Gentlemen:

I beg to present, herewith, the report of your Committee on the Pension Fund.

The assessment schedules of all clergy, payable by any church or organization in this Diocese, are complete to December 31, 1941, and the Diocese was fully protected as of December 15, 1941, with regard to special benefits.

The Fund is now paying pensions to 44 Southern Virginia beneficiaries in the amount of \$21,577 a year, whereas our total pension assessments amount to about \$10,000 a year, of which \$2,000 is paid by income from investments. The net cost is \$8,000 per year. Appended is the list.

During the year we have lost from the Committee one of its most valuable members, Mr. George H. Lewis, whose sympathetic assistance in the work of the Committee and whose wise counsel helped greatly in the solution of the many intricate problems which the Committee has faced. May God grant to him increased opportunity in His Kingdom.

Respectfully submitted,

J. KEITH M. LEE, *Chairman*.

GRANTS IN FORCE APRIL 14, 1942
CHURCH PENSION FUND

Clergy

Age Benefits:

Rev. Flournoy Bouldin.....	\$ 1,000 00
Rev. William E. Callender.....	907 33
Rev. Cephas E. Green.....	600 00
Rev. Basil Kent.....	600 00
Rev. Norman F. Marshall.....	1,000 00
Rev. James W. Morris.....	1,000 00
Rev. Thomas Semmes.....	1,000 00
Rev. Stephen O. Southall.....	1,000 00
Rt. Rev. Arthur C. Thomson.....	1,500 00
Rev. John C. Wagner.....	512 72
	<hr/> \$ 9,120 05

Total and Permanent Disability:

Clergy

Rev. M. Colgate Daughtrey.....	600 00
Rev. Myron B. Marshall.....	600 00
Rev. Herbert N. Tucker.....	682 20
	<hr/> 1,882 20

Widows

Mrs. Emily H. Alfrend.....	400 00
Mrs. Mary J. Carroll.....	400 00
Mrs. David P. Chockley.....	300 00
Mrs. Giles B. Cooke.....	450 00
Mrs. John C. Cornick.....	400 00
Mrs. Henry H. Covington.....	400 00
Mrs. Edward W. Cowling.....	300 00
Mrs. Frederick M. Diehl.....	400 00
Mrs. Morris S. Eagle.....	400 00
Mrs. Byron E. A. Floyd.....	196 95
Mrs. Arthur S. Freese.....	270 87

Mrs. Wm. A. R. Goodwin.....	\$ 372 08
Mrs. John H. Griffith.....	300 00
Mrs. David W. Howard.....	400 00
Mrs. Herbert N. Laws.....	335 34
Mrs. David J. Lee.....	167 40
Mrs. Arthur M. Lewis.....	400 00
Mrs. Emmett E. Miller.....	400 00
Mrs. Thomas C. Page.....	400 00
Mrs. Jacobus J. Posey.....	360 00
Mrs. Stephen E. Prentiss.....	400 00
Mrs. Frederick G. Ribble.....	400 00
Mrs. Frank A. Ridout.....	252 81
Mrs. Mary H. Seiter.....	360 00
Mrs. James S. Watt.....	360 00
Mrs. George O. Watts.....	400 00
Mrs. Virginius Wrenn.....	300 00
	<hr/> \$ 9,525 45

Orphans

John S. Goodwin.....	150 00
I. Jeannette Watt.....	100 00
	<hr/> 250 00
	<hr/> \$20,777 70

SOUTHERN VIRGINIA FUND

Widows

Mrs. Kate M. Green.....	400 00
Mrs. Martin Johnson.....	400 00
	<hr/> 800 00
	<hr/> \$21,577 70

APPENDIX L.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH UNITY

Your Committee on Church Unity begs leave to report that during the year the committee has been inactive, but that Church Unity itself has gone forward with great strides. This progress has been brought about by the conviction, consciously or unconsciously, that Christianity has been attacked, and that, if the Christian religion is to stand the test, it must present to the forces that stand against it a united front. Therefore, the scattered forces of Christendom are co-ordinating their efforts. Also Christians are realizing that there is a great work to be done for the world, that if the world is to be saved, it will be only through Christ—not by arms or material force—but by the Power of God; but that this work of world redemption cannot be performed by any one branch or denomination of the Church, but only through the whole body of Christ, all of its members working together, under the control of the Head, which is Christ. Therefore, the unity that the separate branches of the Church could not accomplish in time of peace, is being accomplished by the united front of Christendom in time of war. The war, therefore, is doing for Church Unity a splendid piece of work. For the first step in organic unity is and must be a spiritual and moral unity. In fact spiritual unity is the life of organic unity, without which there can be no organic unity, but with which, organic unity is the inevitable expression.

As to organic unity of the Church, there is little that a Diocesan Committee can do. All that we can do is to try to produce an attitude of unity, by ever keeping before clergy and laity the fact that Unity is one of the four great marks of the Christian Church, but, like all of these marks, Unity is at present an ideal rather than an actuality—something not yet attained but toward which the Church is struggling. We urge, therefore, upon the part of the clergy of the Diocese that they think this problem through, and present to their people the results of their ripened thought. Also that they keep their congregations informed as to the progress made by the General Church in its efforts toward unity with other denominations of Christendom. But especially do we urge that there be a spiritual and moral cooperation with all Christian forces that are striving to bring to pass the coming of the Kingdom of God, for which Christ has taught us to pray.

Let it be kept in mind that Church Unity, or rather the consideration of Church Unity is one of the objectives of the movement of "Forward in Service," but one of the final objectives, and that for this consideration we must be prepared.

Your Committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That a Committee on Church Unity be continued.
2. That a new Committee be appointed as but few of the members of the present committee are now in union with the Diocesan Council.

EDWIN R. CARTER,

*Chairman of the Committee on
Church Unity.*

APPENDIX M.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY FOR THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL
May 12, 1942

Since January, 1940, when I became the Diocesan President of the Woman's Auxiliary, I have visited and spoken to fifty-two branches—everyone that has invited me—planned and presided over two Annual meetings and five Board meetings; spoken at each of the District meetings each spring; the Willis Mt. Conference; two meetings of the Colored Convocation, the Triennial meeting in Kansas City, and the Provincial Synod in Washington; two meetings of the Board of Directors of the Sweetbrier Conference—also held in Washington; an annual meeting of the Girl's Friendly Society; several meetings of the the Field Department; the Department of Social Service; the Board of Managers of Community Houses, and of the Jackson-Feild Home, and the Coordinating Committee.

I conducted a five hour course at Chatham Conference in 1940 and 1941, reported to this Council each year, and written many letters.

The Woman's Auxiliary is trying to keep up an active branch in every Parish, with every baptized woman a working member. Our program is built on a foundation of Worship, Study, Service, and Gifts, and includes every activity of the Church in all five fields of Mission. We are no longer just a Missionary Society, but encourage participation in all Parish work—particularly the Church School and the care of the Altar—and in all Community Work. While we have enlisted the interest of our women in every phase of Defense Work, we have stressed the importance of putting the work of the Church first. Our Study program includes Church History and Government and the Prayer Book the Church Program, and news of the General Church found in the Church papers and magazines. We urge cooperation with our Rectors as well as with our Bishop and Presiding Bishop, and are very grateful when we can enlist their interest.

I have compiled and had printed each year an Annual report which is sent to the Bishop, the Diocesan officers of the Woman's Auxiliary, and to the President and Treasurer of each branch. According to this report for the year ending December 31, 1941, we have in this Diocese one hundred twenty-three branches with a membership of 3,910 women—all working together on one program and for one purpose—the building of Christ's Kingdom. Last year our United Thank Offering, gathered from the little Blue Boxes that all of you see in your homes, amounted to \$4,768.51, and the total amount of money given by the Woman's Auxiliary was \$25,757.25. I feel that this is concrete evidence of the growing interest of the missionary spirit of the women and of what can be done by our Church if the members are given the necessary instruction, and inspiration.

Respectfully submitted,

NELLIE W. PINNER, *President.*

APPENDIX N.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS, COMMUNITY HOUSES

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, Fiftieth Annual Council, St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, Virginia:

Gentlemen:

The work of the Community Houses in the Diocese of Southern Virginia during the year 1941 was conducted on very much the same scale as heretofore. Dabney House, with its hospital, and the Phoebe Anne House maintained regular work during the entire year. The work at St. John's House, Grub Hill, ceased in October, 1941, upon the retirement of Deaconess Heath Dudley.

Your Board would like to record here its deep appreciation of the splendid work done at St. John's House, Grub Hill, by Deaconess Heath Dudley. We shall never be able to put on record what her kindly ministrations meant to the people in that neighborhood. She was a "mother in Israel" to many of them in their hours of anxiety and need. Deaconess Dudley was a pioneer in the work at Grub Hill and by patient and devoted effort she labored well in the name of her Lord and His Church. We deeply regret that her health has forced her to give up the work. Our prayers go with her that her health may greatly improve and that she may find joy and peace in knowing "she hath done what she could."

Since the retirement of Deaconess Dudley the work at Grub Hill, for all practical purposes, has been closed. Your Board has given careful study to this work and has made a definite recommendation to the Bishop and the Executive Board of the Diocese with respect to it. The recommendation was made in a report on the valuation of the work of all of the Community Houses, made at the request of the Executive Board.

PROPERTY

During the year, with a grant from the United Thank Offering, from the New York office, we were able to refinish the floors in the hospital at Dabney House, paint the walls and woodwork, together with some minor repairs. Through the help of Mr. Henry Edmunds of Halifax we have been able to paint the exterior of the Phoebe Anne Community House, together with some repairs to the dwelling and the social room. No work was done on the interior of the dwelling, where some repairs and painting are badly needed. On the whole the physical property of the Community Houses is in very good condition.

EXCERPTS

From the annual reports of the workers the following excerpts may be of interest to the members of the Council. Deaconess Madeline Dunlap writes, "My objectives are: (1) to re-establish the Woman's Auxiliary, and to enrich their spiritual and educational programs. (2) to establish the national youth movement, U. M. C. Y., and to give our draft-age boys Christian courage; and to work toward the Church of tomorrow with the younger members. (3) to guide the Church School curriculum into Episcopal Church teachings. The loyalty, interest and support of the people in their Church prove the fine influence of Dabney House in the past twenty years. The people are capable of doing a great deal for themselves and others if stirred into activity. A few fine families carry the Church. Much work needs to be done to activate nominal members in the organizations. The people are responding favorably to the efforts of priest and deaconess."

Miss Mae Bonner, R. N., resident nurse in the Dabney House Hospital writes: "Dabney House Hospital now serves a large field in Pittsylvania and Halifax counties. We enjoy the cooperation and patronage of the public generally, as

well as the doctors who practice in this territory. Our maternity service is one of our greatest assets as mothers come from far and wide. We make every effort to teach the parents to care for their children to the best of their abilities. We care for any type of illness where there is no danger of transferring infection. Our clinics are well attended. Those able to pay are charged a small fee, others receive treatment and advice free."

Miss Annie Hankins of Phoebe Anne Community House writes: "The worker spends much of her time visiting, ministering to the sick and helping those in need, taking patients to clinics and doctors. The Community House is always open and cared for at all times by a church family who live in the dwelling. My work is not confined to the Mountain Road community. I have calls from all parts of the county and find many of these cases are people who are greatly in need of help and medical care. Some are baptized members of our Mission Church who have moved too far away to attend. We have a social gathering weekly for the people in the community with an average attendance of forty. The regular monthly meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary is held with almost 100% attendance at each meeting. During the year twelve children were baptized and one confirmed."

At the time these reports were sought from the workers Deaconess Dudley had retired and was ill in a hospital in Baltimore and could not make an annual report. Her monthly reports, to the time of her retirement, reveal the efforts of a zealous worker in ministering to the needs of children and adults in Amelia County. A detailed accounting of all property at St. John's House was made by the Deaconess and the balance in her account was turned over to this Board and is held by its treasurer, Mrs. I. T. VanPatten.

FINANCES

The following table will give an account of the monies received for the operation of the Community Houses:

Source	Dabney House	Phoebe Anne	Grub Hill	Total
Church's Program.....	\$ 856 50	\$ 185 00	\$ 600 00	\$1,641 50
United Thank Offering.....	1,200 00	600 00	-----	1,800 00
Woman's Auxiliary.....	740 50	227 50	158 50	1,126 50
Sale of Medicines.....	131 88	-----	-----	131 88
Sale of Clothing.....	-----	35 15	129 16	164 31
Hospital Fees.....	244 00	-----	-----	244 00
Donations.....	226 00	96 65	81 04	403 69
Miscellaneous.....	134 16	-----	-----	134 16
Special U. T. O.....	200 00	-----	-----	200 00
Total.....	<u>\$3,733 04</u>	<u>\$1,144 30</u>	<u>\$ 968 70</u>	<u>\$5,846 04</u>

The above figures do not include a balance in the Community House Fund of the Church's Program, held by the treasurer of the Church's Program, nor a balance in the account of the Board of Managers, held by its treasurer, Mrs. I. T. VanPatten.

Respectfully submitted,

NORVELL E. WICKER, *Chairman*
Board of Managers Community Houses.

APPENDIX O.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PAROCHIAL REPORTS

To the Fiftieth Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Gentlemen:

It will be remembered that March 1st is the dead line set by Council for parochial reports to be received at the Diocesan office. On March 1st of this year, 91 out of 137 reports were recorded. On April 1, 117 had been received. About half a dozen are still out. We have, however, prepared a summary of parochial statistics, as printed in the Council folder, which, we believe, presents a fairly accurate picture of Diocesan strength in 1941.

We are somewhat troubled by many inaccuracies in the parochial reports. A large percentage of these reports require revision at the Diocesan office. One treasurer, for instance, shows no payments in 1941 for Diocesan assessment or for Church's Program, although the Diocesan treasurer actually received over \$2,000.00 from this treasurer for these items during that period. Another treasurer reports no payments of premiums to the Church Pension Fund on the salary of his Rector, although the Church Pension Fund reports that such payments were received. In both cases, the parish treasurers show cash balances and their totals of receipts and disbursements for the year agree.

Several persons have complained that the form of the parochial report is too complicated for them to understand. A certified public accountant, who is a church treasurer, stated that the reports should certainly be simplified. We therefore offer the following recommendation:

That the question as to the form of parochial reports be referred to the Executive Board of the Diocese for their study and that the Executive Board be given power to act.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

APPENDIX P.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT
EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

(Edited and condensed)

A—BISHOP'S DISCRETIONARY FUND:

Principal—U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 1,500 00
Building and Loan shares.....	1,400 00
Cash.....	38 64
	<u>\$ 2,938 64</u>
Income— 1940 Cash Balance.....	\$ 95 13
1941 Receipts.....	105 47
1941 Disbursements.....	132 14
1941 Cash Balance.....	68 46

B—BRUCE FUND:

Principal—U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 1,724 00
Railroad bonds.....	970 13
Real Estate notes.....	1,000 00
Building and Loan shares.....	100 00
Cash.....	11 60
	<u>\$ 3,805 73</u>
Income— 1940 Cash Balance.....	\$ 186 64
1941 Receipts.....	225 42
1941 Disbursements.....	376 20
1941 Cash Balance.....	35 86

C—DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY:

Principal—U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 1,651 55
Building and Loan shares.....	400 00
Cash.....	2 97
	<u>\$ 2,054 52</u>
Income— 1940 Cash Balance.....	\$ None
1941 Receipts.....	37 41
1941 Disbursements.....	37 41
1941 Cash Balance.....	None

D—DISABLED CLERGY, WIDOWS AND ORPHAN FUND:

This account is administered by the Church Pension Fund of
New York.

E—FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY:

Principal—U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 574 00
Cash.....	1 92
	<u>\$ 575 92</u>
Income— 1940 Cash Balance.....	None
1941 Receipts.....	\$ 11 76
1941 Disbursements.....	11 76
1941 Cash Balance.....	None

F—LOULIE TAYLOR LETCHER MEMORIAL—JACKSON-FEILD HOME:

Principal—U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 3,400 00
Railroad bonds.....	1,992 78
Utilities.....	2,122 78
Building and Loan shares.....	100 00
Cash.....	27 21
	<u>\$ 7,642 77</u>
Income— 1940 Cash Balance.....	None
1941 Receipts.....	\$ 228 39
1941 Disbursements.....	228 39
1941 Cash Balance.....	None

G—LOULIE TAYLOR LETCHER MEMORIAL—ST. AGNES SCHOOL:

Principal—U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 1,300 00
Railroad bonds.....	998 90
Real Estate notes.....	4,545 46
Building and Loan shares.....	1,400 00
Cash.....	45 80
	<u>\$ 8,290 16</u>
Income— 1940 Cash Balance.....	\$ 169 51
1941 Receipts.....	366 52
1941 Disbursements.....	18 36
1941 Cash Balance.....	517 67

H—BISHOP OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA FUND:

Principal—U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 3,600 00
Railroad bonds.....	2,137 77
Real Estate notes.....	1,350 00
Cash.....	25 35
	<u>\$ 7,113 12</u>
Income— 1940 Cash Balance.....	\$ 124 73
1941 Receipts.....	232 25
1941 Disbursements.....	261 43
1941 Cash Balance.....	95 55

I—MARIA WASHINGTON TUCKER MEMORIAL:

Principal—U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 9,851 55
Building and Loan shares.....	1,600 00
Cash.....	19 11
	<u>\$11,470 66</u>
Income— 1940 Cash Balance.....	None
1941 Receipts.....	675 85
1941 Disbursements.....	675 85
1941 Cash Balance.....	None

J—ENDOWMENT FUND:

Principal—U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 1,900 00
Railroad bonds.....	5,912 16
Utilities.....	1,060 14
Real Estate notes.....	4,200 00
Building and Loan shares.....	6,000 00
Cash.....	238 70
	<u>\$19,311 00</u>

Income— 1940 Cash Balance.....	\$ 125 00
1941 Receipts.....	741 09
1941 Disbursements.....	741 09
1941 Cash Balance.....	125 00

K—JACKSON-FEILD HOME:

Principal—U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$13,500 00
Railroad bonds.....	3,992 05
Building and Loan shares.....	2,200 00
Cash.....	32 04
	<u>\$19,724 09</u>

Income— 1940 Cash Balance.....	None
1941 Receipts.....	\$ 552 14
1941 Disbursements.....	552 14
1941 Cash Balance.....	None

L—ABANDONED PROPERTY FUND:

Principal—U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 1,354 59
Cash.....	17 02
	<u>\$ 1,371 61</u>

Income— 1940 Cash Balance.....	\$ 109 84
1941 Receipts.....	26 64
1941 Disbursements.....	2 19
1941 Cash Balance.....	134 29

M—JOHN D. LETCHER MEMORIAL:

Principal—U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$38,657 57
Building and Loan shares.....	300 00
Real Estate—estimated.....	29,734 76
	<u>\$68,692 33</u>

Income— 1940 Cash Balance.....	\$ 2,036 77
1941 Receipts.....	2,554 64
1941 Disbursements.....	703 80
1941 Cash Balance.....	3,887 61

N—JOHN H. RODGERS MEMORIAL—JACKSON-FEILD HOME:

U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 5,000 00
Building and Loan shares.....	8,000 00
	<u>\$13,000 00</u>

New Account—No income received or disbursed.

APPENDIX Q.

REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON

To the Fiftieth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Gentlemen:

Since last Council, the following activities have been recorded:

Celebration of the Holy Communion.....	56
Service of Mrning or Evening Prayer.....	42
Marriages.....	3
Burials.....	3
Baptisms.....	3
Vestry conferences.....	9
Public Addresses.....	5
Assisted the Bishop in two services.	

My expenses are included in the item, Associate Missions, under the Diocesan Board of Missions Account. They were reported to the Bishop and audited by our certified public accountant.

At present I am giving services each month to the following churches:

Johns Memorial, Farmville.
 St. James and Chrst Chapel, Boynton.
 All Saints, South Hill and Grace, Palmer Springs.
 St. James, Accomac and Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge.

With the permission of the Bishop, I have cooperated with the vestries of our vacant parishes as far as possible, in their efforts to secure a resident clergyman.

It is a great satisfaction to realize that the churches so served have not been closed throughout the entire year.

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN E. TAYLOR, *Archdeacon.*

APPENDIX R.

Mr. Chairman and Gentlemen:

I beg to submit herewith my report as Historiographer:

During the past year research on the Colonial churches of Virginia has been continued, resulting in the publication of three more articles in the series now appearing in the William and Mary Quarterly Historical Magazine, dealing with Elizabeth City, Warwick and Charles City Counties, with a supplementary article on the six earliest churches on the Eastern Shore. Although most of the fourteen counties already covered in this series are within our own Diocese, no attempt is being made to confine these articles to our own territory, and it is hoped that they may be extended to include all of Tidewater Virginia, in which the majority of the colonial churches were built. A total of 120 colonial churches have now been more or less completely described and located in these articles, and the possibility of their appearance in book form has been taken up with leading publishers.

The Historiographer will be grateful for any correspondence addressed to him by the clergy or laymen of the Diocese in regard to historical matters, whether colonial or of later date.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE CARRINGTON MASON,
Historiographer.

APPENDIX S.

REPORT OF THE YOUTH DIVISION

To the Fiftieth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

I wish to submit the following report on the work of the Youth Division of the Diocese of Southern Virginia. The report is divided into three parts, namely: History; Organization; and Plans.

I—HISTORY

In April of 1941 a group of young people and clergymen of the Diocese met at Mr. Carter Harrison's shack for the purpose of discussing the work among the young people in the Diocese. One important point brought out in the meeting was that there were approximately 3,000 young people in the Diocese between the ages of 14 and 25, and of this number, a very small proportion were reached by the various organizations existing in the Diocese. It was decided that some all-inclusive organization should be started which would reach these 3,000 young people.

Plans were drawn up and a constitution proposed for the new organization. These plans were then submitted to the Board of Christian Education and the Bishop and were approved by both the Bishop and the Board.

At the meeting of the Council in 1941, these plans were presented as a part of the report of the Board of Christian Education.

Copies of the plans and constitution were made and were presented to the young people at the Chatham Hall Conference in June, 1941. An explanation of the plans was made at this time so as to acquaint the young people of the various Parishes with the idea and so that they could carry the idea back to their church for discussion before the Constitutional Convention.

II—ORGANIZATION

The organization was actually set up at the Constitutional Convention which met at Suffolk, November 8, 1941. The plan was presented and unanimously accepted as it was contained in the constitution by the representatives of over 50 congregations.

I have with the report a copy of the constitution as it was revised and adopted at the Suffolk Convention.

The purpose of the Youth Division as it is contained in the constitution is, "To coordinate and expand the activities of the young people of the Diocese and to implement loyalty to the Church as the Body of Christ through a personal commitment to a Rule of Life which includes Worship, Study and Action." I, also, have with this report a copy of the Rule of Life as it was adopted by the Youth Division and as it was prepared and distributed to the young people of the Diocese.

The objectives of the Youth Division are five in number:

1. To include in the youth program of the Diocese all young people.
2. To lead Church young people through the Parish, Diocese, and General Church to Jesus Christ.
3. Provide real and worthwhile projects and activities in the areas of Worship, Study, Fellowship, and Christian Action.
4. Conserve and extend the values of existing youth organization.
5. Secure widespread commitment to a Rule of Life as a means of giving clear and direct guidance in Christian living.

There were two main projects started for the Youth Division for the year. The first was that of building a nursery unit to the Dabney House Hospital. As yet, no definite action has been taken, but a special committee is working on the plans for the project.

The second project was that of establishing district organizations of the Youth Division in the Diocese. The districts have been formed and they follow the districts of the Woman's Auxiliary, *i. e.*, Eastern Shore; Norfolk; Petersburg; and Danville.

The Petersburg District has made an excellent start. They have held one meeting, elected officers for the District and started some plans.

Plans are practically completed for the Norfolk District meeting and the meeting will be held on May 22nd. The Eastern Shore and Danville Districts have not made any plans for District meetings.

III—PLANS

The plans for the Youth Division include the projects at Dabney House and the District organizations which have been previously mentioned. In addition to these, there are plans for the fall convention which will be held this year at St. Paul's, Newport News. The date has not been set, but the date and plans will be set up in the near future.

It has been just a little over a year since that meeting was held at Mr. Harrison's Shack and the Youth Division idea was started. It has been less than a year since the organization was actually set up, and, consequently, it is hard to say just how well the organization is working.

It is our hope and aim that the Youth Division will continue to grow, and and that through it and through the Rule of Life which is the core of the movement, the young people of this Diocese will be united in a forward movement.

Respectfully submitted,

S. GRAYSON CLARY, *President*
Youth Division, Diocese of Southern
Virginia.

APPENDIX T.

To the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

I beg to report that the last session of the Virginia Seminary has been a most successful one.

We have had seventy-five students from thirty-eight different Dioceses.

We have lost two students this winter who held reserve commissions in the Army, one a senior and one a middler.

We will have twenty-three men in the graduating class in the end of May.

We expect thirty-one men to enter in the new Junior Class. Our new session will open on June the ninth and run through the summer.

Respectfully submitted,

ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, *Dean.*

APPENDIX U.

REPORT OF JACKSON-FEILD EPISCOPAL HOME

Report to Council May 12, 1942

OFFICERS

President—C. W. Grandy*Vice-President*—Geo. B. Townsend*Secretary*—James Mann*Treasurer*—W. C. Davis

At this home there are now 25 girls enjoying the privileges of a Christian environment while being trained for their life's work.

Of the fifteen members of the Board of Management, five are elected annually from nominees chosen by Council. While the Board decides the policies of the institution, the carrying out of these policies is directly guided by the Executive Committee, and is more specifically directed by Miss Edith M. Gage, the Superintendent and her assistants. Through the years Miss Gage has given unstintingly of her self and her talents and is looked up to as a real mother by her "children."

Again the Board invites the members of Council, their families and all in our Diocese to visit the Home and visualize at first hand what is being done to change life's direction and outlook for these girls who lacked the privilege of good environment.

In case of War emergency provision has been made for the care of a number of girls should it become necessary to evacuate them from the Tidewater area of Virginia.

Attached is the financial report of the Certified Public Accountant for the year ending December 11, 1941. Summarized it indicates that the \$9,407.00 income for the year was derived as follows:

Charges for partial support.....	\$ 4,378 00	.465%
Church's Program.....	2,700 00	.288%
Contributions, Woman's Auxiliary, etc.....	852 00	.090%
Income from investments.....	1,477 00	.157%
	<u>\$ 9,407 00</u>	<u>1.000%</u>

Average number girls during the year—25.

Average operating cost per girl—\$378.00.

Average operating cost per girl per day—\$1.03½.

Respectfully submitted,

C. W. GRANDY,

President Board of Managers.

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1941

White Churches and Missions.....	103;	Dormant 10;	Total.....	113
Colored Churches and Missions.....	27;	Dormant 1;	Total.....	28
Total Churches and Missions.....				141

	White Churches	Colored Churches	Total
Rectories.....	35	8	43
Lay Readers.....	34	7	41
Baptized Persons.....	19,671	2,696	22,367
Confirmed Persons.....	16,511	2,163	18,674
Infants Baptized.....	392	134	526
Adults Baptized.....	80	28	108
Total Baptized.....	472	162	634
Confirmed in 1941.....	463	124	587
Marriages.....	259	10	269
Burials.....	317	21	338
Communicants Last Reported.....	12,997	2,020	15,017
Gain or Loss in Communicants.....	Gain 412	Loss 81	Gain 331
Present Number of Communicants.....	13,409	1,939	15,348
Church School Officers and Teachers.....	750	135	885
Church School Scholars.....	5,639	1,503	7,142

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

RECEIPTS

Through Parish Treasurers.....	\$ 339,909 40	\$ 15,932 32	\$ 355,841 72
Through Parish Organizations.....	28,383 74	1,386 06	29,769 80
Total Receipts for 1941.....	\$ 368,293 14	\$ 17,318 38	\$ 385,611 52

DISBURSEMENTS

PAROCHIAL

For Current Expenses.....	\$ 161,177 90	\$ 8,406 04	\$ 169,583 94
Other Parochial Objects.....	96,119 54	3,705 35	99,824 89
Total Parochial.....	\$ 257,297 44	\$ 12,111 39	\$ 269,408 83

DIOCESAN AND GENERAL PURPOSES

Diocesan Expense Account.....	\$ 12,962 78	\$ 661 21	\$ 13,623 99
Church Program.....	37,663 38	970 68	38,634 06
Other Diocesan and General.....	6,849 39	214 63	7,064 02
Total Diocesan and General.....	\$ 57,475 55	\$ 1,846 52	\$ 59,322 07
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 282,589 41	\$ 13,957 91	\$ 296,547 32

PROPERTY VALUES

Insurable Property.....	\$2,836,873 00	\$ 208,770 00	\$3,045,643 00
Value of Land.....	528,288 00	17,340 00	545,628 00
Total Property Value.....	\$3,365,161 00	\$ 226,110 00	\$3,591,271 00
Insured for.....	1,654,255 00	\$ 110,250 00	\$1,764,505 00
Amount of Indebtedness.....	\$ 138,900 06	\$ 3,420 65	\$ 142,320 81
Amount of Endowment.....	234,786 28	600 00	235,386 28

PAROCHIAL REPORTS

ACCOMAC, St. James'. Vacant. Lay Reader, Bayly Turlington, Accomac, Va.; Warden, John W. Colonna, Accomac, Va.; Treasurer, B. Drummond Ayers, Accomac, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. H. Ayers, Accomac, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; confirmations 1; marriages 1; families 15; all baptized persons 39; confirmed persons 36; communicants 36; last reported 35; present number of communicants 36; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 2; scholars 6.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 7; Holy Communion 5.

Total Receipts—\$519.18.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$295.24; Diocesan expenses \$27.70; special parochial \$77.26; Church Program \$75.00. Total Disbursements \$525.20.

Insurable Property—\$10,000.00; insured for \$8,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$10,500.00; debt \$75.00; invested funds \$2,200.00.

ALBERTA, Trinity. Rector, Rev. Maurice D. Ashbury, Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, J. Porter Haskins, R. F. D., Alberta, Va.; Tom Peebles, R. F. D., Alberta, Va.; Register, Ruric Stainback, R. F. D., Alberta, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. M. J. Johnson, R. F. D., Alberta, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Ruric Stainback, R. F. D., Alberta, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 1; families 8; all baptized persons 40; confirmed persons 32; communicants last reported 23; present number of communicants 25; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 4; scholars 34.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—\$136.10.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$79.25; Diocesan expenses \$7.85; special parochial \$6.57; Church Program \$30.00; special \$9.46. Total Disbursements \$133.13.

Insurable Property—\$3,525.00; land \$80.00; total \$3,605.00.

AMELIA, Christ Church. Vacant. Wardens, Dr. A. V. K. Deekens, Amelia, Va.; V. W. Southall, Amelia, Va.; Register, R. H. Wood, Amelia, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. M. M. Eggleston, Amelia, Va. Church School Superintendent, Dr. A. V. K. Deekens.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 58; present number of communicants 58; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 7; scholars 24.

Total Receipts—\$1,068.65.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$368.30; Diocesan expenses \$49.25; special parochial \$93.00; Church Program \$167.25; special \$21.25; Total Disbursements \$699.30.

Insurable Property—\$8,500.00; insured for \$4,500.00; land \$300.00; total \$8,800.00.

BASKERVILLE, St. Andrew's. Vacant.

Parochial Statics—Families 10; all baptized persons 49; confirmed persons 40; communicants last reported 40; present number of communicants 40; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 5; scholars 28.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$26.95; Church Program \$31.31. Total Disbursements \$58.26.

Insurable Property—\$2,000.00; land \$200.00; total \$2,200.00.

No report received.

BAYSIDE, Old Donation. Rector, Rev. Francis A. Gray; Kempsville, Va.; Lay Reader, E. C. Turner, Lynnhaven, Va.; Wardens, Rufus Parks, Lynnhaven, Va.; E. C. Turner, Lynnhaven, Va.; Register, Littleton W. Parks, Lynnhaven, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. B. D. White, Lynnhaven, Va. Church School Superintendent, R. L. Beale, Lynnhaven, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 19; all baptized persons 57; confirmed persons 41; communicants last reported 61; present number of communicants 40; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 9; scholars 91.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 52; Holy Communion 12.

Total Receipts—\$1,935.20.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$248.60; Diocesan expenses \$36.00; special parochial \$461.93; Church Program \$75.00; special \$17.15. Total Disbursements \$838.68.

Insurable Property—\$9,000.00; insured for \$5,700.00; land \$500.00; total \$9,500.00.

BELLE HAVEN, St. Michael's. (Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$500.00; land \$100.00; total \$600.00.

BLACKSTONE, St. Luke's. Rector, Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, Blackstone, Va.; Wardens, J. H. Irby, Blackstone, Va.; T. E. Chambers, Blackstone, Va.; Register, W. R. Turner, Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer, Peter Epes, Blackstone, Va. Church School Superintendent, Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; marriages 4; burials 3; families 65; all baptized persons 150; confirmed persons 134; communicants last reported 118; present number of communicants 118; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 4; scholars 43.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 50; Holy Communion 16.

Total Receipts—\$1,629.92.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,330.95; Diocesan expenses \$82.55; special parochial \$97.75; Church Program \$73.85; special \$7.25. Total Disbursements \$1,592.35.

Insurable Property—\$11,000.00; insured for \$6,500.00; land \$500.00; total \$11,500.00; debt \$86.40.

BLACKSTONE, Epiphany (Colored). Rector, Rev. O. G. Harris, 425 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Cora Saunders, R. F. D., Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 3; families 1; all baptized persons 9; confirmed persons 6; communicants last reported 3; present number of communicants 9.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$14.77.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$6.25; Diocesan expenses \$2.25; Church Program \$6.00. Total Disbursements \$14.50.

Insurable Property—\$1,500.00; land \$100.00; total \$1,600.00.

BLOXOM, Christ. (Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$2,000.00; land \$100.00; total \$2,100.00.

BOYDTON, St. James'. Rector, Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Boynton, Va.; Wardens, Redfern H. Park, Boynton, Va.; George R. Humrickhouse, Boynton, Va.; Register, A. Spotswood Finch, Boynton, Va.; Program Treasurer, Mrs. Mary P. Humrickhouse, Boynton, Va. Church School Superintendent, George R. Humrickhouse.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; confirmations 2; marriages 1; burials 3; families 25; all baptized persons 83; confirmed persons 80; communicants last reported 80; present number of communicants 80; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 4; scholars 13.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$1,336.81.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$304.99; Diocesan expenses \$71.75; special parochial \$49.56; Church Program \$160.00; special \$116.19. Total Disbursements \$702.49.

Insurable Property—\$22,000.00; insured for \$17,500.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$23,500.00.

Remarks—Rector on leave as Chaplain in U. S. Army.

BOYDTON, Christ Chapel. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Families 8; all baptized persons 40; confirmed persons 31; communicants last reported 31; present number of communicants 31; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 4; scholars 37.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$18.10.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$8.10; Church Program \$10.00. Total Disbursements \$18.10.

Insurable Property—\$1,200.00; insured for \$1,000.00; land \$50.00; total \$1,250.00.

BOYDTON, Trinity (Colored). Rector, Rev. Fergus M. Fulford, P. O. Box 153, Victoria, Va.; Treasurer and Church School Superintendent, P. M. Tucker, Boydton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; families 3; all baptized persons 14; confirmed persons 13; communicants last reported 13; present number of communicants 13; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 2; scholars 15.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 1.

Total Receipts—\$51.87.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$28.12; Diocesan expenses \$8.75; Church Program \$15.00. Total Disbursements \$51.87.

Insurable Property—\$2,400.00; insured for \$2,000.00; land \$300.00; total \$2,700.00

BOYKINS, St. Thomas'. Rector, Rev. John Adkins Gray, Franklin, Va.; Warden, David Sykes, Boykins, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Pat Persons, Boykins, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 6; all baptized persons 9; confirmed persons 5; communicants last reported 6; present number of communicants 5.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 13; Holy Communion 10.

Total Receipts—\$127.09.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$80.09; Diocesan expenses \$2.80; special parochial \$12.89; Church Program \$22.50. Total Disbursements \$118.28.

Insurable Property—\$2,300.00; insured for \$2,150.00; land \$500.00; total \$2,800.00.

BRACEY, St. Mark's (Colored). Rector, Lloyd M. Alexander, Bracey, Va.; Wardens, William S. Boyd, Bracey, Va.; Jimmie Mayo, Bracey, Va.; Register, Willie H. Valentine, Bracey, Va.; Treasurer, Thos. H. Wortham. Church School Superintendent, Willie H. Valentine.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 35; confirmations 10; burials 6; families 60; all baptized persons 241; confirmed persons 218; communicants last reported 285; present number of communicants 218; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 8; scholars 175.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 7.

Total Receipts—\$912.52.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$406.18; Diocesan expenses \$55.52; special parochial \$561.65; Church Program \$20.00; special \$2.65. Total Disbursements \$1,046.00.

Insurable Property—\$17,800.00; insured for \$12,000.00; land \$240.00; total \$18,040.00; debt \$213.00.

BRIDGETOWN, Hungars. Rector, Rev. Robert H. Gamble, Eastville, Va.; Lay Reader, Alec Dunton, Bird's Nest, Va.; Wardens, Dessesso Upshur, Nassawadox, Va.; Alex Dunton, Birds Nest, Va.; Register, Walter Hickman, Nassawadox, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Frank Bell, Machipongo, Va. Church School Superintendent, Alec Dunton, Birds Nest, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 15; all baptized persons 75; confirmed persons 70; communicants last reported 63; present number of communicants 63; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 5; scholars 30.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 48; Holy Communion 12.

Total Receipts—\$835.86.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$540.00; Diocesan expenses \$49.60; special parochial \$181.26; Church Program \$65.00. Total Disbursements \$835.86.

Insurable Property—\$11,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$11,500.00; invested funds \$1,000.00.

BURKEVILLE, Holy Innocents. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Families 5; all baptized persons 24; confirmed persons 21; communicants last reported 20; present number of communicants 20.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$14.35; Church Program \$45.00. Total Disbursements \$59.35.

Insurable Property—\$2,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00; land \$150.00; total \$2,650.00.

Remarks—No report received.

BURROWSVILLE, Brandon. Vacant. Wardens, W. L. Burrow, Disputanta, Va.; W. H. Marks, R. F. D. 1, Hopewell, Va.; Register, T. Fenner Clary, Disputanta, Va.; Treasurer, W. Howard Adams, Savedge, Va. Church School Superintendent, N. B. Clements, Disputanta, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; marriages 5; burials 1; families 20; all baptized persons 92; confirmed persons 90; communicants last reported 87; present number of communicants 83; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 7; scholars 49.

Total Receipts—\$1,826.00.

Disbursements—\$837.32; Diocesan expenses \$64.00; special parochial \$682.46; Church Program \$160.00. Total Disbursements \$1,743.78.

Insurable Property—\$10,100.00; land \$1,000.00; total \$11,100.00; invested funds \$2,800.00.

CABIN POINT, Grace. (Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$3,000.00; land \$300.00; total \$3,300.00.

CA IRA, Grace. Priest in Charge, the Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 2; marriages 1; families 3; all baptized persons 14; confirmed persons 14; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 14.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 5.

Total Receipts—\$27.50.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$27.50. Total Disbursements \$27.50.

Insurable Property—\$3,000.00; land \$300.00; total \$3,300.00.

CALLAVILLE, Emmanuel. Rector, Rev. Charles E. Stewart,

Emporia, Va.; Warden, F. C. Gage, Callaville, Va.; Register, C. H. Rollins, Jr., Callaville, Va.; Treasurer, F. C. Gage, Callaville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 2; families 4; all baptized persons 22; confirmed persons 16; communicants last reported 7; present number of communicants 8; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 3; scholars 18.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 1.

Total Receipts—\$22.96.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$4.16; Church Program \$5.00; special \$9.42. Total Disbursements \$18.58.

Insurable Property—\$2,600.00; insured for \$1,000.00; land \$75.00; total \$2,675.00.

CAPE CHARLES, Emmanuel. Rector, Rev. Robert H. Gamble, Eastville, Va.; Wardens, J. V. Moore, Cape Charles, Va.; Edwin Leatherbury, Cape Charles, Va.; Register, Harry Russel, Cape Charles, Va.; Treasurer, Edwin Leatherbury, Cape Charles, Va. Church School Superintendent, Percy Warren, Cape Charles, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 1; families 20; all baptized persons 100; confirmed persons 80; communicants last reported 74; present number of communicants 74.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 50; Holy Communion 14.

Total Receipts—\$1,274.54.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$788.42; Diocesan expenses \$81.20; special parochial \$270.55; Church Program \$67.23; special \$3.00. Total Disbursements \$1,210.50.

Insurable Property—\$20,000.00; insured for \$19,300.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$21,500.00.

CARTERSVILLE, St. James. Rector, Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Wardens, H. S. Holman, Cartersville, Va.; E. A. Cocke, Cartersville, Va.; Register, W. H. Pleasants, Cartersville, Va.; Treasurer, C. W. Cardwell, Cartersville, Va. Church School Superintendent, J. H. Hume, Cartersville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 3; confirmations 4; families 12; all baptized persons 26; confirmed persons 25; communicants last reported 20; present number of communicants 25; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 3; scholars 9

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Holy Communion 4

Total Receipts—\$408 75

Disbursements—Current expenses \$241 10; Diocesan expenses \$21 65; special parochial \$27 69; Church Program \$60 00; special \$58 31 Total Disbursements \$408 75

Insurable Property—\$6,000 00; land \$800 00; total \$6,800 00

CHASE CITY, St. John's. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Families 7; all baptized persons 40; confirmed persons 36; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 34

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$40 50; Church Program \$40 00 Total Disbursements \$80.50.

Insurable Property—\$3,500 00

Remarks—No report received.

CHATHAM, Emmanuel. Rector, Rev. J. Hubard Lloyd, Chatham, Va.; Wardens, N. E. Clement, Chatham, Va.; R. M. Taylor, Chatham, Va.; Register, E. V. Brush, Chatham Hall, Chatham, Va.; Treasurer, J. S. Carter, Chatham, Va. Church School Superintendent, E. V. Brush.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 2; marriages 2; burials 3; families 56; all baptized persons 120; confirmed persons 115; communicants last reported 119; present number of communicants 115; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 9;

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 56; Holy Communion 16.

Total Receipts—\$4,456.19.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,675.46; Diocesan expenses \$90.00; special parochial \$2,368.03; Church Program \$180.00. Total Disbursements \$4,313.49.

Insurable Property—\$8,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$8,500.00.

CHATHAM, St. Mary's. Rector, Rev. Edmund J. Lee, D.D., Chapel of Chatham Hall.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; confirmations 8; all baptized persons 170; confirmed persons 54.

Total Receipts—\$762.71.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$40.00; special parochial \$130.76; special \$591.95. Total Disbursements \$762.71.

CHATHAM, St. Luke's (Colored). Rector, Rev. Fergus M. Fulford, Victoria, Va.; Register, Mrs. Mary J. Lewis, Chatham, Va.; Treasurer, Rev. F. M. Fulford. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Mary J. Lewis.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; families 3; all baptized persons 18; confirmed persons 14; communicants last reported 14; present number of coamunicants 18; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 1; scholars 23.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 7.

Total Receipts—\$13.19.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$6.39; Diocesan expenses \$1.80; Church Program \$5.00. Total Disbursements \$13.19.

Insurable Property—\$1,150.00; land \$150.00; total \$1,300.00.

CHESTER, St. John's. Rector, Rev. Joseph R. Walker, Chester, Va.; Wardens, Dr. T. G. Pretlow, Chester, Va.; J. P. Fox, Chester, Va.; Register, Custis Cline, Centralia, Va.; Treasurer, Dr. T. G. Pretlow, Chester, Va. Church School Superintendent, Ogden Parades, Centralia, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 18; confirmations 17; marriages 3; burials 1; families 24; all baptized persons 98; confirmed persons 77; communicants last reported 57; present number of communicants 77; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 5; scholars 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 49; Holy Communion 12.

Total Receipts—\$839.88.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$618.94; Diocesan expenses \$46.05; Church Program \$75.00; special \$62.64. Total Disbursements \$829.88.

Insurable Property—\$5,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$5,500.00.

CHUCKATUCK, St. John's. Vacant. Wardens, J. R. Kirk, Suffolk, Va.; D. C. Cotten, Chuckatuck, Va.; Treasurer, J. E. Woodward, 700 W. Washington Street, Suffolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 5; all baptized persons 22; confirmed persons 22; communicants last reported 22; present number of communicants 22.

Total Receipts—\$377.16.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$6.64; Diocesan expenses \$8.45; Church Program \$35.00. Total Disbursements \$252.36.

Insurable Property—\$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; land \$50.00; total \$4,050.00.

CLAREMONT, Ritchie Memorial. Vacant. Wardens, M. H. Chesbro, Claremont, Va.; Alfred Shepherd, Claremont, Va.; Register and Treasurer, M. H. Chesbro, Claremont, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 22.

Total Receipts—\$38.95.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$19.45; Diocesan expenses \$6.30; Church Program \$7.80. Total Disbursements \$33.55.

Insurable Property—\$5,800.00; insured for \$4,000.00; land \$300.00; total \$6,100.00.

CLARKSVILLE, St. Timothy's. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Families 3; all baptized persons 20; confirmed persons 19; communicants last reported 19; present number of communicants 19.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$6.70; Church Program \$15.00. Total Disbursements \$21.70.

Insurable Property—\$1,500.00; land \$100.00; total \$1,600.00.

Remarks—No report received.

CLARKTON, St. Thomas. Vacant. Treasurer, Mrs. Frank White, Clarkton, Va. Church School Superintendent, W. Woodley, Clarkton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 6; confirmations 8; burials 1; families 6; all baptized persons 30; confirmed persons 25; communicants last reported 40; present number of communicants 25; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 7; scholars 76.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 26; Holy Communion 1.

Total Receipts—\$400.39.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$197.36; Diocesan expenses \$31.87; special parochial \$18.75; special \$5.75. Total Disbursements \$298.46.

Insurable Property—\$4,600.00; insured for \$1,500.00; land \$100.00; total \$4,700.00.

CLOVER, St. Luke's. Rector, Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Treasurer, Miss S. B. Timberlake, R. F. D., Saxe, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 4; all baptized persons 20; confirmed persons 11; communicants last reported 11; present number of communicants 9.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—\$415.33.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$172.48; Diocesan expenses \$14.60; special parochial \$113.25; Church Program \$64.60. Total Disbursements \$364.93.

Insurable Property—\$13,500.00; insured for \$5,500.00; land \$400.00; total \$13,900.00; invested funds \$533.26.

COCHRAN, St. Mark's. Rector, Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Kenbridge, Va.; Warden, L. H. Abernathy, Cochran, Va.; Register, Taft Stewart, R. F. D., Alberta, Va.; Treasurer, I. L. Britt, Alberta, Va. Church School Superintendent, I. L. Britt.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; confirmations 1; families 6; all baptized persons 23; confirmed persons 18; communicants last reported 18; present number of communicants 19; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 5; scholars 33.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 22; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$168.45.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$132.00; Diocesan expenses \$6.45; special parochial \$900; Church Program \$14.50; special \$3.85. Total Disbursements \$165.80.

Insurable Property—\$3,000.00; land \$200.00; total \$3,200.00.

COURTLAND, St. Luke's. Rector, Rev. John A. Gray, Franklin, Va.; Warden, W. M. Thornton, Courtland, Va.; Register, E. C. Field, Courtland, Va.; Treasurer, Dr. E. F. Reese, Courtland, Va. Church School Superintendent, Dr. E. F. Reese.

Parochial Statistics—Families 12; all baptized persons 35; confirmed persons 24; communicants last reported 26; present number of communicants 24; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 1; scholars 4.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 21; Holy Communion 9.

Total Receipts—\$576.60.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$233.09; Diocesan expenses \$15.90; special parochial \$153.23; Church Program \$35.00; special \$3.71. Total Disbursements \$440.93.

Insurable Property—\$3,000.00; insured for \$1,550.00; land \$500.00; total \$3,500.00.

CRADOCK, Emmanuel. Rector, Rev. David C. George, 1728 Canton Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Lewis B. Cooke, 4 Cushing Street, Cradock; Wardens, G. A. Treakle, 52 Aylwin Road, Cradock, Va.; George L. Quinn, 80 Cushing Street, Cradock, Va.; Register, Charles Kimbrough, 16 Connor Place, Cradock, Va.; Treasurer, Lewis B. Cooke, 4 Cushing Street, Cradock, Va. Church School Superintendent, Lewis B. Cooke.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 4; marriages 6; families 30; all baptized persons 120; confirmed persons 100; communicants last reported 96; present number of communicants 96; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 7; scholars 49.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 58; Holy Communion 12.

Total Receipts—\$1,654.14.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$850.29; Diocesan expenses \$61.25; special parochial \$403.54; Church Program \$80.00; special \$30.00. Total Disbursements \$1,425.08.

Insurable Property—\$4,092.92; insured for \$4,000.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$5,592.92; invested funds \$409.00 for building fund.

CREWE, Gibson Memorial. Rector, Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, Blackstone, Va.; Warden, H. L. Wilson, Crewe, Va.; Register, Dr. B. S. Burks, Crewe, Va.; Treasurer, Mark A. Pottage, Crewe, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 19; all baptized persons 35; confirmed persons 32; communicants last reported 27; present number of communicants 29.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 27; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$364.79.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$302.23; Diocesan expenses \$18.15; special parochial \$18.00; Church Program \$25.00. Total Disbursements \$363.38.

Insurable Property—\$2,500.00; land \$200.00; total \$2,700.00.

CURDSVILLE, St. Peter's. Priest in Charge, the Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.

Insurable Property—\$500.00; land \$50.00; total \$550.00.

Remarks—No report received.

DANVILLE, Epiphany. Rector, Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, B.D., 179 W. Main Street, Danville, Va.; Lay Reader, Raymond Hall, 912 Main Street, Danville, Va.; Wardens, Raymond Hall, 912 Main Street, Danville, Va.; James Bustard, Forest Hills, Danville, Va.; Register, Hunt Wimbish, 333 W. Main Street, Danville, Va.; Treasurer, Gordon Woody, 124 College Avenue, Danville, Va. Church School Superintendent, Maitland Bustard, 206 W. Main Street, Danville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 14; confirmations 37; marriages 6; burials 12; families 212; all baptized persons 797; confirmed persons 654; communicants last reported 566; present number of communicants 590; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 21; scholars 148.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 75; Holy Communion 101.

Total Receipts—\$11,291.38.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$6,352.06; Diocesan expenses \$565.65; special parochial \$1,309.83; Church Program \$2,100.00; special \$182.69. Total Disbursements \$10,510.23.

Insurable Property—\$100,000.00; insured for \$100,000.00; land \$10,000.00; total \$110,000.00; debt \$3,850.00

Remarks—Parochial Statistics include items from Christ Chapel, Goenwood.

DIAMOND GROVE, Grace (Colored). Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Families 3; all baptized persons 12; confirmed persons 12; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 12.

Disbursements—Church Program \$3.00. Total Disbursements \$3.00.

Insurable Property—\$850.00; land \$50.00; total \$900.00.

DILLARDS, St. Phillips (Colored). Rector, Rev. Fergus M. Fulford, P. O. Box 153, Victoria, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Bettie Brydie, R. F. D., Blackstone, Va. Church School Superintendent, Fletcher Brydie, R. F. D., Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 4; all baptized persons 19; confirmed persons 14; communicants last reported 14; present number of communicants 14; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 3; scholars 9.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$58.27.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$26.52; Diocesan expenses \$7.25; special parochial \$2.50; Church Program \$22.00. Total Disbursements \$58.27.

Insurable Property—\$1,250.00; land \$150.00; total \$1,400.00.

DINWIDDIE, Calvary. Rector, Rev. Maurice D. Ashbury, Dinwiddie, Va.; Lay Reader, W. R. Hooper, Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, H. H. Galusha, Dinwiddie, Va.; Morton G. Goode, Dinwiddie, Va.; Register, R. E. Lewis, Jr., DeWitt, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Ruby Leigh Orgain, Dinwiddie, Va. Church School Superintendent, W. R. Hooper, Dinwiddie, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; marriages 4; burials 2; families 22; all baptized persons 120; confirmed persons 96; communicants last reported 90; present number of communicants 87; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 5; scholars 32.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 32; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$1,150.17.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$667.28; Diocesan expenses \$71.65; special parochial \$210.99; Church Program \$125.00; special \$75.25; Total Disbursements \$1,150.17.

Insurable Property—\$9,000.00; insured for \$4,500.00; land \$500.00; total \$9,500.00.

DRAKES BRANCH, Grace. Rector, Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Kenbridge, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. R. Page Morton, Charlotte C. H., Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 14; all baptized persons 32; confirmed persons 18; communicants last reported 16; present number of communicants 18.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 15; Holy Communion 12.

Total Receipts—\$504.52.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$383.65; Diocesan expenses \$17.95; special parochial \$32.92; Church Program \$50.00; special \$20.00. Total Disbursements \$504.52.

Insurable Property—\$5,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$5,500.00.

DRIVER, Glebe. Rector, Rev. Louis A. Haskell, Suffolk, Va.; Warden, Wm. H. Jordan, 6219 Rolfe Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Irving T. Arthur, Driver, Va. Church School Superintendent, Irving T. Arthur.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 1; families 7; all baptized persons 28; confirmed persons 26; communicants last reported 22; present number of communicants 26; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 6; scholars 15.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 15; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$838.15.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$452.51; Diocesan expenses \$7.55; special parochial \$41.00; Church Program \$35.00; special \$10.00. Total Disbursements \$546.06.

Insurable Property—\$6,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; land \$500.00; total \$6,500.00.

Remarks—Has part of net income from Glebe farm.

DRY FORK, Dame Memorial. Rector, Rev. J. Hubbard Lloyd, Chatham, Va.; Treasurer, G. T. Herndon, R. F. D. 6, Chatham, Va. Church School Superintendent, L. H. Jones, R. F. D. 6, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 16; all baptized persons 60; confirmed persons 55; communicants last reported 55; present number of communicants 55; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 4; scholars 26.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 25; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$111.88.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$47.28; Diocesan expenses \$14.50; special parochial \$1.76; Church Program \$20.73. Total Disbursements \$84.27.

Insurable Property—\$300.00; land \$100.00; total \$400.00.

EASTVILLE, Christ Church. Rector, Rev. Robert H. Gamble, Eastville, Va.; Wardens, John Kellam, Eastville, Va.; Winton Whitehead, Eastville, Va.; Register, Will Trower, Eastville, Va.; Treasurer, J. E. Edmonds, Eastville, Va. Church School Superintendent, Griffin Holland, Eastville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 3; burials 1; families 45; all baptized persons 190; confirmed persons 180; communicants last reported 175; present number of communicants 178; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 7; scholars 62.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 50; Holy Communion 14.

Total Receipts—\$2,764.49.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,442.45; Diocesan expenses \$120.00; special parochial \$446.14; Church Program \$197.75. Total Disbursements \$2,206.34.

Insurable Property—\$21,500.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$23,000.00; invested funds \$1,500.00.

EDGERTON, St. Luke's (Colored). (Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$1,500.00; land \$200.00; total \$1,700.00.

EMPORIA, Christ Church. Rector, Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Emporia, Va.; Lay Reader, W. W. Robertson, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, W. C. Davis, Emporia, Va.; P. F. Weaver, R. F. D., Emporia, Va.; Register, C. S. Neal, Emporia, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. F. McConnell, Emporia, Va. Church School Superintendent, E. L. Spivey, Emporia, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 2; burials 3; families 39; all baptized persons 137; confirmed persons 119; communicants last reported 112; present number of communicants 110; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 6; scholars 31.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 44; Holy Communion 18.

Total Receipts—\$2,275.80.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,238.70; Diocesan expenses \$101.89; special parochial \$754.72; Church Program \$127.50; special \$21.00. Total Disbursements \$2,243.77.

Insurable Property—\$23,400.00; insured for \$16,075.00; land \$200.00; total \$23,600.00; debt \$5,500.00.

FARMVILLE, Johns Memorial. Vacant. Lay Reader, E. S. Shields; Wardens, G. M. Robeson, Farmville, Va.; J. L. Bugg, Farmville, Va.; Register, H. V. Lancaster, Farmville, Va.; Treasurer, A. T. Gray, Farmville, Va. Church School Superintendent, M. R. Large, Farmville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 5; marriages 2; burials 2; families 68; all baptized persons 272; confirmed persons 141; communicants last reported 144; present number of communicants 141; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 8; scholars 32.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 43; Holy Communion 5.

Total Receipts—\$3,241.30.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,322.86; Diocesan expenses \$183.50; special parochial \$1,268.75; Church Program \$274.34; special \$145.39. Total Disbursements \$3,194.84.

Insurable Property—\$26,500.00; insured for \$20,000.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$28,000.00.

FIVE FORKS, St. Anne's. (Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$1,000.00; land \$200.00; total \$1,200.00.

FORKSVILLE, St. John's (Colored). Rector, Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, Winfield Wilson, Forksville, Va.; Harold Crayton, Forksville, Va.; Register, Mrs. Fannie Harris, Forksville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Hilda Baskerville, Forksville, Va. Church School Superintendent, Jessie Baskerville, Forksville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 1; burials 1; families 9; all baptized persons 45; confirmed persons 44; communicants last reported 45; present number of communicants 44; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 8; scholars 44.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 21; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$114.01.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$76.00; Diocesan expenses \$11.50; special parochial \$5.00; Church Program \$14.00; special \$2.00. Total Disbursements \$114.01.

Insurable Property—\$3,450.00; insured for \$2,000.00; land \$50.00; total \$3,500.00.

FREEMAN, St. Thomas (Colored). Vacant. Lay Reader, Mr. E. Deedom Alston.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 11; burials 1; all baptized persons 80; confirmed persons 79; communicants last reported 74; present number of communicants 79; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 5; scholars 70.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—\$162.75.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$12.00; Church Program \$19.75.

Insurable Property—\$1,500.00; land \$50.00; total \$1,550.00.

FRANKLIN, Emmanuel. Rector, Rev. John Adkins Gray, Franklin, Va.; Wardens, J. W. B. Thompson, Franklin, Va.; Register, Wm. E. Beale, Handsom, Va.; Treasurer, Dr. M. B. Raiford, Franklin, Va. Church School Superintendent, William E. Beal.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 3; confirmations 6; marriages 1; burials 1; families 21; all baptized persons 56; confirmed persons 47; communicants last reported 60; present number of communicants 56; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 4; scholars 28.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 32; Holy Communion 12.

Total Receipts—\$2,063.68.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,019.64; Diocesan expenses \$40.55; special parochial \$364.94; Church Program \$50.00. Total Disbursements \$1,475.13.

Insurable Property—\$24,000.00; insured for \$18,500.00; land \$3,500.00; total \$27,500.00; debt \$3,500.00.

Remarks—A further debt of \$350.00 was incurred in May, 1941, with which funds the Rectory was repaired. No interest is required on this amount, and the principal is curtailed each month by the rent paid by the renters of the Rectory. These payments do not pass through the hands of the Treasurer.

GENITO, Grace. (Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$1,500.00; land \$200.00; total \$1,700.00.

GLENMORE, Emmanuel. Rector, Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Warden, H. T. Turner, Howardsville, Va.; Register, H. C. Glover, Jr., Manteo, Va.; Treasurer, Jack Patteson, Manteo, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. H. C. Glover, Manteo, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 20; all baptized persons 24; confirmed persons 22; communicants last reported 22; present number of communicants 20; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 4; scholars 35.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$232.49.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$138.98; Diocesan expenses \$13.50; special parochial \$9.00; Church Program \$50.00; special \$21.01. Total Disbursements \$84.51.

Insurable Property—\$1,800.00; land \$200.00; total \$2,000.00.

GLENWOOD, Christ Church. Rector, Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, B.D., 179 W. Main Street, Danville, Va.; Lay Reader, Harry Riley, Halifax Street, Danville, Va.; Wardens, Harry Riley, Halifax Street, Danville, Va.; Lucius Seay, Wilson Street, Danville, Va.; Treasurer, Rev. N. E. Wicker. Church School Superintendent, Rev. N. E. Wicker.

Insurable Property—\$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; land \$700.00; total \$6,700.00.

Remarks—All statistics are reported under Camden Parish, Church of the Epiphany, Danville.

GOODWYNVILLE, Sapony. Rector, Rev. Maurice D. Ashbury, Dinwiddie, Va.; Warden, Lester Hawkins, R. F. D., McKenney, Va.; Register, Mrs. Woodley Wells, R. F. D., McKenney, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. J. Raymond Jones, McKenney, Va. No Church School.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 3; burials 1; families 9; all baptized persons 40; confirmed persons 35; communicants last reported 27; present number of communicants 27.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 25; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$346.07.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$159.58; Diocesan expenses \$18.95; special parochial \$70.18; Church Program \$30.00; special \$4.55. Total Disbursements \$283.26.

Insurable Property—\$5,500.00; land \$250.00; total \$5,750.00.

GREटना, Trinity. Rector, Rev. J. Hubbard Lloyd, Chatham, Va.; Wardens, J. S. Adams, Gretna, Va.; Frank I. Graber, Gretna, Va.; Treasurer, Frank I. Graber.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; families 6; all baptized persons 12; confirmed persons 11; communicants last reported 16; present number of communicants 13.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 3; Holy Communion 1.

Total Receipts—\$101.21.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$60.00; Diocesan expenses \$5.20; special parochial \$23.95; Church Program \$10.00. Total Disbursements \$99.15.

Insurable Property—\$2,500.00; land \$200.00; total \$2,700.00.

GRUB HILL, St. John's. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 8.

Total Receipts—\$68.12.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$3.00; Church Program \$33.25. Total Disbursements \$36.25.

Insurable Property—\$2,000.00; insured for \$1,800.00; land \$200.00; total \$2,200.00.

HALIFAX, St. John's. Vacant. Lay Reader, H. H. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Wardens, H. H. Edmunds, James S. Easley, Halifax, Va.; Register, R. C. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, Jas. H. Medley, Halifax, Va. Church School Superintendent, Miss Mary Vaught, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 11; confirmations 8; marriages 1; burials 3; families 48; all baptized persons 139; confirmed persons 115; communicants last reported 106; present number of communicants 112; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 8; scholars 75.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 36; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—\$2,809.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$18.16; Diocesan expenses \$134.80; special parochial \$200.00; Church Program \$500.00. Total Disbursements \$2,650.80.

Insurable Property—\$41,000.00; insured for \$18,500.00; land \$500.00; total \$41,500.00.

HALIFAX, Emmanuel Mission. Rector, Rev. Wm. F. Burke, Halifax, Va. Church School Superintendent, Miss L. Annie Hankins, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 12; confirmations 1; communicants last reported 38; present number of communicants 39; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 3; scholars 67.

Total Receipts—\$70.81.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$30.60; Diocesan expenses \$9.05; special parochial \$1.15; Church Program \$15.00; special \$5.78. Total Disbursements \$61.58.

Insurable Property—\$7,000.00; land \$800.00; total \$7,800.00.

HALIFAX, Fork Mission. Vacant. Lay Reader, H. H. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 8; all baptized persons 42; confirmed persons 40; communicants last reported 37; present number of communicants 37; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 6; scholars 57.

Remarks—No report received.

HALIFAX, Christ Church (Colored). Rector, Rev. Fergus M. Fulford, Victoria, Va.; Register, Mrs. B. E. A. Floyd, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, Carl F. Pinn, Halifax, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. W. Manson, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 4; families 6; all baptized persons 32; confirmed persons 22; communicants last reported 18; present number of communicants 22; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 3; scholars 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 11; Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—\$113.60.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$83.60; Diocesan expenses \$7.00; special parochial \$8.00; Church Program \$15.00. Total Disbursements \$113.60.

Insurable Property—\$4,050.00; insured for \$2,500.00; land \$300.00; total \$4,350.00.

HAMPTON, St. John's. Rector, Rev. Carter H. Harrison, P. O. Box 313, Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, J. S. Darling, Hampton, Va.; Wardens, Judge John Weymouth, Hampton, Va.; John F. Nichols, Hampton, Va.; Register, P. Warren Spratley, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, H. W. Saunders, Hampton, Va. Church School Superintendent, Judge John Weymouth.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 20; confirmations 19; marriages 7; burials 16; families 330; all baptized persons 1,089; confirmed persons 834; communicants last reported 821; present number of communicants 828; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 49; scholars 353.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 66; Holy Communion 76.

Total Receipts—\$16,076.50.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$7,121.27; Diocesan expenses \$738.75; special parochial \$5,094.76; Church Program \$2,500.00; special \$390.82. Total Disbursements \$15,845.60.

Insurable Property—\$95,400.00; insured for \$71,500.00; land \$18,000.00; total \$113,400.00; debt \$11,639.50.

HAMPTON, St. Cyprian's (Colored). Rector, Rev. Charles H. Dukes, P. O. Box 170, Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, Benson L.

Dutton, Hampton Institute; Wardens, A. F. Cannady, Hampton, Va.; Augustus Morgan, Hampton, Va.; Register, L. S. Randall, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Don A. Davis, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va. Church School Superintendent, A. F. Cannady.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 7; confirmations 4; burials 1; families 70; all baptized persons 175; confirmed persons 150; communicants last reported 101; present number of communicants 101; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 7; scholars 49.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 40; Holy Communion 28.

Total Receipts—\$2,130.82.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,407.95; Diocesan expenses \$80.15; special parochial \$310.15; Church Program \$75.00; special \$87.17. Total Disbursements \$1,960.42.

Insurable Property—\$6,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$7,500.00; debt \$330.42.

HILTON VILLAGE, St. Andrew's. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Families 48; all baptized persons 180; confirmed persons 145; communicants last reported 143; present number of communicants 143; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 9; scholars 111.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$112.30; Church Program \$60.00. Total Disbursements \$172.30.

Insurable Property—\$18,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; land \$1,000.00; total \$19,000.00.

Remarks—No report received.

HOPEWELL, St. John's. Rector, Rev. Willard M. Entwisle, Hopewell, Va.; Wardens, L. B. Gage, Hopewell, Va.; H. G. Birchett, Sr., Hopewell, Va.; Register, Charles W. Smith, Hopewell, Va.; Treasurer, Alfred Ford, Hopewell, Va. Church School Superintendent, Rev. W. M. Entwisle.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 3; marriages 8; families 73; all baptized persons 313; confirmed persons 249; communicants last reported 248; present number of communicants 249; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 11; scholars 81.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 72; Holy Communion 78.

Total Receipts—\$4,595.35.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$3,154.16; Diocesan expenses \$417.65; special parochial \$530.90; Church Program \$492.64. Total Disbursements \$4,595.35.

Insurable Property—\$45,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$46,500.00; debt \$2,100.00; invested funds \$4,000.00.

HUGUENOT SPRINGS, Manakin. Vacant. Wardens, M. Beasley Hancock, R. F. D. 1, Midlothian, Va.; George Clay Harris, R. F. D. 1, Midlothian, Va.; Register, Carter Dance, Hallsboro, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Thos. D. Christian, R. F. D. 1, Midlothian, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 1; marriages 2; families 17; all baptized persons 44; confirmed persons 44; communicants last reported 44; present number of communicants 44.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—\$388.10.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$162.27; Diocesan expenses \$29.85; special parochial \$63.42; Church Program \$75.00; special \$10.50. Total Disbursements \$341.04.

Insurable Property—\$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$4,500.00; invested funds \$18.09.

HURTSVILLE, St. Paul's. Rector, Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Treasurer, Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr. Church School Superintendent, Robert House, Prospect, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 5; all baptized persons 19; confirmed persons 10; communicants last reported 10; present number of communicants 9; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 3; scholars 14.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$63.60.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$14.61; Diocesan expenses \$2.00; special parochial \$6.79; Church Program \$15.00; special \$14.85. Total Disbursements \$53.25.

Insurable Property—\$1,300.00; land \$150.00; total \$1,450.00.

JAMESTOWN, Robert Hunt Shrine.

Remarks—No organization.

JARRATT, Holy Trinity. Rector, Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, C. Z. Patterson, Jarratt, Va.; Fred Sjoberg, Jarratt, Va.; Register, John A. Ridley, Jarratt, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. C. Z. Patterson, Jarratt, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 2; families 8; all baptized persons 23; confirmed persons 22; communicants last reported 17; present number of communicants 22.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 16; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$275.42.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$130.49; Diocesan expenses \$17.04; special parochial \$27.27; Church Program \$40.00; special \$2.86. Total Disbursements \$217.66.

Insurable Property—\$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; land \$250.00; total \$3,250.00.

JENKINS BRIDGE, Emmanuel. Vacant. Wardens, D. F. Fletcher, Horsey, Va.; W. Foster Fletcher, Horsey, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. H. K. Baker, Hallwood, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. D. F. Fletcher, Horsey, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; confirmations 4; families 5; all baptized persons 14; confirmed persons 12; communicants last reported 10; present number of communicants 14; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 1; scholars 3.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 9; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—\$217.28.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$69.41; Diocesan expenses \$4.15; Church Program \$60.00; special \$23.10. Total Disbursements \$156.68.

Insurable Property—\$2,600.00; insured for \$1,000.00; land \$200.00; total \$2,800.00.

KEMPSVILLE, Emmanuel. Rector, Rev. Francis A. Gray, Lynnhaven, Va.; Lay Reader, Warner Wilbur, Norfolk, Va.; Warden, A. L. Baxter, F. R. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Register and Treasurer, G. B. Bryant, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, John C. Wood, Jr.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 10; confirmations 4; marriages 1; burials 1; families 27; all baptized persons 84; confirmed persons 60; communicants last reported 23; present number of communicants 32; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 7; scholars 42.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 59; Holy Communion 12.

Total Receipts—\$1,673.82.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$568.70; Diocesan expenses \$18.91; special parochial \$1,047.70; Church Program \$28.00; special \$10.50. Total Disbursements \$1,673.82.

Insurable Property—\$12,500.00; insured for \$8,500.00; land \$800.00; total \$13,300.00; invested funds \$9,000.00.

KENBRIDGE, St. Paul's. Rector, Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Kenbridge, Va.; Wardens, W. S. Irby, Kenbridge, Va.; D. W. Snowden, R. F. D., Kenbridge, Va.; Register, Miss Susan Neblett, Kenbridge, Va.; Treasurer, A. E. Taylor, Kenbridge, Va. Church School Superintendent, C. R. Barker, Kenbridge, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; marriages 3; burials 4; families 11; all baptized persons 37; confirmed persons 26; communicants last reported 26; present number of communicants 27; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 4; scholars 21.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$433.06.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$231.06; Diocesan expenses \$21.60; special parochial \$45.00; Church Program \$50.00; special \$5.40. Total Disbursements \$433.06.

Insurable Property—\$5,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$5,500.00.

KENBRIDGE, St. Luke's (Colored). Rector, Rev. Fergus M. Fulford, P. O. Box 153, Victoria, Va.; Treasurer, Rev. F. M. Fulford.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; families 2; all baptized persons 7; confirmed persons 5; communicants last reported 2; present number of communicants 5.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 9.

Total Receipts—\$7.24.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$2.65; Diocesan expenses \$2.00; Church Program \$2.00; special \$.59. Total Disbursements \$7.24.

Insurable Property—\$1,250.00; land \$200.00; total \$1,450.00.

LA CROSSE, St. Mary (Colored). Rector, Rev. Lloyd M. Alexander, Va.; Lay Reader, Prince A. Pettus, LaCrosse, Va.; Wardens, Prince A. Pettus, LaCrosse, Va.; C. J. Pettus, R. F. D. 1, South Hill, Va.; Register, Rufus E. Thompson, LaCrosse, Va.; Treasurer, Charlie Smith, LaCrosse, Va. Church School Superintendent C. J. Pettus.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 14; confirmations 4; marriages 1; families 33; all baptized persons 105; confirmed persons 91; communicants last reported 120; present number of communicants 91; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 6; scholars 79.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 16.

Total Receipts—\$317.23.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$130.20; Diocesan expenses \$15.00; special parochial \$106.53; Church Program \$25.00; special \$8.50. Total Disbursements \$285.23.

Insurable Property—\$3,800.00; insured for \$2,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$4,300.00.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Andrew's. Rector, Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, C. P. Heartwell, R. B. Tyler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Register, R. B. Tyler; Treasurer, Mrs. C. H. Sebrell, Lawrenceville, Va. Church School Superintendent, C. P. Heartwell.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 3; confirmations 1; marriages 1; burials 1; families 38; all baptized persons 152; confirmed persons 130; communicants last reported 100; present number of communicants 98; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 7; scholars 27.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 43; Holy Communion 14.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,242.06; Diocesan expenses \$80.25; special parochial \$230.69; Church Program \$64.26; special \$20.45. Total Disbursements \$1,228.15.

Insurable Property—\$13,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; land \$2,000.00; total \$15,000.00; debt \$203.23.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Paul's (Colored). Rector, J. Alvin Russell, D.D., LL.D., Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay Reader, H. A. Taylor, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, R. C. Vaughan, Lawrenceville, Va.; M. O. Poole, Lawrenceville, Va.; Register, O. J. Leggetts, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, M. O. Poole,

Lawrenceville, Va. Church School Superintendent, W. P. Steptoe, Lawrenceville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 11; confirmations 22; burials 5; families 43; all baptized persons 181; confirmed persons 151; communicants last reported 120; present number of communicants 110; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 16; scholars 280.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 417; Holy Communion 25.

Total Receipts—\$1,675.37.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$560.55; Diocesan expenses \$53.75; special parochial \$308.49; Church Program \$175.00; special \$35.75. Total Disbursements \$1,133.54.

Insurable Property—\$50,000.00; insured for \$40,000.00; land \$3,700.00; total \$53,700.00. invested funds \$600.00.

Remarks—St. Paul's Memorial Chapel, being the Chapel of the School, cause a great fluctuation in the number of communicants from year to year.

LUNENBURG, St. James (Colored). Rector, Rev. Fergus M. M. Fulford, Victoria, Va.; Wardens, E. L. Jenkins, Star Route, Victoria, Va.; Arthur Abernathy, Lunenburg, Va.; Register, Mrs. C. E. Smith, Star Route, Victoria, Va.; Register, Rev. Basil Kent, Lunenburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. C. E. Smith.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 25; confirmations 7; marriages 1; families 20; all baptized persons 65; confirmed persons 41; communicants last reported 48; present number of communicants 31; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 4; scholars 77.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 30; Holy Communion 5.

Total Receipts—\$72.07.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$43.87; Diocesan expenses \$8.20; Church Program \$20.00. Total Disbursements \$72.07.

Insurable Property—\$1,725.00; insured for \$1,000.00; land \$200.00; total \$1,925.00.

MANTEO, Grace. Rector, Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Lay Reader, F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va.; Wardens, F. R. Moon, Warminster, C. H. Moon, Warminster, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va. Church School Superintendent, Miss Essie Horsley, Warminster, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; marriages 2; burials 2; families 5; all baptized persons 20; confirmed persons 17; communicants last reported 17; present number of communicants 16.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 11; Holy Communion 4.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$107.60; Diocesan expenses \$13.20; special parochial \$5.40; Church Program \$18.00; special \$10.66. Total Disbursements \$154.86.

Insurable Property—\$2,200.00; insured for \$1,500.00; land \$500.00; total \$2,700.00

McKENNEY, Good Shepherd. Rector, Rev. Maurice D. Ashbury, Dinwiddie, Va.; Lay Reader, C. Field Baskerville, Champe, Va.; Wardens, W. C. Rives, McKenney, Va.; M. C. Tucker, McKenney, Va.; Register, E. W. White, Harper's Home, Va.; Treasurer, W. C. Rives, McKenney, Va. Church School Superintendent, C. Field Baskerville, Champe, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 4; marriages 1; burials 6; families 13; all baptized persons 112; confirmed persons 98; communicants last reported 86; present number of communicants 92; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 11; scholars 49.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 32; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$1,076.92.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$571.24; Diocesan expenses \$54.65; special parochial \$227.55; Church Program \$110.04; special \$21.00. Total Disbursements \$984.48.

Insurable Property—\$5,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$5,500.00.

McKENNEY, All Saints (Colored). Rector, Rev. O. G. Harris, Petersburg, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Emmett Johnson, McKenney, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 1; all baptized persons 5; confirmed persons 5; communicants last reported 4; present number of communicants 5.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 7; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—\$8.10.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$3.10; Church Program \$5.00. Total Disbursements \$8.10.

Insurable Property—\$900.00; insured for \$800.00; land \$100.00; total \$1,000.00.

MORRISON, Emmanuel. (Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$1,500.00; land \$200.00; total \$1,700.00.

MOUNT AIRY, St. John's. Rector, Rev. J. Hubbard Lloyd, Chatham, Va.; Wardens, Edward Moschler, Gretna, Va.; George Creasy, R. F. D., Gretna, Va.; Register, George Creasy, Treasurer, Edward Moschler, Gretna, Va. Church School Superintendent, George Creasy.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; burials 3; families 17; all baptized persons 48; confirmed persons 39; communicants last reported 45; present number of communicants 39.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 32; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$206.70.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$94.00; Diocesan expenses \$12.65; special parochial \$41.39; Church Program \$15.00; special \$9.00. Total Disbursements \$172.12.

NEWPORT NEWS, St. Paul's. Rector, Rev. J. Keith M. Lee, 341 55th Street, Newport News, Va.; Curate, Rev. Charles W. Carnan, Jr., 223 Mellen Street, Phoebus, Va.; Honorary Curate, Rev. Colgate Daughtrey, 115 26th Street, Newport News, Va.; Wardens, Richard Newman, 310 53rd Street, Newport News, Va.; C. B. Coe, 110 Harbor Drive, Hampton, Va.; Register, Arthur Jensen, 103 35th Street, Newport News, Va.; Treasurer, Laurence Munnikhuysen, 9904 River Road Drive, Newport News, Va. Church School Superintendent, S. W. Cowling, 408 Villa Place, Newport News, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 25; confirmations 40; marriages 13; burials 11; families 250; all baptized persons 2,000; confirmed persons 1,800; communicants last reported 650; present number of communicants 686; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 25; scholars 205.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 151; Holy Communion 63.

Total Receipts—\$23,501.79.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$8,024.62; Diocesan expenses \$592.55; special parochial \$13,154.59; Church Program \$1,393.11; special \$309.79. Total Disbursements \$23,474.66.

Insurable Property—\$117,800.00; insured for \$57,500.00; land \$6,800.00; total \$124,600.00; debt \$10,778.52; invested funds \$700.00.

NEWPORT NEWS, Grace. Rector, Rev. E. Lawrence Lacher, 1350 Ferguson Avenue, Newport News, Va.; Wardens, Thomas E. Addis, 2301 Chestnut Avenue, Newport News, Va.; Andrew Hull, 5812 Huntington Avenue, Newport News, Va.; Register, Winfield Donat, 120 Wythe Crescent Drive, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, C. L. Harcum, 803 Gloucester Avenue, Hampton, Va. Church School Superintendent, Rev. E. Lawrence Lacher.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 17; confirmations 5; marriages 3; burials 2; families 37; all baptized persons 185; confirmed persons 130; communicants last reported 120; present number of communicants 130.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 33; Holy Communion 77.

Total Receipts—\$3,133.96.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$2,117.50; Diocesan expenses \$128.05; special parochial \$50.44; Church Program \$140.50. Total Disbursements \$2,436.49.

Insurable Property—\$11,200.00; insured for \$4,600.00; land \$500.00; total \$11,700.00; invested funds \$250.00.

NEWPORT NEWS, St. Augustine's (Colored). Rector, Rev. Charles H. Dukes, P. O. Box 170, Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, Clarence Holstead, State Deaf and Blind School, Wardens, George Francis, R. F. D. 1, Box 47; Cecil Erwin, 812 22nd Street, Newport News, Va.; Treasurer, G. Graves. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. William Birchett, 924 36th Street, Newport News, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 2; marriages 1; families 14; all baptized persons 45; confirmed persons 35; communicants last reported 27; present number of communicants 31; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 3; scholars 17.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 45; Holy Communion 27.

Total Receipts—\$833.87.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$149.28; Diocesan expenses \$15.80; special parochial \$492.00; Church Program \$15.20; special \$3.20. Total Disbursements \$675.48.

Insurable Property—\$2,250.00; insured for \$2,250.00; land \$300.00; total \$2,550.00.

NEWS FERRY, Grace. Rector, Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Wardens, Gordon Coleman, Paces, Va.; Joe Coleman, Paces, Va.; Register, Kent Morris, Paces, Va.; Treasurer, Joe Coleman, Paces, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 2; marriages 1; burials 2; families 4; all baptized persons 14; confirmed persons 10; communicants last reported 10; present of communicants 9.

Total Receipts—\$59.35.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$35.00; Diocesan expenses \$3.85; special parochial \$2.30; special \$14.35. Total Disbursements \$55.50.

Insurable Property—\$2,300.00; land \$500.00; total \$2,800.00.

NORFOLK, St. Andrew's. Rector, Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., 1004 Graydon Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, James G. Martin, Western Union Building, Norfolk, Va.; Wm. S. Newton, 716 Boissevain Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, H. B. G. Galt, Bank of Commerce Building, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, H. N. Adreon, 808 Gates Avenue, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, Wm. S. Newton.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 16; confirmations 19; marriages 7; burials 11; families 193; all baptized persons 612; confirmed persons 516; communicants last reported 400; present number of communicants 408; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 35; scholars 162.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 64; Holy Communion 62.

Total Receipts—\$13,110.38.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$6,516.74; Diocesan expenses \$480.72; special parochial \$2,596.43; Church Program \$2,300.00; special \$321.94. Total Disbursements \$12,215.83.

Insurable Property—\$100,500.00; insured for \$79,000.00; land \$25,333.00; total \$125,833.00; invested funds \$4,457.57.

Remarks—The Church has a credit of \$360.00 yearly at the General Hospital Norfolk, to be used at the discretion of the Rector.

NORFOLK, Ascension. Rector, Rev. John F. Ward, R. F. D. 1, Lynnhaven, Va.; Lay Reader, Delamater Davis, 307 W. 30th Street, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, L. A. Holman, 6017 Westwood Terrace, Norfolk, Va.; J. S. Arthur, 6152 Rolfe Avenue, Nor-

folk, Va.; Register, Richard A. Mott, 722 Redgate Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, F. C. Dalby, 616 Rhode Island Avenue. Church School Superintendent, Chas. A. Nagel, 323 W. 28th Street, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 18; confirmations 12; marriages 14; burials 24; families 123; all baptized persons 472; confirmed persons 305; communicants last reported 230; present number of communicants 232; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 20; scholars 185.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 43.

Total Receipts—\$9,932.46.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$3,885.70; Diocesan expenses \$303.85; special parochial \$4,239.36; Church Program \$300.00; special \$40.00. Total Disbursements \$8,768.91.

Insurable Property—\$34,000.00; insured for \$28,500.00; land \$2,500.00; total \$36,500.00; debt \$9,000.00; invested funds \$1,000.00.

NORFOLK, St. Bride's. Rector, Rev. David C. George, 1728 Canton Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Edward Meginley, 1416 Rodgers Street, South Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Dr. J. O. Belcher, Jackson and Ohio, South Norfolk, Va.; Register, Fairfax Berkley, 126 E. Indian River Road, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, P. Bevington West, 111 W. Berkley Avenue. Church School Superintendent, W. G. Sarman, 207 Indian River Road, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 34; confirmations 36; marriages 2; burials 9; families 110; all baptized persons 525; communicants last reported 415; present number of communicants 428; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 22; scholars 238.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 68; Holy Communion 42.

Total Receipts—\$8,293.57.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$3,856.92; Diocesan expenses \$345.85; special parochial \$3,475.54; Church Program \$350.00; special \$24.00. Total Disbursements \$8,052.31.

Insurable Property—\$46,000.00; insured for \$34,500.00; land \$2,500.00; total \$48,500.00; debt \$660.00.

NORFOLK, Christ and St. Luke's. Rector, Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., 548 Mobray Arch, Norfolk, Va.; Curate, Rev. Charles B. Upson, Jr., 618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Readers, Leon Laylor, Paul Kratzig, Barton Lloyd, Seminary, Alexandria, Va.; George B. Holmes, 538 Carolina Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, W. I. Gilkeson, York Apt., Norfolk, Va.; J. Cabell Dabney, 332 Duke Street, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Robert M. Hughes, Jr., 418 Colonial Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, J. Y. S. Mitchell, 509 Warren Crescent, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, Robert S. Page, 1037 Spotswood Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 35; confirmations 28; marriages 26; burials 33; all baptized persons 2,135; communicants last reported 1,208; present number of communicants 1,252; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 30; scholars 300.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 467; Holy Communion 184.

Total Receipts—\$34,131.62.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$16,467.70; Diocesan expenses \$1,280.55; special parochial \$3,575.98; Church Program \$5,789.77; special \$1,131.29. Total Disbursements \$28,245.29.

Insurable Property—\$491,333.00; insured for \$372,000.00; land \$40,000.00; total \$531,333.00; invested funds \$112,482.91.

NORFOLK, Epiphany. Rev. Francis A. Gray, Lynnhaven, Va.; Lay Reader, E. C. Turner; Wardens, T. P. W. Morrow, 3216 Verdun Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; F. G. Bingham, 3127 Lens Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, E. A. Ribble, 6100 Granby Street, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, William F. Davis, 709 First View Street, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, T. P. W. Morrow.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; marriages 2; burials 1; families 62; all baptized persons 146; confirmed persons 121; communicants last reported 103; present number of communicants 99; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 12; scholars 97.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 16.

Total Receipts—\$1,927.97.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$913.30; Diocesan expenses \$19.45; special parochial \$739.33; Church Program \$86.75. Total Disbursements \$1,758.83.

Insurable Property—\$6,000.00; land \$2,000.00; total \$8,000.00; debt \$3,900.00

NORFOLK, The Church of the Good Shepherd. Rector, Rev. George Purnell Gunn, 7405 North Shore Road, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Henry H. Little, North Shore Point, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, W. Meade Stone, Algonquin Park, Norfolk, Va.; James Mann, Jr., North Shore Point, Norfolk, Va.; Register, N. G. Poerstel, 901 Weir Place, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, F. J. Schmoele, 1214 Rockbridge Avenue, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, Fred E. Martin, Gloncurry Road, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 25; confirmations 38; marriages 13; burials 13; families 169; all baptized persons 844; confirmed persons 701; communicants last reported 515; present number of communicants 537; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 41; scholars 261.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 214; Holy Communion 83.

Total Receipts—\$13,347.53.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$9,154.65; Diocesan expenses \$618.55; special parochial \$664.30; Church Program \$2,687.83; special \$190.93. Total Disbursements \$13,316.26.

Insurable Property—\$44,500.00; insured for \$34,250.00; land \$10,000.00; total \$54,500.00; debt \$6,200.00.

NORFOLK, St. Mark's. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Families 12; all baptized persons 40; confirmed persons 38; communicants last reported 35; present number of communicants 35.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$66.75; Church Program \$35.00. Total Disbursements \$101.75.

Remarks—No report received.

NORFOLK, Old St. Paul's. Rector, Rev. Moultrie Guerry, 1048 Spotswood Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, James F. Wright, Baldwin and Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.; Albert C. Serpell, Law Building, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Melvin E. Cruser, 34 York Apartments, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, H. Page Hoggard, 724 Graydon Avenue, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, Alex H. Bell, 1320 Graydon Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 30; confirmations 27; marriages 16; burials 18; families 192; all baptized persons 679; confirmed persons 533; communicants last reported 481; present number of communicants 516; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 24; scholars 127.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 112; Holy Communion 72.

Total Receipts—\$17,698.80.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$9,459.75; Diocesan expenses \$624.70; special parochial \$2,614.92; Church Program \$3,176.98; special \$996.69. Total Disbursements \$16,873.04.

Insurable Property—\$220,000.00; insured for \$65,000.00; land \$14,000; total \$234,000.00; invested funds \$46,700.00.

NORFOLK, St. Peter's. Rector, Rev. H. H. Martens, 35 Decatur Street, Cradock, Va.; Lay Reader, Walter M. Hitt, 766 Norchester Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Walter M. Hitt, 766 Norchester Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; J. B. Mathews, R. F. D. 1, Lynnhaven, Va.; Register, Edward Freeman, 723 Clay Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Linwood E. Gray, 611 New York Avenue, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, Walter M. Hitt.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 15; confirmations 5; marriages 2; burials 4; families 87; all baptized persons 204; confirmed persons 167; communicants last reported 106; present number of communicants 104; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 14; scholars 76.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 65; Holy Communion 22.

Total Receipts—\$1,413.78.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$874.71; Diocesan expenses \$113.12; special parochial \$295.87; Church Program \$57.52; special \$28.07. Total Disbursements \$1,369.29.

Insurable Property—\$8,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$8,500.00; debt \$113.73.

NORFOLK, Grace (Colored). Rector, Ven. B. W. Harris, Box

1003, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Winston Douglas, 860 Rugby Street, Norfolk, Va.; W. T. Mason, 702 Church Street, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Alexander Wright, 531 E. Bute Street, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, H. C. Young, 904 Lexington Street, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, Wilfred Brown, 975 Rugby Street, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 4; confirmations 11; marriages 4; burials 1; families 63; all baptized persons 331; confirmed persons 299; communicants last reported 290; present number of communicants 299; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 7; scholars 105.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 64; Holy Communion 48.

Total Receipts—\$3,809.05.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$2,671.27; Diocesan expenses \$163.85; special parochial \$383.53; Church Program \$125.00; special \$23.72. Total Disbursements \$3,367.37.

Insurable Property—\$10,500.00; insured for \$8,500.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$12,000.00; debt \$637.23.

NORTH EMPORIA, St. James (Colored). Lay Reader, Mr. E. Deedom Alston.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 18; confirmations 11; burials 1; families 32; all baptized persons 139; confirmed persons 136; communicants last reported 126; present number of communicants 136; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 7; scholars 72.

Total Receipts—\$501.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$319.00; Diocesan expenses \$39.60; Church Program \$27.00. Total Disbursements \$385.60.

Insurable Property—\$2,700.00; land \$300.00; total \$3,000.00.

OCEAN VIEW, Advent. Vacant. Lay Reader, Charles Field, III, 314 Raleigh Drive, Virginia Beach, Va.; Wardens, J. W. Reed, Balview Avenue and First View Street; E. L. Powell, 1400 W. Ocean View Avenue, Ocean View, Va.; Register, L. W. Akehurst, 149 E. Leicester Avenue, Ocean View, Va.; Treasurer, Constant Sakakini, 47 Balview Avenue, Ocean View, Va. Church School Superintendent, L. W. Akehurst.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 8; confirmations 3; marriages 2; burials 3; families 70; all baptized persons 205; confirmed persons 205; communicants last reported 138; present number of communicants 144; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 6; scholars 58.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 47; Holy Communion 29.

Total Receipts—\$6,980.18.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,443.89; Diocesan expenses \$98.10; special parochial \$5,043.02; Church Program \$75.00; special \$24.75. Total Disbursements \$6,664.76.

Insurable Property—\$9,500.00; insured for \$9,500.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$11,000.00; invested funds for Church School Building Fund \$5,043.02.

OCEANA, Eastern Shore Chapel. Rector, Rev. Stiles B. Lines, Virginia Beach, Va.; Wardens, Roy Bonney, Oceana, Va.; George Boush, R. F. D., London Bridge, Va.; Register, W. Emmet Kyle, Alanton, London Bridge, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Henry Woodhouse, Oceana, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 2; families 20; all baptized persons 50; confirmed persons 26; communicants last reported 22; present number of communicants 21; Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$435.99.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$172.25; Diocesan expenses \$22.88; special parochial \$72.71; Church Program \$26.55. Total Disbursements \$294.39.

Insurable Property—\$7,500.00; insured for \$3,000.00; land \$1,250.00; total \$8,750.00.

ONANCOCK, Holy Trinity. Rector, Rev. Robert Tomlinson, Onancock, Va.; Wardens, Thomas S. Hopkins, Onancock, Va.; Robert E. Lankford, Onancock, Va.; Register, William H. Farmer, Melfa, Va.; Treasurer, John M. Custis, Onancock, Va. Church School Superintendent, Robert E. Lankford, Onancock, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 1; burials 2; families 34; all baptized persons 50; confirmed persons 42; communicants last reported 95; present number of communicants 95; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 5; scholars 15.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 50; Holy Communion 67.

Total Receipts—\$1,650.84.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,183.35; Diocesan expenses \$68.35; special parochial \$152.69; Church Program \$195.00; special \$10.59. Total Disbursements \$1,610.00.

Insurable Property—\$28,000.00; insured for \$13,500.00; land \$3,000.00; total \$31,000.00; debt \$843.81; invested funds \$3,150.00.

PALMER SPRINGS, Grace. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Families 8; all baptized persons 32; confirmed persons 30; communicants last reported 30; present number of communicants 30.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$10.00; Church Program \$20.00. Total Disbursements \$30.00.

Insurable Property—\$2,000.00; land \$200.00; total \$2,200.00.

Remarks—No reported received.

PALMER SPRINGS, Ascension (Colored). Rector, Rev. Lloyd M. Alexander, Bracey, Va.; Wardens, Henry Alexander, R. F. D. 1, Norlina, N. C.; C. S. Alexander, Register, Algine Wright, R. F. D. 1, Norlina, N. C.; Treasurer, C. S. Alexander, Box 134, Norlina, N. C. Church School Superintendent, C. S. Alexander.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 13; confirmations 8; burials 1; families 17; all baptized persons 64; confirmed persons 41; communicants last reported 35; present number of communicants 41; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 6; scholars 45.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$170.15.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$75.00; Diocesan expenses \$9.30; special parochial \$39.50; Church Program \$36.70; special \$4.75. Total Disbursements \$165.25.

Insurable Property—\$2,300.00; land \$100.00; total \$2,400.00.

PETERSBURG, Christ Church. Rector, Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D., 1638 Monticello Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, James G. Scott, 1845 Matoax Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, S. T. Townsend, 438 S. Sycamore Street, Petersburg, Va.; J. H. Parsons, 1528 Westover Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Register, J. G. Scott; Treasurer, B. T. Kinsey, Citizens National Bank, Petersburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 10; confirmations 14; marriages 8; burials 15; families 120; all baptized persons 375; confirmed persons 320; communicants last reported 266; present number of communicants 270; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 10; scholars 85.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 58; Holy Communion 70.

Total Receipts—\$6,530.12.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$5,101.91; Diocesan expenses \$319.70; special parochial \$387.37; Church Program \$510.00; special \$112.35. Total Disbursements \$6,431.33.

Insurable Property—\$49,000.00; insured for \$48,000.00; land \$4,000.00; total \$53,000.00; debt \$27,500.00.

PETERSBURG, Good Shepherd. Rector, Rev. Joseph R. Walker, Chester, Va.; Lay Reader, Harvey Plummer, 712 S. Sycamore Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, J. W. Wells, 539 Wythe Street, Petersburg, Va.; L. Bowery, Jr., 605 Taylor Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, A. W. Garrett, 104 N. Crater Road, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Jas. McNeill, 122 N. Adams Street, Petersburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, J. W. Wells, 539 Wythe Street, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 7; confirmations 9; marriages 1; burials 7; families 30; all baptized persons 136; confirmed persons 120; communicants last reported 105; present number of communicants 109; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 11; scholars 88.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 98; Holy Communion 12.

Total Receipts—\$1,421.32.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,039.61; Diocesan expenses \$66.25; special parochial \$97.97; Church Program \$100.00; special \$24.11. Total Disbursements \$1,327.94.

Insurable Property—\$31,790.00; insured for \$20,000.00; land \$2,000.00; total \$33,790.00.

PETERSBURG, Grace. Rector, Rev. P. H. Sloan, 415 High Street, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Howard Eanes, 214 Cameron Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, P. W. Covington, 129 W. Bank Street, Petersburg, Va.; O. K. Carterette, 619 Boulevard Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Howard Robertson, 40 E. Tabb Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Howard Eanes, 214 Cameron Avenue, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 3; confirmations 2; marriages 9; burials 8; families 41; all baptized persons 247; confirmed persons 217; communicants last reported 180; present number of communicants 174; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 10; scholars 78.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 54; Holy Communion 23.

Total Receipts—\$6,024.04.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$2,538.48; Diocesan expenses \$172.30; special parochial \$1,726.47; Church Program \$400.00; special \$115.31. Total Disbursements \$4,952.56.

Insurable Property—\$65,000.00; insured for \$50,000.00; land \$2,000.00; total \$67,000.00; invested funds \$700.00.

PETERSBURG, St. John's. Rector, Rev. Maurice D. Ashbury, Dinwiddie, Va.; Lay Readers, H. B. Gilliam, W. S. Hayes, Garland J. Eanes, Hugh D. Johnson, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Frank E. Wyatt, 119 Pine Street, Petersburg, Va.; W. F. Edwards, 1615 Ferndale Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Garland J. Eanes, 125 S. Dunlop Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Mabel E. Peterson, 618 Lawrence Street, Petersburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, H. B. Gilliam, 106 Fillmore Street, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 14; confirmations 6; burials 6; families 38; all baptized persons 212; confirmed persons 170; communicants last reported 140; present number of communicants 142; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 19; scholars 133.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 102; Holy Communion 22.

Total Receipts—\$2,136.40.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,127.71; Diocesan expenses \$118.20; special parochial \$580.94; Church Program \$210.00; special \$12.55. Total Disbursements \$2,049.40.

Insurable Property—\$40,000.00; insured for \$19,500.00; land \$1,000.00; total \$41,000.; debt \$1,600.00.

PETERSBURG, St. Paul's. Rector, Rev. Charles William Sydnor, Jr., 110 N. Union Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, H. A. Miller, Jr., 1539 Berkley Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Chas. Lunsford, 323 N. Boulevard, Petersburg, Va.; Register, George S. Bernard, 227 Fillmore Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, James R. Ayers, Jr., Petersburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, Sherwood Chum, 18 Corling Street, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 9; confirmations 4; marriages 7; burials 11; families 166; all baptized persons 527; confirmed persons 471; communicants last reported 395; present number of communicants 385; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 17; scholars 111.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 83; Holy Communion 96.

Total Receipts—\$16,022.10.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$6,854.36; Diocesan expenses \$449.80; special parochial \$6,747.91; Church Program \$1,945.03; special \$15.00. Total Disbursements \$16,022.10.

Insurable Property—\$86,365.00; insured for \$64,775.00; land \$20,000.00; total \$106,365.00; debt \$22,750.00; invested funds \$2,500.00.

PETERSBURG, Emmanuel (Colored). Rector, Rev. O. G. Harris, 425 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Francis Johnson, 425 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, E. D. Alston, 425 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, 425 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 1; all baptized persons 15; confirmed persons 15; communicants last reported 16; present number of communicants 15; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 13; scholars 90.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 352; Holy Communion 66.

Total Receipts—\$93.35.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$4.61; Diocesan expenses \$3.00; special parochial \$26.70; Church Programs \$16.25; special \$14.28. Total Disbursements \$64.84.

Insurable Property—\$5,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; land \$300.00; total \$5,300.00.

PETERSBURG, St. Stephens (Colored). Rector, Rev. Wm. D. Turner, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 35; all baptized persons 180; confirmed persons 175; communicants last reported 167; present number of communicants 167.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$50.64; Church Program \$100.00. Total Disbursements \$150.64.

Insurable Property—\$13,000.00; land \$2,000.00; total \$15,000.00.

Remarks—No report received.

PEYTONSBURG, St. Paul's. Rector, Rev. J. Hubbard Lloyd, Chatham, Va.; Wardens, Ernest P. Dunn, Vernon Hill; O. H. Arendall, Java, Va.; Register, O. H. Arendall, Java, Va.; Treasurer, E. P. Dunn, Vernon Hill, Va. Church School Superintendent, E. P. Dunn.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 3; burials 1; families 30; all baptized persons 138; confirmed persons 103; communicants last reported 104; present number of communicants 103; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 6; scholars 89.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 21; Holy Communion 14.

Total Receipts—\$477.20.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$183.86; Diocesan expenses \$45.55; special parochial \$13.56; Church Program \$32.00; special \$15.18. Total Disbursements \$290.15.

Insurable Property—\$2,000.00; land \$100.00; total \$2,100.00.

PHOEBUS, Emmanuel. Priest in Charge, Rev. Chas. W. Carnan, Jr., 223 Mellen Street, Phoebus, Va.; Wardens, C. W. Seymout, 16 Chesapeake Avenue, Phoebus, Va.; Frank Brown, Jr., 616 Mallory Avenue, Phoebus, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Amy Carpenter, 215 S. Hope Street, Phoebus, Va. Church School Superintendent, C. C. Craft, 236 S. Mallory Street, Phoebus, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 12; confirmations 16; marriages 1; burials 4; families 90; all baptized persons 149; confirmed persons 149; communicants last reported 127; present number of communicants 149; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 7; scholars 75.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 55; Holy Communion 18.

Total Receipts—\$1,154.93.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$920.08; Diocesan expenses \$83.25; special parochial \$72.60; Church Program \$64.00. Total Disbursements \$1,139.93.

Insurable Property—\$8,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$9,500.00.

PINEVILLE, St. James. (Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$1,000.00; land \$100.00; total \$1,100.00.

Remarks—The Church building is now being used, under lease to the Diocese, for a Community House.

PORTSMOUTH, Trinity. Rector, Rev. Charles H. Holmead, 56 Court Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Readers, Gaston Foote, 914 North Street, R. L. Sweeney, 539 Elizabeth Place, Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, J. Davis Reed, 1 Craford Place; V. S. Nicholson, 1042 Holladay Street; Register, H. W. Barber, 300 Russell Street; Treasurer, Monroe Nash, Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 11; confirmations 22; marriages 8; burials 24; families 315; all baptized persons 895; confirmed persons 697; communicants last reported 668; present number of communicants 689; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 19; scholars 182.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 117; Holy Communion 139.

Total Receipts—\$15,654.31.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$6,548.35; Diocesan expenses \$535.30; special parochial \$4,394.73; Church Program \$2,341.88; special \$613.00. Total Disbursements \$14,433.26.

Insurable Property—\$122,000.00; insured for \$68,050.00; land \$20,000.00; total \$322,000.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. John's. Rector, Rev. Roderick H. Jackson,

B-5, Harborview Apartment, Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, Dr. Joseph Grice, 318 North Street, Portsmouth, Va.; J. H. Boatwright, 519 North Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, W. I. Ball, 209 Mt. Vernon Avenue; Treasurer, E. V. Coggins, 116 Franklin Avenue, Portsmouth, Va. Church School Superintendent, Hugh S. Hope, 30 Court St., Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 9; confirmations 7; marriages 8; burials 10; families 92; all baptized persons 346; confirmed persons 300; communicants last reported 270; present number of communicants 300; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 10; scholars 84.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 130; Holy Communion 52.

Total Receipts—\$7,615.42.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$5,058.38; Diocesan expenses \$329.00; special parochial \$448.64; Church Program \$1,322.30; special \$110.28. Total Disbursements \$7,268.60

Insurable Property—\$85,000.00; insured for \$38,500.00; land \$10,000.00; total \$95,000.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. Stephen's. Vacant. Lay Reader, Chas. Field, III, Virginia Beach, Va.; Wardens, A. P. O. Kyhn, 346 Mt. Vernon Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; H. C. Spivey, 331 Mt. Vernon Avenue; Register and Treasurer, J. Ward Hammar, 318 Florida Avenue. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. F. N. Shufflebarger, 323 Florida Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 12; all baptized persons 40; confirmed persons 35; communicants last reported 30; present number of communicants 32; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 8; scholars 32.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 1.

Total Receipts—\$939.23.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$464.74; Diocesan expenses \$25.40; special parochial \$405.25; Church Program \$30.00. Total Disbursements \$925.39.

Insurable Property—\$4,250.00; insured for \$4,000.00; land \$600.00; total \$4,850.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. James (Colored). Rector, Rev. M. B. Birchette, 926 Effingham Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, Dr. W. E. Reid, 845 Glasgow Street; K. Dunston, 2404 Elm Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, A. J. Gosprey, 165 Key Road; Treasurer, R. W. Hester, 62 Gosport Road, Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 7; confirmations 8; marriages 1; burials 2; families 63; all baptized persons 185; confirmed persons 175; communicants last reported 169; present number of communicants 175; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 4; scholars 86.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 73; Holy Communion 29.

Total Receipts—\$2,762.61.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,265.10; Diocesan expenses \$15.00; special parochial \$979.36; Church Program \$75.00; special \$28.00. Total Disbursements \$2,362.46.

Insurable Property—\$35,500.00; insured for \$16,000.00; land \$3,500.00; total \$39,000.00; debt \$2,100.00.

POWHATAN, Emmanuel. Vacant. Wardens, Otis L. Brauer, Powhatan, Va.; Chas. D. Vaughan, Powhatan, Va.; Register, and Treasurer, Mrs. C. G. Burton, Belona, Va. Church School Superintendent, John F. Hope, Powhatan, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 1; burials 1; families 9; all baptized persons 35; confirmed persons 30; communicants last reported 36; present number of communicants 28; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 6; scholars 28.

Total Receipts—\$790.14.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$391.08; Diocesan expenses \$29.40; special parochial \$112.19; Church Program \$75.00; special \$87.78. Total Disbursements \$695.45.

Insurable Property—\$7,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; land \$700.00; total \$7,700.00.

PRINCE GEORGE, Merchants Hope. Rector, Rev. W. M. Entwisle, Hopewell, Va.; Warden, Thos. E. Fenner, Jr., Prince George, Va.; Treasurer, Thos. E. Fenner, Jr., Prince George, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 3; all baptized persons 12; confirmed persons 12; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 12.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 14.

Total Receipts—\$180.34.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$30.00; Diocesan expenses \$2.10; Church Program \$5.00. Total Disbursements \$37.10.

Insurable Property—\$5,000.00; land \$200.00; total \$5,200.00.

PUNGOTEAGUE, St. George's. Rector, Rev. Robert Tomlinson, Onancock, Va.; Wardens, John E. Taylor, Harborton; J. Chandler Taylor, Pungoteague, Va.; Register, James A. Hopkins, Pungoteague, Va.; Treasurer, J. Chandler Taylor, Pungoteague, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Jane Ames Taylor, Pungoteague, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; confirmations 5; burials 3; families 20; all baptized persons 44; confirmed persons 36; communicants last reported 36; present number of communicants 39; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 1; scholars 4.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 49; Holy Communion 13.

Total Receipts—\$445.10.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$295.58; Diocesan expenses \$8.90; special parochial \$50.88; Church Program \$50.00; special \$28.82. Total Disbursements \$434.18.

Insurable Property—\$6,800.00; insured for \$1,500.00; land \$300.00; total \$7,100.00; invested funds \$1,500.00.

PURDY, Grace. Rector, Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Emporia, Va.;

Wardens, Geo. A. Lyzotte, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.; Rev. N. F. Marshall, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.; Register, Geo. B. Perkins, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Jennie B. Field, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va. Church School Superintendent, Chas. B. Perkins, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 7; marriages 1; families 22; all baptized persons 98; confirmed persons 85; communicants last reported 56; present number of communicants 56; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 9; scholars 97.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 41; Holy Communion 8.

Total Receipts—\$516.37.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$215.61; Diocesan expenses \$31.70; special parochial \$66.60; Church Program \$130.00; special \$49.55. Total Disbursements \$493.46.

Insurable Property—\$4,200.00; insured for \$2,000.00; land \$300.00; total \$4,500.00.

RED LAWN, Christ Church (Colored). Rector, Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, T. J. Edmunds, R. F. D., Bracey, Va.; John Chavis, R. F. D., Bracey, Va.; Register, Mrs. Mary Edmonds, R. F. D., Bracey, Va.; Treasurer, T. J. Edmonds, R. F. D., Bracey, Va. Church School Superintendent, John Chavis.

Parochial Statistics—Families 5; all baptized persons 63; confirmed persons 34; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 34; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 6; scholars 38.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 7.

Total Receipts—\$80.73.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$60.00; Diocesan expenses \$5.00; special parochial \$5.00; Church Program \$6.00. Total Disbursements \$80.73.

Insurable Property—\$1,600.00; land \$50.00; total \$1,650.00.

RICHMOND, St. Luke's. Rector, Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr., 5104 Caledonia Road, Richmond, Va.; Locum Tenens, Rev. J. N. Atkins, 4903 Charmian Road, Richmond, Va.; Wardens, W. C. Pulliam, 4018 Dunstan Avenue, Richmond, Va.; W. Lester Prentiss, North Boulevard, Richmond, Va.; Register, Wallace M. Taylor, 306 Cowardin Avenue, Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, Wm. A. Magee, Jr., 5108 Caledonia Road, Richmond, Va. Church School Superintendent, Wm. Allen Magee.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 6; marriages 4; burials 8; families 84; all baptized persons 379; confirmed persons 322; communicants last reported 325; present number of communicants 322; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 11; scholars 175.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 49; Holy Communion 180.

Total Receipts—\$9,059.63.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$4,370.11; Diocesan expenses \$389.19; special parochial \$3,244.06; Church Program \$659.01; special \$217.15. Total Disbursements \$8,879.52.

Insurable Property—\$77,000.00; insured for \$56,000.00; land \$13,000.00; total \$90,000.00; debt \$14,200.00.

Remarks—The Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr., is on leave of absence and is on active duty with the 176th Infantry Regiment. All pastoral matters should be addressed to the locum tenens until further notice.

RICHMOND, Church of the Good Shepherd. Rector, Rev. S. Janney Hutton, 1207 W. 41st Street, Richmond, Va.; Wardens, Richard H. Smith, 4050 Forest Hill Avenue, Richmond, Va.; A. S. Hurt, 1204 W. 42nd Street, Richmond, Va.; Register, J. Maurice Miller, 4410 Forest Hill Avenue, Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, J. B. Hancock, 1203 W 42nd Street, Richmond, Va. Church School Superintendent, Pope Taylor, 1300 W. 42nd Street, Richmond, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 8; confirmations 9; marriages 6; burials 5; families 65; all baptized persons 328; confirmed persons 275; communicants last reported 209; present number of communicants 193; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 17; scholars 145.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 38.

Total Receipts—\$5,045.73.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$2,604.33; Diocesan expenses \$206.40; special parochial \$1,724.14; Church Program \$350.00; special \$10.00. Total Disbursements \$4,894.87.

Insurable Property—\$33,500.00; insured for \$25,500.00; land \$6,000.00; total \$39,500.00; debt \$2,179.20.

SMITHFIELD, Christ Church. Rector, Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.; Wardens, W. P. Warren, Smithfield, Va.; Rea Parker, Smithfield, Va.; Register, James Madison, Smithfield, Va.; Treasurer, Robert W. Remick, R. F. D. 2, Smithfield, Va. Church School Superintendent, Robert W. Remick.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 6; confirmations 3; marriages 5; families 25; all baptized persons 103; confirmed persons 78; communicants last reported 77; present number of communicants 73; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 7; scholars 10.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 24.

Total Receipts—\$3,684.66.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,622.36; Diocesan expenses \$118.00; special parochial \$1,501.19; Church Program \$275.00; special \$61.70. Total Disbursements \$3,578.25.

Insurable Property—\$25,000.00; insured for \$15,400.00; land \$3,700.00; total \$28,700.00.

BENNS, near SMITHFIELD, Old St. Luke's. Rector, Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.

Remarks—No organizaion.

SOUTH BOSTON, Trinity. Rector, Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Wardens, J. C. Howlett, South Boston, Va.; Carrington Waddell, South Boston, Va.; Register, Wallace, Gravely, South Boston Va.; Treasurer, J. C. Howlett, South Boston, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. I. K. Briggs, South Boston, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; marriages 4; burials 2; families 42; all baptized persons 169; confirmed persons 121; communicants last reported 108; present number of communicants 105; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 9; scholars 50.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 65; Holy Communion 16.

Total Receipts—\$4,083.73.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$2,964.39; Diocesan expenses \$184.63; special parochial \$168.62; Church Program \$250.00; special \$91.75. Total Disbursements \$3,659.39.

Insurable Property—\$38,000.00; insured for \$21,500.00; land \$2,000.00; total \$40,000.00; invested funds 100 shares General Motors stock.

SOUTH HILL, All Saints. Vacant. Wardens, F. L. Nanny, South Hill, Va.; Wm. Hunter, South Hill, Va.; Register, F. L. Nanny; Treasurer, Thos. B. Bryson, South Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics Families 10; all baptized persons 40; confirmed persons 35; communicants last reported 33; present number of communicants 33.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$339.91.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$214.32; Diocesan expenses \$25.00; special parochial \$33.07; Church Program \$50.00. Total Disbursements \$322.39.

Insurable Property—\$3,300.00; land \$300.00; total \$3,600.00.

SOUTH Hill, St. Matthew's (Colored). Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, C. J. Williams, R. F. D., South Hill, Va.; Robert Butterworth, R. F. D., LaCrosse, Va.; Register, Willis Pettus, R. F. D., LaCrosse, Va. Church School Superintendent, C. J. Williams, R. F. D., South Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 15; families 14; all baptized persons 36; confirmed persons 20; communicants last reported 38; present number of communicants 43; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 6; scholars 35.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 33; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$194.75.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$131.50; Diocesan expenses \$11.50; special parochial \$28.75; Church Program \$22.00; special \$1.00. Total Disbursements \$194.75.

Insurable Property—\$3,350.00; insured for \$2,000.00; land \$350.00; total \$3,700.00.

SUBLETTTS, St. Luke's. Vacant. Wardens, Chas. R. Kennon,

Subletts, Va.; E. Darrell Jervey, Fine Creek Mill, Va.; Register, Chas. R. Kennon, Subletts, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Serena Finney, Subletts, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Chas. P. Montgomery, Fine Creek Mill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 3; families 12; all baptized persons 45; confirmed persons 38; communicants last reported 43; present number of communicants 37; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 3; scholars 27.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 13; Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—\$624.12.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$331.06; Diocesan expenses \$35.40; special parochial \$118.66; Church Program \$50.00; special \$89.00. Total Disbursements \$624.12.

Insurable Property—\$9,500.00; insured for \$5,200.00; land \$500.00; total \$10,000.00.

SUFFOLK, St. Paul's. Rector, Rev. Louis A. Haskell, 229 N. Saratoga Street, Suffolk, Va.; Wardens, Henry McR. Pinner, Riverview Drive, Suffolk, Va.; J. Walter Hosier, 453 W. Washington Street, Suffolk, Va.; Register, Chas. M. Flintoff, 615 Butler Avenue, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, Henry McR. Pinner, Suffolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, Rev. Louis A. Haskell.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 17; confirmations 14; marriages 5; burials 6; all baptized persons 336; confirmed persons 227; communicants last reported 223; present number of communicants 270; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 11; scholars 108.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 80; Holy Communion 51.

Total Receipts—\$10,244.67.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$4,897.70; Diocesan expenses \$286.95; special parochial \$1,891.22; Church Program \$1,250.00; special \$154.28. Total Disbursements \$8,480.15.

Insurable Property—\$98,000.00; insured for \$59,500.00; land \$10,000.00; total \$108,000.00; debt \$4,325.00; invested funds \$1,600.00.

SUFFOLK, St. Marks (Colored). Rector, Rev. M. B. Birchette, 926 Effingham Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, Robert Williams, Suffolk, Va.; W. H. Crocker, Suffolk, Va.; Register, W. Moss, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, W. L. Turner, Suffolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; burials 2; families 10; all baptized persons 39; confirmed persons 33; communicants last reported 35; present number of communicants 33; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 4; scholars 26.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 59; Holy Communion 14.

Total Receipts—\$786.74.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$543.73; Diocesan expenses \$23.95; special parochial \$166.43; Church Program \$22.00. Total Disbursements \$756.11.

Insurable Property—\$12,800.00; insured for \$2,500.00; land \$500.00; total \$13,300.00; debt \$140.00.

SURRY, St. Paul's. Rector, Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.; Wardens, A. Wilson Bohannon, Surry, Va.; John Baker, Surry, Va.; Register, R. E. Savedge, Surry, Va.; Treasurer, MacGregor Brown, Surry, Va. Church School Superintendent, Hargrove Baker, Surry, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 3; families 5; all baptized persons 37; confirmed persons 35; communicants last reported 33; present number of communicants 33; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 4; scholars 14.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 7.

Total Receipts—\$1,021.21.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$458.98; Diocesan expenses \$36.90; special parochial \$24.09; Church Program \$70.00; special \$4.00. Total Disbursements \$593.97.

Insurable Property—\$3,500.00; land \$200.00; total \$3,700.00.

TOANO, Hickory Neck. Rector, Rev. F. H. Craighill, Jr., Williamsburg, Va.; Curate, G. P. LaBarre, Jr., Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, D. Warren Marston, Toano, Va.; Dr. A. N. Sneed, Toano, Va.; Register, John M. Jennings, Jr., Toano, Va.; Treasurer, J. B. Cowles, Jr., Toano, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 2; families 5; all baptized persons 22; confirmed persons 20; communicants last reported 18; present number of communicants 20.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 41; Holy Communion 13.

Total Receipts—\$1,226.12.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$180.00; Diocesan expenses \$16.56; special parochial \$66.56; Church Program \$7.50; special \$3.50. Total Disbursements \$279.12.

Insurable Property—\$3,200.00; insured for \$1,000.00; land \$300.00; total \$3,500.00.

UNION LEVEL, St. Paul's (Colored). Rector, Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay Reader, J. E. Dorch, Union Level, Va.; Wardens, W. J. Phillips, Union Level, Va.; R. L. Jones, Wightman, Va.; Register, J. E. Dorch, Union Level, Va.; Treasurer, W. J. Phillips, Union Level, Va. Church School Superintendent, J. E. Dorch, Union Level, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 4; confirmations 5; marriages 1; families 21; all baptized persons 311; confirmed persons 103; communicants last reported 98; present number of communicants 99; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 8; scholars 50.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 33; Holy Communion 8.

Total Receipts—\$273.60.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$188.00; Diocesan expenses \$27.10; special parochial \$31.48; Church Program \$24.00; special \$3.02. Total Disbursements \$273.60.

Insurable Property—\$3,250.00; insured for \$2,000.00; land \$350.00; total \$3,600.00.

VICTORIA, St. Andrew's. Rector, Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Kenbridge, Va.; Treasurer, W. D. Robinson, Victoria, Va. Church School Superintendent, W. D. Robinson, Victoria, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 1; families 11; all baptized persons 43; confirmed persons 29; communicants last reported 26; present number of communicants 29; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 2; scholars 6.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 23; Holy Communion 11.

Total Receipts—\$345.93.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$237.78; Diocesan expenses \$17.00; special parochial \$25.55; Church Program \$20.00; special \$7.86. Total Disbursements \$308.19.

Insurable Property—\$7,500.00; land \$500.00; total \$8,000.00.

VIRGINIA BEACH, Galilee. Rector, Rev. Stiles Bailey Lines, Virginia Beach, Va.; Warden, Robert B. Taylor, Virginia Beach, Va.; Register, Edwin J. Smith, Virginia Beach, Va.; Treasurer, Geo. B. Barner, Virginia Beach, Va. Church School Superintendent, R. B. Withers, Virginia Beach, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 7; marriages 4; burials 4; families 167; all baptized persons 475; confirmed persons 350; communicants last reported 244; present number of communicants 256; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 17; scholars 177.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 42; Holy Communion 43.

Total Receipts—\$5,960.76.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$3,119.25; Diocesan expenses \$257.10; special parochial \$1,325.20; Church Program \$200.00; special \$74.85; Total Disbursements \$4,976.40.

Insurable Property—\$24,400.00; insured for \$23,250.00; land \$20,000.00; total \$44,400.00; debt \$1,453.31; invested funds \$6,000.00.

WARFIELD, St. James (Colored). Rector, Rev. J. Alvin Russell, D.D., LL.D., Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay Reader, John R. Graves, Warfield, Va.; Wardens, John R. Graves, Warfield, Va.; Wm. M. Manson, Cochran, Va.; Register, W. H. Graves; Treasurer, John R. Graves, Warfield, Va. Church School Superintendent, C. A. Coleman, Dolphin, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 5; confirmations 13; families 38; all baptized persons 293; confirmed persons 253; communicants last reported 90; present number of communicants 94; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 10; scholars 93.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 33; Holy Communion 5.

Total Receipts—\$621.02.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$220.27; Diocesan expenses \$28.20; special parochial \$240.04; Church Program \$79.78. Total Disbursements \$568.29.

Insurable Property—\$17,395.00; insured for \$6,200.00; land \$300.00; total \$17,695.00.

WAVERLY, Christ Church. Vacant. Wardens, the Hon. Robert W. Arnold, Waverly, Va.; W. T. Daniel, Waverly, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 10; all baptized persons 42; confirmed persons 40; communicants last reported 42; present number of communicants 38.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—\$438.17.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$255.20; Diocesan expenses \$28.65; special parochial \$85.59; Church Program \$48.00. Total Disbursements \$417.44.

Insurable Property—\$6,500.00; insured for \$4,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$7,000.00.

WILLIAMSBURG, Bruton Parish. Rector, Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Jr., Williamsburg, Va.; Curate, Geo. P. LaBarre, Jr., Williamsburg, Va.; Lay Reader, T. J. Stubbs, Jr., Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, D. W. Davis, Williamsburg; H. M. Stryker, Williamsburg, Va.; Register, H. M. Stryker, Williamsburg, Va.; Treasurer, I. L. Jones, Jr., Williamsburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, Grayson Clary, College of William & Mary, Williamsburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 10; confirmations 19; marriages 63; burials 5; all baptized persons 521; confirmed persons 471; communicants last reported 330; present number of communicants 353; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 10; scholars 110.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 76; Holy Communion 80.

Total Receipts—\$29,746.37.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$8,299.64; Diocesan expenses \$629.80; special parochial \$17,447.03; Church Program \$1,700.00. Total Disbursements \$28,106.47.

Insurable Property—\$203,000.00; insured for \$185,000.00; land \$54,800.00; total \$257,800.00; debt \$7,400.00; invested funds \$42,500.00.

WOODEND, St. John's. Rector, Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Kenbridge, Va.; Treasurer, Victor G. Epes, R. F. D. 2, South Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; marriages 1; families 7; all baptized persons 18; confirmed persons 17; communicants last reported 17; present number of communicants 17.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$124.03.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$73.50; Diocesan expenses \$6.35; special parochial \$23.78; Church Program \$20.40. Total Disbursements \$124.03.

Insurable Property—\$2,000.00; land \$100.00; total \$2,100.00.

YORKTOWN, Colonial Grace. Rector, Rev. F. H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, C. G. Fletcher, Yorktown, Va.;

J. M. Dozier, Jr., Lee Hall, Va.; Register, L. R. O'Hara, Yorktown, Va.; Treasurer, J. M. Knight, Lee Hall, Va. Church School Superintendent, Rev. G. P. LaBarre, Jr., Williamsburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 5; confirmations 6; marriages 1; families 19; all baptized persons 70; confirmed persons 58; communicants last reported 49; present number of communicants 58; Sunday School—Officers and teachers 5; scholars 50.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 51; Holy Communion 13.

Total Receipts—\$1,225.22.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$803.17; Diocesan expenses \$72.10; special parochial \$45.86; Church Program \$125.00. Total Disbursements \$1,046.13.

Insurable Property—\$17,000.00; insured for \$9,500.00; land \$5,000.00; total \$22,000.00.

REPORT OF PORT CHAPLAIN—CHAPLAIN WELFARE CENTRE—
CHAPLAIN U. S. P. H. S.

From January 1, 1941 to December 31, 1941

Funerals.....	65
Services.....	50
Welfare Centre.....	50
Papers witnessed (as Notary Public).....	825
Entertainments.....	11
"Welfare Centre" (Entertainment).....	65
Services (Welfare Centre).....	172
Baptisms.....	4
Weddings.....	5
Meetings.....	30
Investigations for Court.....	1
Special calls and visits.....	20

Our thanks are extended to those who by their help in entertainments and services have done so much in this work.

Besides the above I have attended to many matters both legal and financial for the men of the Merchant Marines, Coast Guard and many others who have been absolute strangers, being called upon to visit the sick at our various hospitals and also in private homes.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM E. CALLENDER, *Chaplain as above.*

506 North Elm Drive,
Beverly Hills, California.
27 December, 1941.

The Right Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., L.L.D.,
Bishop of Southern Virginia,
Norfolk, Virginia.

Dear Bishop:

In accordance with the provisions of Canon 52, No. 1, of the General Church, I herewith beg to submit to you my report as a Non-Parochial Clergyman of the Diocese of Southern Virginia for the year 1941.

During the past year I have officiated both in the Diocese of California and the Diocese of Los Angeles. Last September I accepted the temporary appointment of Associate Rector of All Saints' Church, Beverly Hills, in the Diocese of Los Angeles. I have conducted the following services: Holy Communion 43; Morning Prayer 26; Baptisms 4; Burials 2; Sermons preached 36; Special addresses 7.

Respectfully submitted,

C. S. LONG, *Associate Rector, All Saints' Church,
Beverly Hills, California.*

INDEX

Appendices:	PAGE
Appendix A—The Bishop's Address.....	36
Appendix B—Report of Standing Committee.....	52
Appendix C-G—Financial Statements.....	54
Appendix H—Report of Committee on Finance.....	70
Appendix I—Report of Field Department.....	72
Appendix J—Report of Archdeacon for Colored Work.....	76
Appendix K—Report of Church Pension Fund Committee.....	79
Appendix L—Report of Committee on Church Unity.....	81
Appendix M—Report of Woman's Auxiliary.....	82
Appendix N—Board of Managers of Community Houses.....	83
Appendix O—Committee on Parochial Reports.....	85
Appendix P—Report of Trustees of Diocesan Funds.....	86
Appendix Q—Report of Archdeacon.....	89
Appendix R—Report of Historiographer.....	90
Appendix S—Report of Youth Division.....	91
Appendix T—The Virginia Theological Seminary.....	93
Appendix U—Board of Managers, Jackson-Feild Home.....	94
Clergy, List of.....	8
Committees of Council.....	27
Elections:	
Deputies to Provincial Synod.....	33
Executive Board.....	33
Officers of Council.....	33
Standing Committee.....	33
Trustees of Boys' Home.....	34
Trustees of Diocesan Funds.....	33
Trustees of Stuart Hall.....	34
Board of Managers, Jackson-Feild Home.....	34
Board of Managers, Community Houses.....	35
Minutes.....	26
Officers and Committees.....	4
Parochial Reports.....	50
Place of Meeting.....	2
Resolutions:	
On Bishop Randolph Memorial.....	28
On Lay Representation.....	28
On Payment of Diocesan Assessments.....	29
On Clergy Salaries.....	30
On Episcopal Residence and Diocesan Headquarters.....	30
On Church Unity.....	31
On Constitution and Canons.....	32
On Status of Congregations in Council.....	32
On Parochial Reports.....	32
On Army and Navy Commission.....	35
Rules of Order.....	21
Summary of Parochial Statistics.....	95

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 29 1943
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CHATHAM HALL
Episcopal School For Girls
CHATHAM, VIRGINIA

THE REV. E. J. LEE, D.D., *Principal*

STUART HALL
STAUNTON, VA.

THE DIOCESAN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS OF THE DIOCESES
OF VIRGINIA, SOUTHERN VIRGINIA AND
SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA

MRS. H. N. HILLS, *Principal*

**The Protestant Episcopal Theological
Seminary in Virginia**
Alexandria, Virginia

THE REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, S.T.D., *Dean*

St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute
For Colored Students

LAWRENCEVILLE, VIRGINIA

THE REV. J. ALVIN RUSSELL, D.D., LL.D., *Principal*

The Bishop Payne Divinity School
For Colored Students

PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

THE REV. ROBERT A. GOODWIN, D.D., *Dean*
THE REV. ODELL G. HARRIS, *Warden*

ADDRESSES

THE RT. REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

ENDOWMENT FUND FOR DIOCESAN EXPENSES
REV. NORMAN E. TAYLOR, *Treasurer*, Norfolk, Va.

DIOCESAN OFFICE
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

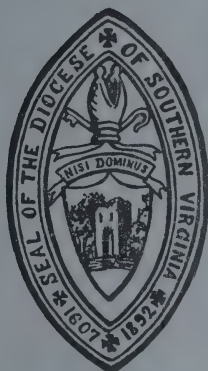
BOYS' HOME, INC.
C. L. SCHUMAKER, *Treasurer*, Covington, Va.

JACKSON-FEILD HOME FOR GIRLS
MISS EDITH M. GAGE, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
MRS. H. McR. PINNER, *Diocesan President*, Suffolk, Va.

4 sov
-1

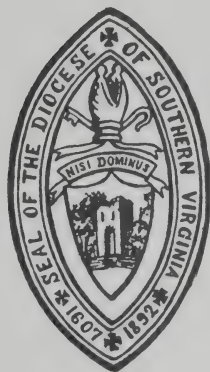
Diocese of Southern Virginia



Journal of the
Fifty-first Annual Council
St. Paul's Church
Petersburg, Virginia

May 11, 1943

The
Protestant Episcopal Church
IN THE
Diocese of Southern Virginia



Journal of the
Fifty-First Annual Council
St Paul's Church
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA
May 11, 1943

PORTSMOUTH, VA.:
PRINTCRAFT PRESS, INC., PRINTERS
1943

THE LIBRARY OF THE
APR 19 1949

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PLACES OF MEETINGS OF THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Newport News	1944
Richmond	1945
Hampton	1946
Danville	1947
Norfolk	1948
Portsmouth	1949
Suffolk	1950
Petersburg	1951

The Fifty-Second Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia will convene in St. Paul's Church, Newport News, Virginia, Tuesday, May 9, 1944.

MINUTES

OF THE

Fifty-First Annual Council

OF THE

Diocese of Southern Virginia

HELD IN

St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, Va.

May 11, 1943

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

Bishop of the Diocese and President of the Council

RT. REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D., Portsmouth, Va.

Secretary and Treasurer

THE VEN. NORMAN E. TAYLOR, Norfolk, Va.

Chancellor of the Diocese

COL. JAMES MANN, Norfolk, Va.

Register and Historiographer of the Diocese

MR. GEO. CARRINGTON MASON, Newport News, Va.

Examining Chaplains

THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES, D.D.

THE REV. MOULTRIE GUERRY

The Executive Board of the Diocese

THE BISHOP, THE RT. REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.

THE REV. TAYLOR WILLIS, D.D.

MR. H. MCR. PINNER

THE REV. J. K. M. LEE

MR. T. H. WILLCOX

THE REV. N. E. WICKER

MR. J. S. DARLING

THE REV. C. W. SYDNOR

MR. J. M. ANDREWS

MR. C. E. GILLIAM

Departmental Chairmen

Missions ----- THE BISHOP

Christian Education ----- THE REV. MOULTRIE GUERRY, Norfolk, Va.

Christian Social Service ----- THE REV. N. E. WICKER, Danville, Va.

Field ----- THE REV. N. E. WICKER, Danville, Va.

Executive Secretary

THE VEN. NORMAN E. TAYLOR

Diocesan Office, 618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese

THE REV. MOULTRIE GUERRY	MR. GEO. B. TOWNSEND
THE REV. ROBERT E. WITHERS, JR.	MR. E. R. WILLCOX
THE REV. DAVID C. GEORGE	MR. H. H. LITTLE

*Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the
Diocese of Southern Virginia*

THE RT. REV. WM. A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.	MR. J. FRANK GEORGE
THE REV. N. E. TAYLOR	MR. GASTON FOOTE
THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES, D.D.	MR. J. S. ALFRIEND
THE REV. MOULTRIE GUERRY	MR. BARRON F. BLACK
THE REV. CHAS. H. HOLMEAD	MR. F. R. BARRETT
MR. H. H. LITTLE	MR. J. BILISOLY HUDGINS
MR. E. W. MAUPIN, JR.	

Officers of the Board

MR. H. H. LITTLE, <i>President</i>
THE RT. REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D., <i>Vice-President</i>
THE REV. NORMAN E. TAYLOR, <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Deputies

<i>Clerical</i>	<i>Lay</i>
THE REV. NORVELL E. WICKER	MR. H. MCR. PINNER
THE REV. MOULTRIE GUERRY	COL. JAMES MANN
THE REV. J. K. M. LEE	MR. C. W. GRANDY
THE REV. GEO. P. GUNN	DR. MASON ROMAINE

Alternates

<i>Clerical</i>	<i>Lay</i>
THE REV. CHAS. W. SYDNOR	MR. GEO. R. HUMRICKHOUSE
THE REV. NORMAN E. TAYLOR	MR. GEO. B. TOWNSEND
THE REV. W. M. ENTWISLE	MR. H. H. LITTLE
THE REV. DAVID C. GEORGE	MR. E. V. BRUSH

COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL

<i>Committee</i>	<i>Chairman</i>
The Church Pension Fund.....	THE REV. J. K. M. LEE
Church Unity	THE REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D.
Church Music	THE REV. NORMAN E. TAYLOR
Constitution and Canons	THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES, D.D.
Community Houses	THE REV. NORVELL E. WICKER
Abandoned Church Property	THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES, D.D.
Army and Navy Commission.....	THE REV. CHAS. W. SYDNOR
Episcopal Residence	THE REV. GEO. P. GUNN

TRUSTEES OF STUART HALL

THE RT. REV. HENRY D. PHILLIPS, D.D.,
Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
President

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

THE RT. REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.....	Portsmouth
THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES, D.D. (1945).....	Norfolk
THE REV. E. R. CARTER, JR. (1944).....	South Richmond
THE REV. GEO. P. GUNN (1946).....	Norfolk
MR. JAMES S. EASLEY (1947).....	Halifax

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF BOYS' HOME

From the Diocese of Southern Virginia

Terms Expire July 1st, 1944

THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES, D.D. MR. J. S. DARLING

Terms Expire July 1st, 1945

THE REV. J. K. M. LEE MR. MAITLAND BUSTARD

Terms Expire July 1st, 1946

THE REV. TAYLOR WILLIS, D.D. MR. GEO. B. TOWNSEND

DR. E. REINHOLD ROGERS, *Superintendent*
MR. G. L. SCHUMAKER, *Secretary*

 THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF JACKSON-FEILD HOME

Terms Expire 1944

REV. N. E. WICKER
MRS. H. McR. PINNER

MR. C. W. GRANDY
MR. W. C. DAVIS

Terms Expire 1945

MRS. JANE B. FEILD
GEN. E. E. GOODWYN
MRS. FRANK HOLLADAY

MR. GEO. A. LYZOTTE
MR. GEO. S. BERNARD
MR. GEO. B. TOWNSEND

Terms Expire 1946

REV. P. H. SLOAN
COL. JAMES MANN
MR. C. D. PATTERSON

MR. JAS. W. WELLS
MRS. W. W. WILKINSON

 BOARD OF MANAGERS—DIOCESAN
COMMUNITY HOUSES

*Nominated by Executive Board**Nominated by Woman's Auxiliary*

Terms Expire May, 1944

THE REV. WINFIELD SHIERS

MRS. H. McR. PINNER

Terms Expire May, 1945

MR. J. M. ANDREWS

MRS. I. T. VANPATTEN

Terms Expire May, 1946

MR. RUTLEDGE CLEMENT

MRS. W. W. WILKINSON

Terms Expire May, 1947

MR. JAMES WRIGHT

MRS. R. L. SWEENEY

Terms Expire May, 1948

THE REV. JOHN F. WARD

MRS. J. HUBARD LLOYD

LIST OF THE CLERGY
OF THE
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA
WITH THEIR POST OFFICES
AND
INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THEIR ORDINATION
AND CONNECTION WITH THE DIOCESE

MAY 11, 1943

- *Brown, Rt. Rev. William Ambrose, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the Diocese.
Thomson, Rt. Rev. Arthur Conover, D.D. (Retired), Third Bishop of Southern Virginia.
- Alexander, Lloyd M. (Colored), Chaplain in United States Army. D. 1936. P. 1937. Diocese, 1941.
- *Alley, Alfred Lenier, Assistant Minister, Blissland, Bruton and York-Hampton Parishes. D. 1942. P. 1943. Present charge, 1942.
- *Alston, Edward Deedom (Colored), Minister in charge St. James' (North Emporia); Grace, Diamond Grove; St. Thomas, Freeman. D. 1942. P. 1943. Present charge, 1942.
- Birchette, Meade Burnett (Colored), Minister in charge of St. James (Portsmouth), and St. Mark's, Suffolk. D. 1917. P. 1918. Present charge, 1917.
- Bouldin, Flournoy, D.D., Retired. (Gloucester).
- *Brayshaw, William, Rector Christ Church (Smithfield). In charge St. Paul's Surry. D. 1919. P. 1920. Present charge, 1935.
- Burke, William Francis, Chaplain, U. S. Army.
- *Butler, Henry Tazewell (Colored). Minister in charge of Grace, Diamond Grove; St. John's, Forksville; (Lawrenceville). D. 1908. P. 1915. Present charge, 1911.
- Callender, William Edward, Retired (Norfolk). Chaplain U. S. Public Health Service, Port Chaplain, Chaplain Municipal Hospital. D. 1902. P. 1904.
- Carnan, Chas. W., (Phoebus). Chaplain U. S. Armed Forces.
- *Carter, Edwin Royall, D.D., Rector Christ Church (Petersburg). D. 1899. P. 1902. Present charge, 1922.
- Carter, Edwin Royall, Jr., Rector St. Luke's (Richmond). D. 1930. P. 1931. Diocese, 1930. Present charge, 1935. On leave of absence, as Chaplain, U. S. Army.
- *Craighill, Francis H., Jr., Rector Bruton Parish Church (Williamsburg); Rector, James City Parish. In charge Colonial Grace, Yorktown; Hickory Neck, Toano. D. 1928. P. 1929. Present charge, 1938.
- *Daughtrey, Mills Colgate, Retired (Newport News). D. 1908. P. 1909.
- Davis, Philip DuMond, non-parochial.
- *Dukes, Charles Henry (Colored). In charge of St. Cyprian's (Hampton); St. Augustine's, Newport News. D. 1930. P. 1930. Present charge, 1937.

*Present at Council.

- *Entwisle, Willard Marvin, Rector St. John's (Hopewell). In charge Merchants Hope, Prince George. D. 1932. P. 1933. Diocese, 1932. Present charge, 1941.
- *Faulkner, Thomas Green, Rector St. Luke's (Blackstone). In charge of Gibson Memorial, Crewe; Holy Innocents, Burkeville. D. 1903. P. 1904. Present charge, 1928.
- Frey, Earl B., Deacon, non parochial.
- *Gamble, Robert Heyburn, Rector Christ Church (Eastville); Hungars, Bridge-town; Emmanuel, Cape Charles. D. 1934. P. 1934. Diocese and present charge, 1940.
- *George, David C., Rector St. Bride's (Norfolk). In charge Emmanuel, Cradock. D. 1927. P. 1928. Diocese, 1927. Present charge, 1934.
- *Goodwin, Robert Archer, D.D., Dean Bishop Payne Divinity School (Petersburg). D. 1940. P. 1911. Diocese and present charge, 1940.
- Gray, John Adkins. In charge Emmanuel, Franklin; St. Luke's, Courtland; St. Thomas, Boykins. D. 1941. P. 1941. Diocese and present charge, 1941. On leave of absence as Chaplain, U. S. Navy.
- *Gray, Francis Alexander. In charge Lynnhaven Parish and Epiphany, Norfolk. D. 1925. P. 1927. Diocese and present charge, 1942.
- Green, Cephus Edward (Colored), Retired (North Emporia).
- *Guerrey, Moultrie, Rector Old St. Paul's (Norfolk). D. 1925. P. 1926. Present charge, 1938.
- *Gunn, George Purnell, Rector Church of the Good Shepherd (Norfolk). D. 1929. P. 1930. Present charge, 1932.
- *Harris, Bravid Washington (Colored), Rector Grace (Norfolk), Archdeacon of Colored Convocation. D. 1941. P. 1922. Present charge, 1924.
- Gunn, Julien, Rector Grace (Newport News). Diocese and present charge, 1942.
- *Harris, Odell Greenleaf (Colored). Warden Bishop Payne Divinity School. D. 1933. P. 1934. Present charge, 1937.
- *Harrison, Carter Henry, Rector St. John's (Hampton). D. 1926. P. 1927. Present charge, 1938.
- *Haskell, Louis Aldworth, Rector St. Paul's (Suffolk). P. 1939. Diocese and present charge, 1940.
- *Holmead, Charles Henry, Rector Trinity Church (Portsmouth). D. 1906. P. 1907. Present charge, 1921.
- *Hutton, S. Janney, Rector Good Shepherd (South Richmond). D. 1923. P. 1923. Diocese and present charge, 1941. Transferred to Diocese of Virginia.
- *Jackson, Roderick H., Rector St. John's (Portsmouth). D. 1924. P. 1925. Diocese and present charge, 1940.
- *Jones, E. Ruffin, D.D., Rector St. Andrew's Church (Norfolk). D. 1903. P. 1904.
- *Kent, Basil (Colored). Retired (Lunenburg).
- *Kratzig, Paul Henry. In charge St. Andrew's (Hilton Village). D. 1942. Present charge, 1942.
- *La Barre, George Pascalis. With U. S. Armed Forces. D. 1940. P. 1941. Diocese, 1940.
- *Lee, Edmund Jennings, D.D., Rector of Chatham Hall.
- *Lee, J. Keith M., Rector St. Paul's (Newport News). D. 1919. P. 1920. Present charge, 1922.
- *Lines, Stiles Bailey, Rector of East Lynnhaven Parish (Virginia Beach). D. 1937. P. 1937. Diocese and present charge, 1941.
- *Lloyd, James Hubard (Chatham). In charge Emmanuel, Chatham; St. Paul's, Peytonsburg; Trinity, Gretna; Dame Memorial, Dry Fork; St. John's, Mt. Airy. Canonically connected with Missionary District of Kyoto.
- *Long, C. Stanley, D.D., Rector St. John's (Halifax). In charge Emmanuel, Mountain Road; St. Luke's, Clover; St. Thomas, Clarkton; Fork Mission, Halifax. Present charge, 1942.
- Marshall, Myron B., Retired (Petersburg).

*Present at Council.

- Marshall, Norman Fitzhugh, Retired (Jarrett). D. 1883. P. 1884.
- *Martens, H. H. (Cradock). In charge of St. Peter's, Norfolk.
- *May, O. Worth, Rector Johns Memorial (Farmville). D. 1937. P. 1937. Diocese and present charge, 1942.
- McAllister, James Rowan. Chaplain, U. S. Army. D. 1917. P. 1919.
- Milton, Marshall, with Civilian Defense, Great Britain. Diocese, 1940. (P. O. Gloucester, Va.)
- *Moore, deSassure Parker, Rector Calvary (Dinwiddie); Good Shepherd, McKenney; Sapony, Goodwynville; St. John's, Petersburg. D. 1929. P. 1930. Diocese and present charge, 1942.
- Morris, James Watson, D.D. (Richmond), Retired.
- Randolph, Roy B., non-parochial.
- *Robertson, Edgar Bolling. In charge St. James' (Boydton); St. Timothy's, Clarksville; St. John's, Chase City; St. Andrew's, Baskerville; Grace, Palmer Springs; Christ Church, Boydton. D. 1942. Present charge, 1942.
- *Russell, James Alvin, D.D., LL.D. (Colored), Principal St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute (Lawrenceville). In charge St. Paul's Chapel; St. James, Warfield. D. 1915. P. 1916.
- *Sapp, Frederick A., Rector Cumberland and Cornwall Parishes (Kenbridge). In charge St. Mark's, Cochran. D. 1926. P. 1927. Diocese, 1926.
- *Shiers, Winfield, Rector Trinity (South Boston). In charge Grace, News Ferry. D. 1917. P. 1918. Present charge, 1930.
- *Sloan, Pearson Hill, Rector Grace Church (Petersburg); Professor Bishop Payne Divinity School. D. 1929. P. 1930. Present charge, 1938.
- Southall, Stephen Osborne, Retired (Amelia). D. 1889. P. 1890.
- *Stewart, Charles E., Rector Christ (Emporia). In charge Grace, Purdy; St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville. D. 1922. P. 1923. Present charge, 1938.
- *Sydnor, Charles William, Rector St. Paul's (Petersburg). D. 1936. P. 1937. Diocese and present charge, 1940.
- *Taylor, Norman E., Executive Secretary and Archdeacon (Norfolk). D. 1916. P. 1918. Present charge, 1929.
- *Thomas, Robert H. (Disputanta), Rector Brandon, Burrowsville and Christ Church, Waverly. D. 1933. P. 1934. Diocese and present charge, 1942.
- Tomlinson, Robert (Onancock). Rector Holy Trinity, Onancock; St. George's, Pungoteague; St. Michael's, Belle Haven.
- *Townsend, Morton. In charge Emmanuel (Powhatan); St. Luke's, Subletts; Manakin, Huguenot Springs; Christ Church, Amelia; St. John's, Grub Hill. D. 1912. Present charge, 1942.
- Tucker, Herbert Nash, Retired (Suffolk). D. 1915. P. 1916.
- *Turner, William Davis (Colored), Rector St. Stephen's (Petersburg). D. 1937. P. 1938. Diocese and present charge, 1942.
- Wagner, J. C., Retired.
- *Walker, Joseph Rogers, Rector St. John's (Chester); Good Shepherd, Petersburg. D. 1918. P. 1919. Diocese and present charge, 1941.
- *Ward, John Fletcher, Rector Ascension (Norfolk). D. 1935. P. 1938. Present charge, 1936.
- *Wicker, Norvell Elliott, Jr., Rector Epiphany (Danville); Christ, Glenwood. D. 1922. P. 1923. Present charge, 1925.
- *Willis, William Taylor, D.D., Rector Christ and St. Luke's (Norfolk). D. 1913. P. 1914. Present charge, 1932.
- *Withers, Robert E., Jr., Rector Patrick, Tillotson and Leighton Parishes in Appomattox, Buckingham and Cumberland Counties. D. 1930. P. 1931. Present charge, 1931.

*Present at Council.

LIST OF LAY DELEGATES

OF THE

FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

MAY 11, 1943

EX-OFFICIO MEMBER OF COUNCIL

*JAMES MANN, Chancellor

ACCOMAC COUNTY

PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATES	
Trinity.....	Onancock.....	Holy Trinity.....	D
			A
Acomac.....	Bloxom, Christ Church. Dormant.		D
	Jenkins Bridge, Emmanuel.....		A
			D
St. George's.....	Acomac, St. James'.....		A
			D
	Belle Haven, St. Michaels'.....		A
			D
	Pungoteague.....		A
			D
			A

AMELIA COUNTY

Raleigh.....	Amelia, Chrlt Church.....	*D. A. V. K. Deekens.....	D
			A
	Grub Hill, St. John's.....		D
			A

APPOMATTOX COUNTY

Patrick.....	Hurtsville, St. Paul's.....		D
			A

BRUNSWICK COUNTY

Grammar.....	Callaville, Emmanuel.....		D
			A
	Cochran, St. Mark's.....		D
			A
	Diamond Grove, Grace. (Colored).		
	Edgerton, St. Luke's. (Colored).		
	Freeman, St. Thomas. (Colored).		
	Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's.....	B. A. Lewis.....	D
			A
St. Andrew's.....	Alberta, Trinity.....	R. B. Tyler.....	D
			A
	Forkville, St. John's. (Colored.)		
	Warfield, St. James. (Colored.)		

BUCKINGHAM COUNTY

Tilotsen.....	Curdsville, St. Peter's.....		D
			A
	Glenmore, Emmanuel.....		D
			A
	Manteo, Grace.....	*Mrs. E. T. Turner.....	A
		Mr. Wm. G. Horsley.....	D
			A

CHARLOTTE COUNTY

Cornwall.....	Drakes Branch, Grace.....		D
			A

*Present at Council.

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY			
PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATES	
Dale	Chester, St. John's	*Dr. T. G. Pretlow	D
		Fred Shoesmith	A
Manchester	Richmond, St. Luke's	W. C. Pulliam	D
		*H. H. French	D
		John Hunziger	A
	Richmond, Good Shepherd	N. S. Jameson, Jr.	A
		Marshall N. Newell	D
		Haskins Hobson	D
		*Thomas W. Leigh	A
		M. Pope Taylor	A
CUMBERLAND COUNTY			
Leighton			D
Genito	Ca Ira, Grace		A
	Cartersville, St. James'	C. W. Cardwell	D
		*Mrs. L. Driscoll	A
DINWIDDIE COUNTY			
Bath	Dinwiddie, Calvary	*Frank Orgain	D
		Henry H. Galusha	A
	Goodwynville, Sapony	Clarence Bain	D
		Scott Clarke	A
	McKenney, All Saints. (Colored.)		
	McKenney, Good Shepherd	*Geo. D. Powell	D
		C. F. Baskerville	A
Bristol	Petersburg, Christ	*Geo. B. Townsend	D
		Jesse H. Parsons	D
		*James G. Scott	A
		Frederick H. Cole	A
	Petersburg, Emmanuel Chapel. (Colored.)		
	Petersburg, Good Shepherd	David Tatum	D
		Jas. W. Willis	D
		Wm. Harrell	A
		Julian Slate	A
	Petersburg, Grace	*John Armistead	D
		*Howard Eanes	D
		Somerville Gray	A
		Walter E. Spain	A
	Petersburg, St. John's	Geo. Kvasnicks	D
		W. F. Edwards	D
			A
			A
	Petersburg, St. Paul's	*Chas. E. Gilliam	D
		*J. Spooner Epes	D
		*Dr. Mason Romaine	D
		*Douglas M. Steel	D
		Emmett H. Hoy	A
		Lamont L. Lauterback	A
		John Gilliam	A
		Sherwood W. Churn	A
	Petersburg, St. Stephen's. (Colored.)		
ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY			
Elizabeth City	Hampton, St. John's	Col. Geo. E. Healy	D
		Col. Keith Ryan	D
		*J. S. Darling	D
		S. S. Coston	D
		*John F. Nichols	D
		*Judge John Weymouth	D
		Frاند D. Cumming	A
		John M. Willis	A
		Blake W. Corson, Jr.	A
		Wm. A. Avry	A
		Walter Rogers	A
		P. Warren Spratley	A
	Phoebus, Emmanuel		D
			D
			A
	Hampton, St. Cyprrian's. (Colored.)		A

*Present at Council.

GREENVILLE COUNTY

PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATES	
Emporia.....	Emporia, Christ Church.....	*W. C. Davis.....	D
		*E. L. Spivey.....	D
		C. B. Harding.....	A
		R. R. Chaplin.....	A
Meherrin.....	North Emporia, St. James'. (Colored.)		
	Purdy, Grace.....	*W. T. Lankford.....	D
		C. B. Perkins.....	A
	Jarratt, Holy Trinity.....	Elmer G. Hadlow.....	D
		Raymond L. Osmore.....	A

HALIFAX COUNTY

Antrim.....	Halifax, Christ. (Colored.)		D
	Halifax, Emmanuel.....		A
	Halifax, Fork Mission.....		D
	Halifax, St. John's.....		A
		*Jas. S. Easley.....	D
		*Richard C. Edmunds.....	D
		Chas. E. McConnell.....	A
		Paul C. Edmunds.....	A
Randolph.....	News Ferry, Grace.....		D
	South Boston, Trinity.....	A. Hugh Vaughan.....	A
		*John G. Patterson.....	D
		Carrington Waddell.....	A
		J. C. Howlett.....	A
Roanoke.....	Clarkton, St. Thomas.....		D
			A
	Clover, St. Luke's.....		D
			A

ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY

Newport.....	Smithfield, Christ Church.....		D
	Smithfield (Benns), Old St. Luke's. Dormant.		A

JAMES CITY COUNTY

James City.....	Jamestown, Robert Hunt Shrine.....		D
			A
Blissland.....	Toano, Hickory Neck.....		D
			A
Bruton.....	Williamsburg, Bruton Parish Church.....	Dr. H. M. Stryker.....	D
		*I. L. Jones, Jr.....	D
		Thos. Miller.....	D
		Wm. L. Keller.....	D
			A
			A
			A

LUNENBURG COUNTY

Cumberland.....	Dillard' Siding, St. Phillip's. (Colored.)		
	Kenbridge, St. Luke's. (Colored.)		
	Kenbridge, St. Paul's.....		D
			A
	Lunenburg, St. James'. (Colored.)		
	Victoria, St. Andrew's.....		D
			A
	Woodnad, St. John's.....		D
			A

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

St. James.....	Baskerville, St. Andrew's.....	John Thomas Williams.....	D
		*S. W. Land.....	A
	Boydton, Christ Chapel.....		D
			A
	Boydton, St. James'.....	*Geo. R. Humrickhouse.....	D
			A
	Boydton, Trinity. (Colored.)		
	South Hill, All Saints.....		D
			A
	South Hill, St. Matthew's. (Colored.)		
	Union Level, St. Paul's. (Colored.)		

*Present at Council.

PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATES	
St. Luke's	Chase City, St. John's	Chas. J. Faulkner	D
		G. H. Tucker	A
	Clarksville, St. Timothy's	*A. P. Johnson	D
St. Mark's		Austin Skipwith	A
	Bracey, St. Mark's. (Colored.)		
	Palmer Springs, Ascension. (Colored.)		
	Palmer Springs, Grace		D
			A

NANSEMOND COUNTY

Lower Suffolk	Chuckatuck, St. John's	J. Russell Kirk	D
			A
	Driver, Glebe	*Wm. W. Jones	D
Upper Suffolk			A
	Suffolk, St. Mark's. (Colored.)		
	Suffolk, St. Paul's	*H. McR. Pinner	D
		*J. Walter Hosier	D
		B. G. Dixon	A
		S. M. Lawrence	A

NORFOLK COUNTY

Elizabeth City	Norfolk (Ocean View), Advent	*Chas. Field, III	D
			D
			A
Norfolk, Ascension		*Delmater Davis	D
		Mrs. Donald McKenzie	D
		*Mrs. E. L. Tyler	A
		Mrs. Delamater Davis	A
	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	*J. Cabell Dabney	D
		*J. Y. S. Mitchell, Jr.	D
		*Edw. R. Willcox	D
		*C. W. Grandy	D
		*W. I. Gilkeson	D
		W. S. Wilkinson	D
		E. Bradford Tazewell	A
		Wm. L. Harris	A
		Robert F. Baldwin, Jr.	A
		Thos. H. Willcox	A
		W. S. Graham	A
Norfolk, Epiphany		R. M. Hughes, Jr.	A
		*Wm. F. Davis, Jr.	D
		*A. L. B. Ribble	D
		F. G. Bingham	A
		E. A. Ribble	A
Norfolk, Good Shepherd		*Fred E. Martin	D
		S. Barron Segar	D
		*Edw. B. Freeman, Jr.	D
		*Henry H. Little	D
		A. F. Schafhirt	A
		Barron F. Black	A
		W. T. Wright	A
		E. S. Brinkley	A
	Norfolk, Grace. (Colored.)		
	Norfolk, St. Andrew's	*G. Benson Ferebee	D
Norfolk, St. Paul's		D. A. Dasbiell	D
		*L. J. Taylor	D
		T. S. Garnett, Jr.	D
		Cornelius Sullivan	A
		*Collins Hill	A
		H. B. G. Galt	A
		B. F. Smith	A
		*H. Walter Whichard	D
		Albert C. Serpell	D
		*Jas. F. Wright	D
		*Clavert R. Dey	D
		Thom B. Lane	A
		*Melvin E. Cruser	A
		Alvah H. Martin	A
		A. H. Bell	A
Norfolk, St. Peter's		Linwood E. Gray	D
		*Walter M. Hitt	D
		Alfred Green, Sr.	A
		Robert M. Taylor	A

*Present at Council.

PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATES	
St. Bride's	Norfolk, St. Bride's	*W. Dean Preston	D
		Carl D. Colonna	D
		John Earle White	D
		Geo. B. Williams	D
		James E. Shephard	A
		Geo. B. Williams	A
		W. B. Dawley	A
		Hardy W. Gwin	A
Portsmouth	Portsmouth, St. James' (Colored.)		
	Portsmouth, St. John's	*E. W. Maupin, Jr.	D
		*W. P. Ball	D
		*Chas. W. Johnston	A
		E. V. Coggins	A
	Portsmouth, St. Stephen's		D
			A
	Portsmouth, Trinity	*Robert L. Sweeney	D
		*Marshall W. Butt	D
		Monroe Nash	D
		Vernon S. Nicholson	D
		T. R. Nicholson	A
		T. D. Mathews	A
		Stanley H. Morecock	A
		J. Davis Reed	A
	Cradoek, Emmanuel	*E. P. Ball	D
		G. A. Treakle	A
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY			
Hungars	Bridgetown, Hungars	*Walter Hickman	D
		Alexander Dunton	A
	Cape Charles, Emmanuel	J. V. Moore	D
			A
	Eastville, Christ Church	*Edw. Addison	D
		Winton Whitehead	D
			A
NOTTOWAY COUNTY			
Nottoway	Blackstone, Epiphany (Colored.)		
	Blackstone, St. Luke's	Richmond Gray	D
		Peter Epes	A
	Burkeville, Holy Innocents		D
			A
	Crewe, Gibson Memorial		D
			A
PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY			
Bavister	Chatham, Emmanuel	*E. V. Brush	D
		N. E. Clement	D
			A
	Chatham, St. Luke's (Colored.)		
	Gretna, Trinity		D
			A
Camden	Dry Fork, Dame Memorial		D
			A
	Glenwood, Christ Chapel		D
			A
	Danville, Epiphany	Rutledge C. Clement	D
		*Raymond Hall	D
		*Lucius Seay	D
		Landon C. Berkeley	D
		*Gordon Woody	A
		*Edw. B. Young	A
		Victor Millner	A
		*J. A. Andrews	A
Pruden	Mt. Airy, St. John's	*Geo. Creasy	D
			A
	Peytonsburg, St. Paul's	E. P. Dunn	D
			A
POWHATAN COUNTY			
Genito	Genito, Grace. Dormant.		
	Pineville, St. James'. Dormant.		
	Powhatan, Emmanuel	*Edw. T. Janney	D
		John Hope	A

*Present at Council.

PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATES	
King William.....	Huguenot Springs, Manakin.....	Thos. D. Christian.....	D
		M. B. Hancock.....	A
Powhatan.....	Subletts, St. Luke's.....	Darrell Jervey.....	D
		C. R. Kennon.....	A

PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY

East Lynnhaven.....	Oceana, Eastern Shore Chapel.....	W. Emmett Kylett.....	D
		Roy L. Bonney.....	A
	Virginia Beach, Galilee.....	J. Stanley Smith.....	D
		Geo. Barner.....	D
		L. B. Shelby.....	A
		J. R. Pritchard.....	A
Lynnhaven.....	Bayside, Old Donation.....	*Alfred L. Belfield.....	D
		R. L. Beale.....	A
	Kempsville, Emmanuel.....	*Mrs. A. L. Baxter.....	D
		*Mrs. H. E. Pearcey.....	A

PINCE GEORGE COUNTY

Martins Brandon.....	Prince George, Merchants Hope.....		D
			A
	Burrowsville, Brandon Church.....	*T. Fenner Clary.....	D
		N. H. Figg.....	A
Bristol.....	Hopewell, St. John's.....	H. L. Brichett.....	D
		W. N. Jones.....	D
		*L. B. Gage.....	A
		Roy Shupp.....	A

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY

St. Patrick.....	Five Forks, St. Anne. Dormant.		
Wilmer.....	Farmville, Johns Memorial.....	*H. N. Taliaferro.....	D
		*E. S. Shields.....	D
		A. T. Gray.....	A
		J. L. Bugg.....	A

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY

Nottoway.....	Courtland, St. Luke's.....		D
			A
	Franklin, Emmanuel.....		D
			A
St. Luke's.....	Boykins, St. Thomas.....		D
			A

SURRY COUNTY

Southwark.....	Cabin Point, Grace. Dormant.		
	Claremont, Ritchie Memorial.....		D
			A
	Surry, St. Paul's.....		D
			A

SUSSEX COUNTY

Albemarle.....	Waverly, Christ Church.....	*R. E. Duval.....	D
			A

WARWICK COUNTY

Warwick.....	Hilton Viliage, St. Andrew's.....	F. P. Coleman.....	D
		*E. T. Massey.....	D
		J. P. Harrison, Jr.....	A
		A. D. Mitchell.....	A
	Morrison, Emmanuel. Dormant.		
	Newport News, Grace.....	*Winfield Donat.....	D
		*Chas. H. S. Hallett.....	D
		Wm. M. Harrison.....	A
		Arthur W. Hulk.....	A
	Newport News, St. Augustine's. (Colored.)		
	Newport News, St. Paul's.....	Samuel W. Cowling.....	D
		*Geo. C. Mason.....	D
		Caleb D. West, Jr.....	D
		*Archer L. Jones.....	D
		Harry T. Stinson.....	A
		Wm. C. Stuart, Jr.....	A
		Samuel R. Buxton, Jr.....	A
		C. E. Minnigerode.....	A

*Present at Council.

YORK COUNTY

PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATES	
York-Hampton.....	Yorktown, Colonial Grace.....	*R. P. Belfort.....	D
		Geo. Hammondtree.....	A
COLORED CONVOCATION.....		J. E. Shields.....	D
		*A. H. Turner.....	D
		J. R. Graves.....	D
		*M. O. Poole.....	D
		*Wm. Valentine.....	D
		D. L. Bradley.....	D
		Dr. W. E. Reid.....	A
		L. H. Foster.....	A
		Robert Williams.....	A
		Lee Rodgers.....	A
		.....	A
		.....	A

*Present at Council.

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA, SHOWING THE PARISHES AND SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS ENTITLED TO REPRESENTATION IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE

COUNTY	PARISH	CHURCH AND PLACE
Accomac.....	1. Accomac.....	Christ Church, Bloxom. Dormant. Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge.
	2. St. George's.....	*St. James', Accomac Court House. St. George's, Pungoteague. **St. Michael's, Belle Haven.
	3. Trinity.....	Holy Trinity, Onancock.
	4. Raleigh.....	Christ Church, Amelia Court House. **St. John's, Grub Hill.
Appomattox.....	5. Patrick.....	**St. Paul's, Hurtsville.
Brunswick.....	6. St. Andrew's.....	*Trinity, Alberta. St. James', Warfield (Col. Con.) St. John's, Forksville (Col. Con.)
	7. Grammar.....	St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville. **Emmanuel, Callaville. *St. Mark's, Cochran. St. Paul's Mem., Lawrenceville (Col. Con.) St. Thomas, Freeman (Col. Con.) Grace, Diamond Grove (Col. Con.)
	8. Tillotson.....	**St. Peter's, Curdsville. *Emmanuel, Glenmore. *Grace, Manteo.
	9. Cornwall.....	Grace Church, Drake's Branch.
6. Charlotte.....	10. Dale.....	St. John's, Chester.
7. Chesterfield.....	11. Manchester.....	St. Luke's, South Richmond (Sep. Con.) Good Shepherd, Forest Hill, Richmond (Sep. Con.)
	12. Genito.....	(Part of Genito, also in Powhatan Co.) **Grace, Calra.
8. Cumberland.....	13. Leighton.....	St. James', Cartersville.
	14. Bristol.....	(Part of Bristol also in Prince George Co.) St. Paul's, Petersburg. Grace, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) St. John's, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) *Good Shepherd, Petersburg. St. Stephen's, Petersburg (Col. Con.) Christ Church, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel (Col. Con.)
9. Dinwiddie.....	15. Bath.....	Sapony Church, McKenney. *Calvary Church, Dinwiddie. *Good Shepherd, McKenney. All Saints, McKenney (Col. Con.)
	16. Elizabeth City.....	St. John's, Hampton. Emmanuel, Phoebus (Sep. Con.) St. Cyprian's, Hampton (Col. Con.)
10. Elizabeth City.....	17. Meherrin.....	Grace Church, Purdy.
	18. Emporia.....	St. James', Emporia (Col. Con.) Christ Church, Emporia.
11. Greenville.....	19. Antrim.....	St. John's, Halifax. **Emmanuel, Mountain Road. Christ Church, Halifax (Col. Con.)
	20. Randolph.....	Trinity Church, South Boston. *Grace Church, News Ferry.

*Organized Missions.

**Unorganized Missions.

COUNTY	PARISH	CHURCH AND PLACE
	21. Roanoke.....	*St. Luke's, Clover. *St. Thomas, Clarkton.
13. Isle of Wight.....	22. Newport.....	Christ Church, Smithfield. **St. Luke's, near Smithfield.
14. James City.....	James City Parish.....	Jamestown Shrine.
	23. Bruton.....	Bruton Church, Williamsburg.
	24. Blissland.....	Hickory Neck, Toano.
15. Lunenburg.....	25. Cumberland.....	**St. John's, Woodend, St. James', Lunenburg (Col. Con.) *St. Paul's, Kenbridge. *St. Andrew's, Victoria. St. Luke's, Kenbridge (Col. Con.) St. Phillip's, Dillards (Col. Con.)
16. Mecklenburg.....	26. St. James'.....	St. James', Boydton. *St. Andrew's, Baskerville. *All Saints', South Hill. **Christ Church, near Boydton. Trinity, Boydton (Col. Con.) St. Paul's, Union Level (Col. Con.) St. Matthew's, South Hill (Col. Con.)
	27. St. Luke's.....	St. John's, Chase City. *St. Timothy's, Clarksville.
	28. St. Mark's.....	*Grace Church, Palmer Springs. Ascension Palmer Springs (Col. Con.) St. Mark's, Bracey (Col. Con.) Christ Church, Redlawn (Col. Con.)
17. Nansemond.....	29. Upper Suffolk.....	St. Paul's, Suffolk. St. Mark's, Suffolk (Col. Con.)
	30. Lower Suffolk.....	*Glebe, Drivers. St. John's, Chuckatuck.
18. Norfolk.....	31. Elizabeth River.....	Not organized as a Parish. St. Paul's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Christ & St. Luke's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) St. Andrew's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) *St. Peter's, Norfolk. Ascension, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Grace, Norfolk (Col. Con.) Good Shepherd, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) *Epiphany, Norfolk. *Advent, Ocean View.
	32. St. Bride's.....	St. Bride's Church.
	33. Portsmouth.....	Trinity Church, Portsmouth. St. John's, Portsmouth (Sep. Con.) *St. Stephen's, Port Norfolk, Portsmouth. St. James', Portsmouth (Col. Con.) *Emmanuel, Cradock.
19. Northampton.....	34. Hungars.....	Hungars Church, Bridgetown. Christ Church, Eastville (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, Cape Charles (Sep. Con.)
20. Nottoway.....	35. Nottoway.....	St. Luke's, Blackstone. *Gibson Memorial, Crewe. *Holy Innocents, Burkeville. Epiphany, Blackstone (Col. Con.)
21. Pittsylvania.....	36. Camden.....	Epiphany, Danville. Christ, Glenwood (Parochial M.) *Dame Memorial, Dry Fork.
	37. Banister.....	Emmanuel, Chatham. **Trinity Mission, Greta. St. Luke's, Chatham (Col. Con.)
	38. Pruden.....	*St. Paul's, Peytonsburg. *St. John's, Mt. Airy.
22. Powhatan.....	39. King William.....	Manakin Church, Huguenot Springs.
	40. Powhatan.....	St. Luke's, Subletts. (Genito Parish, see Cumberland Co.) Grace Church, Genito. Emmanuel, Powhatan Court House.
23. Prince Edward.....	41. St. Patrick.....	*St. Anne's, Five Forks. Dormant.
	42. Wilmer.....	Johns Memorial, Farmville.

*Organized Missions.

**Unorganized Missions.

COUNTY	PARISH	CHURCH AND PLACE
24. Princess Anne.....	43. Lynnhaven.....	*Emmanuel, Kempsville. *Old Donation, Bayside.
	44. East Lynnhaven.....	Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. Galilee (Bishop Tucker Memorial). Virginia Beach (Sep. Con.)
25. Prince George.....	45. Martin's Brandon.....	**Merchant's Hope, Prince George. Brandon Church, Burrowsville. (Bristol Parish, see Dinwiddie County.) St. John's, City Point (Sep. Con.)
26. Southampton.....	46. Nottoway.....	*Emmanuel, Franklin. St. Luke's, Courtland. **St. Thomas, Boykins. (St. Luke's Parish, not organized and Dormant.)
27. Surry.....	47. Southwark.....	St. Paul's, Surry Court House. Grace, Cabin Point. Dormant. *Ritchie Memorial, Claremont.
28. Sussex.....	48. Albemarle.....	Christ Church, Waverly.
29. Warwick.....	49. Warwick.....	St. Paul's, Newport News (Sep. Con.) Grace Church, Newport News (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, Morrison. Dormant. St. Augustine's, Newport News (Col. Con.) St. Andrew's, Hilton Village (Sep. Con.)
30. York.....	50. York-Hampton.....	Grace Church, Yorktown. (Charles Parish. Unorganized and Dormant.)
Organized Parishes with right to Representation.....		50
Separate Congregations with right to Representation.....		17
Total Parishes and Churches with right to Representation.....		67
Parishes not organized as Parishes, but with Separate Congregations, within their bounds having right to Representation.....		1
Parishes unorganized and without the right to Representation, i. e., James City Parish, St. Luke's Parishes, in Southampton County, Charles Parish in York County.....		3
Total number of Parishes, organized and unorganized.....		54

*Organized Missions.

**Unorganized Missions

RULES OF ORDER FOR THE COUNCIL

I.—Organization.

Section 1. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer at the hour which may be designated. At the call to order members shall take their seats and preserve proper silence and decorum, standing only when addressing the chair.

Section 2. When the President shall have taken the chair on the first day of the Council, the roll of the Clergy shall be called, and also the roll of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates have been received by the Secretary, and if it be found that a constitutional quorum of fifteen of each order be present, the President shall declare that the Council is duly organized, and is ready for business.

Section 3. In case of absence of Secretary of the Council, the vacancy shall be filled pro tempore by the Council.

Section 4. After the organization of Council, the President shall appoint the following Council Committees:

(1) A committee of two on Journal of Council with power to act during recess and report, of which the Secretary of the Diocese shall be chairman.

(2) A committee of six, three of each order, on the Admission of New Parishes.

(3) A committee of four, two of each order, on Credentials.

(4) A committee of six, three of each order, on Constitution and Canons, with power to consider subjects brought to their notice between the sessions of the Council.

Section 5. The reports and addresses of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time after the organization of Council and the appointment of the Council Committees, and shall have precedence over all other business.

II.—Order of Business.

Section 1. When no order of business has been adopted, the order shall be as follows:

(1) Reading of the Minutes of the preceding day, but this may be omitted by a vote of a majority of the Council, taken without debate.

(2) Petitions.

(3) Election of officers.

(4) Report of officers.

(5) The report of Council committees.

- (6) The report of special committees.
- (7) Unfinished business.
- (8) Motions and resolutions.

(This Order of Business subject to the adopted report of Committee on the Dispatch of Business.)

III.—Order of Debate and Legislation.

Section 1. All resolutions or motions shall be reduced to writing, and read by the Secretary to the Council, before they shall be debated, and no resolution or motion shall be considered until seconded. This rule, so far as it requires a reduction to writing, shall not apply to motions to adjourn, to postpone, to lay on the table, to refer to a committee, or other like parliamentary motions.

Section 2. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in the possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or vote, with the consent of the second.

Section 3. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of an amendment or substitute for the matter under consideration.

Section 4. If the question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately; except that a motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

Section 5. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made, but no further amendment to such second amendment shall be in order; but a substitute to both amendments may be received, and if adopted, shall operate as an amendment to the original proposition.

Section 6. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received except to adjourn, to lay it upon the table, for the previous question, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone indefinitely, to commit it, to amend it or to substitute for amendments as in the last section, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be adopted, the matter before the Council shall be considered as if no such amendment had been offered.

Section 7. Motions to lay on the table and adjourn shall be decided without debate; and such motions shall always be in order, except while a member has the floor, or a vote on any question is being taken.

Section 8. The previous question shall only be put when demanded by a majority of those present. It shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and, until decided, all debate, amendments, and other motions shall be out of order.

Section 9. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, a motion to reconsider can only be made by one member and seconded by another who voted with the majority.

A motion to reconsider must be made the same day the vote is taken, or on the succeeding day.

Section 10. When a member desires to speak or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities.

Section 11. If any member trespasses the rule of the Council, the President shall, or any members may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain, until the question of the order is decided by the President, when he may proceed in order as ruled by the President.

Section 12. All questions of order shall be decided by the Chair without debate, but any member may appeal from such decision, and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without the permission of the Council.

Section 13. The names of the movers of all resolutions shall appear upon the Minutes of the Council.

Section 14. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall say who is entitled to the floor, and from his decision there shall be no appeal.

Section 15. The vote on any question shall be taken by ayes and noes whenever seven members require it, or by orders whenever such vote is demanded by five members, as required by the Constitution.

Section 16. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

Section 17. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

Section 18. Upon a division and count no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats of members.

Section 19. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and all reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, shall be accompanied by the proper resolutions expressing the same for the consideration of the Council.

IV.—General Regulations.

Section 1. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

Section 2. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders who may be invited by the Rector or Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held, under the direction of the President and Council.

Section 3. No spectator shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted within the pews allotted to the Council; and the Rector and Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held are requested to see that this rule is enforced.

Section 4. No rule of order shall be repealed, amended or suspended, except by a two-thirds vote.

In Memoriam

The Reverend William Byrd Lee Milton

Born, Baltimore, Maryland, August 17, 1907

Educated at John Marshall High School, Richmond, Va.,
The Virginia Military Institute, the Virginia Theological Seminary

Ordained to the Diaconate June 11, 1933

Ordained to the Priesthood, December 21, 1933

In charge Christ Church Parish, Lancaster County, in the
Diocese of Virginia

Rector, St. John's, Hopewell; Good Shepherd, Petersburg, and
Merchants Hope Churches in the Diocese of Southern Virginia

In 1941, engaged in Civilian Defense Work for the
Royal Air Force (Great Britain)

Died in Service, February, 1942

The strife is o'er; the Victory won

MINUTES
OF THE
FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL COUNCIL
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, PETERSBURG, VA.

May 11, 1943

The Fifty-First Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia met in St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, Va., May 11, 1943, at 10:00 A. M. with the Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., presiding.

Previous to the hour of opening Council, the Holy Communion was celebrated in various Peterburg churches.

The Bishop called Council to order and opened with prayer.

Answering to the roll call were 46 of the clergy and 83 lay delegates representing 48 parishes, separate congregations and organized missions and three delegates representing the Colored missionary jurisdiction.

On motion, the following clergymen who were canonically resident in the Diocese for less than six months were given a seat and voice in Council: The Rev. Messrs. George P. Gunn, E. Bolling Robertson, Morton Townsend and Paul H. Kratzig. The Rev. J. Hubard Lloyd, canonically resident in the Diocese of Kyoto but serving parishes in Southern Virginia was given a seat and voice in Council as were also the Rev. John F. Davis, Professor at the Bishop Payne Divinity School and Chaplain Frank Lambert of the Diocese of Easton, also the Rev. J. N. Atkins.

The Rules of Order, and the Program of Council as given below, and printed in the Council Handbook were adopted as Rules for the Fifty-First Council.

The following Program of Council was adopted:

PROGRAM

TUESDAY, MAY 11, 1943

- 8:00 A. M.—Holy Communion in all Petersburg Churches.
- 10:00 A. M.—St. Paul's Church. Opening Prayers.
 Roll Call.
 Adoption of Rules of Order and Program.
 Reading of Council Committees by the President of Council.
 Address and Report of the Bishop.
 Matters for reference to Committees.
 Petitions and Memorials.
 Nominations:
 Standing Committee. Executive Board. Deputies to General Convention.
 Report of the Standing Committee.
 Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
 Report of the Executive Board.
 The Church's Program—financial statement.
 Diocesan Board of Missions—financial statement.
 The Diocesan Office—financial statement.
 Report of the Committee on Finance.
- 12:00 M. —Prayers for Missions.
 Report of Committee on Credentials.
 Report of Chairman of Field Department and Publicity.
 Report of Colored Convocation and Archdeacon Harris.
 Report of Continuing Committees of Council:
 a—Committee on Status of churches in the Diocese.
 b—Lay Representation.
 c—Church Unity.
 d—Committee on Episcopal Residence.
 e—The Church Pension Fund.
 f—Constitution and Canons.
 g—Army and Navy Commission.
 h—Community Houses.
 i—Abandoned Church Property.
- 1:00 P. M.—Luncheon in Parish House.
- 2:15 P. M.—Elections:
 The Standing Committee. The Executive Board. Deputies to General Convention. Trustees of Institutions. The Secretary. The Treasurer. The Chancellor. The Historiographer.
 Reports:
 Woman's Auxiliary.
 Committee on New Parishes.
 Committee on Parochial Reports.
 Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.
 The Chancellor.
 The Archdeacon.
 The Historiographer.

Reports of Institutions: Diocesam, Joint Diocesan, the Daughters of the King, the Young People's Fellowship, the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Unfinished business. New business.

Closing Prayer and Benediction.

Adjournment.

The President announced the appointment of the following Committees of Council:

1. ON THE JOURNAL OF THE COUNCIL:

The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, the Rev. R. A. Jackson.

2. ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES:

The Rev. C. H. Holmead, the Rev. F. A. Gray, the Rev. W. Shiers, Dr. H. M. Stryker, Mr. W. I. Gilkeson, Mr. Geo. Barner.

3. ON CREDENTIALS:

The Rev. J. K. M. Lee, the Rev. Wm. Brayshaw, Mr. Thom Lane, Mr. E. S. Shields.

4. ON CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS:

The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.; the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., the Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D., Col. James Mann, Mr. Geo. Humrickhouse, Mr. Haskins Hobson.

Dr. Stryker and Mr. Geo. Barner not being present, the Chair substituted the names of Mr. Fred Martin and Mr. A. Le B. Ribble, Jr., on the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.

The Bishop read his Council address which was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix A.)

A petition was received from the vestry of St. Andrew's, Hilton Village, requesting that its status be changed from that of an organized mission to that of a separate congregation. This petition was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

On motion of Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, the Secretary was directed to send a letter of greetings to the Rev. Herbert Nash Tucker.

On motion of the Rev. David C. George letters of greetings were ordered sent to the Rev. M. B. Birchette and to the Rev. Myron B. Marshall.

A letter of greeting was also ordered sent to the Rt. Rev. Arthur Conover Thomson, D.D., retired Bishop.

The President called the attention of Council to the ordination and consecration on May 12th of the Rev. Duncan Montgomery Gray to be Bishop of Mississippi. The Secretary was directed to send a telegram of goodwill to the newly consecrated Bishop.

The following were nominated for election to the Standing Committee: The Rev. David C. George, the Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, Mr. Edward R. Willcox, Mr. Henry H. Little, Mr. E. W. Maupin, Mr. Geo. B. Townsend.

The following were nominated for election to the Diocesan Executive Board: The Rev. J. K. M. Lee, the Rev. N. E. Wicker, the Rev. Chas. W. Sydnor, the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., the Rev. Roderick H. Jackson, Mr. H. McR. Pinner, Mr. C. E. Gilliam, Mr. T. H. Willcox, Mr. J. S. Darling, Mr. J. M. Andrews.

The following were nominated for election to represent Southern Virginia as deputies to the General Convention: The Rev. Stiles B. Lines, the Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, the Rev. N. E. Wicker, the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, the Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D., the Ven. Norman E. Taylor, the Rev. J. K. M. Lee, the Rev. Francis A. Gray, the Rev. Carter H. Harrison, the Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, the Rev. W. M. Entwisle, the Rev. S. Janney Hutton, the Rev. David C. George, Mr. H. McR. Pinner, Mr. C. W. Grandy, Col. James Mann, Dr. Mason Romaine, Mr. L. Jerome Taylor, Mr. Richard Edmonds, Mr. Robert Taylor, Mr. Geo. B. Townsend, Mr. C. G. Milham, Mr. H. H. Little and Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse.

The Rev. Norvell E. Wicker presented the report of the Standing Committee which was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix B.)

The following persons were nominated to the Board of Managers of the Jackson-Feild Home for election to membership, their term of office to expire in 1946: The Rev. P. H. Sloan, Col. James Mann, Mr. C. Z. Patterson, Mr. Jas. W. Webb, Mrs. W. W. Wilkinson.

The Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., and Mr. Geo. B. Townsend were nominated to the Board of Trustees of the Boys' Home, Inc., for election, their term of office to expire July 1, 1946.

The report of the Treasurer of the Diocese for the fiscal year 1943 was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix C.)

The report of the Diocesan Executive Board was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix D.) This action carried with it the nomination of the Rev. John Fletcher Ward for election to the Board of Managers of Diocesan Community Houses, his term of office to expire in May, 1948.

The financial statement of the Church's Program for the fiscal year 1942 was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix E.)

The financial statement of the Diocesan Board of Missions for the fiscal year 1942 was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix F.)

The financial statement of the Diocesan office and associated accounts for the fiscal year 1942 was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix G.)

The report of the Committee on Finance was received and adopted. The report is as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

To the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

We have examined the audit of the accounts of the treasurer of the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds for 1942, as made by Frederick B. Hill & Co., certified public accountant. We have also examined the audits of the treasurer of the Diocese, the Church's Program and subsidiary accounts, as made by Mr. Monroe Nash, certified public accountant.

We recommend that the Treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to pay in 1943:

1. The salary of the Bishop, at the rate of \$5,500.00 per annum, and the traveling and other official expenses of the Bishop, and an amount at the rate of \$75.00 a month to the Bishop in lieu of an Episcopal Residence. A reserve of \$200.00 for the replacement of the Bishop's automobile.
2. An honorarium at the rate of \$75.00 a month to the Rt. Rev. A. C. Thomson, D.D., retired Bishop.
3. The expenses of the Diocesan office \$1,000.00.
4. The salary of the Executive Secretary at the rate of \$1,600.00 per annum.
5. Premium on the bond of \$10,000.00 given by the Treasurer.
6. The expense of the audit of the accounts of the Treasurer.
7. Official expenses of the Secretary of the Diocese.
8. The expenses of the committees of the Diocese.
9. The expenses of the Examining Chaplains.
10. Premiums due to the Church Pension Fund.
11. Expenses of printing the Journal, not to exceed \$600.00 and other necessary expenses of printing, not to exceed \$100.00.
12. A gratuity of \$10.00 to the sexton of St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.
13. Final payment, due June 1, 1943, to Chatham Hall, by agreement, \$831.33.
14. Payment of the assessments of General Convention.
15. The assessment for the Provincial Synod.
16. A reserve of one third of the expenses of Deputies to the next General Convention, meeting at Cleveland, Ohio, not to exceed \$400.00 per annum.
17. An amount, not to exceed \$100.00, which may be used at the discretion of the Executive Board.
18. Should there be a balance of more than \$12,500.00 in the hands of the Treasurer as of December 31, 1943, any over plus over and above the said \$12,500.00 shall be turned over to the Treasurer of the Episcopal Residence Committee.

It is recommended that the assessments for 1943 be fixed as follows:

On churches and congregations of which the current expenses amount to more than \$100.00, six per cent on current expenses and forty cents per communicant.

On churches and congregations of which the current expenses amount to \$100.00 or less, and on all churches of the Colored Convocation, six per cent on current expenses and twenty cents per communicant, and as follows on those churches and congregations whose reports in the Journal are incomplete:

St. Andrew's.....	Baskerville.....	\$ 24 50
Christ Chapel.....	Boydton.....	6 40
Holy Innocents.....	Burkeville.....	14 45
St. John's.....	Chase City.....	37 90
St. Timothy's.....	Clarksville.....	6 65
St. John's.....	Grub Hill.....	3 35
St. Andrew's.....	Hilton Village.....	119 90
Grace.....	Palmer Springs.....	17 25
Grace.....	Diamond Grove.....	4 00
St. Thomas.....	Freeman.....	21 65
All Saints.....	McKenney.....	3 10
St. Stephen's.....	Petersburg.....	107 40

Respectfully submitted,

THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE,
Diocese of Southern Virginia.

The Rev. Norvell E. Wicker presented the report of the Diocesan Field Department. The Rev. Geo. P. Gunn moved that the total Asking Budget of \$42,900.00 and the total of Individual Askings as published in the 1942 Journal in the amount of \$43,000.00 be approved by Council. The motion was adopted. (See Appendix H.)

After the singing of two stanzas of Hymn 474, the Bishop led Council in noon day prayers.

The Rev. Dr. E. R. Rogers, Superintendent, presented a report for the Boys' Home which was received with appreciation and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

The Rev. J. K. M. Lee, Chairman, reported for the Committee on Credentials. On motion, those delegates whose certificates were not in order were admitted to full membership in Council.

The Ven. B. W. Harris presented his report as Archdeacon and a report of the work of the Colored Convocation. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal by a rising vote of Council with expressions of appreciation as to the progress made and an expression of regret because of the reference made by Archdeacon Harris that he is leaving the Diocese in order to accept work with the National Council. (See Appendix I.)

The Rev. Dr. E. Ruffin Jones presented the report of the Committee on the Status of Churches in the Diocese. On motion, the report was accepted and its recommendations approved. (See Appendix J.)

Mr. Edward Freeman reported for the Committee on Lay

Membership in Council, stating that the adoption of the report on the status of churches in the Diocese accomplishes the purpose for which the Committee on Lay Representation was appointed, and moved that the Committee be discharged. The motion was adopted.

The Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, Chairman, reported for the Committee on the Episcopal Residence, and Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse presented a Resolution in connection with the report. The Resolution was adopted and the report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. The report and resolution are as follows:

To the Bishop and Members of the Fifty-First Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Gentlemen:

On September 17, 1941, the Bishop requested the Executive Board to take the following action:

(1) I hereby recommend that the Executive Board initiate a plan to secure an Episcopal Residence for the Diocese.

(2) I hereby recommend that the Executive Board take steps looking to the securing of permanent headquarters and offices for the Diocese.

The Board approved the Bishop's recommendations in principle and appointed the following committee to study the questions raised: The Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, the Rev. J. K. M. Lee, Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse.

Council of last year approved the action of the Executive Board.

Since the last meeting of Council, a separate Committee has been appointed by the Executive Board to look toward securing permanent headquarters and offices for the Diocese.

Your Committee on the Episcopal Residence has made a study of ways and means to secure an Episcopal Residence for the Diocese, if and when such action is thought necessary and approved by Council, and it respectfully presents the following report and Resolution:

Report:

Your Committee feels that it should take a far-sighted view of securing an Episcopal Residence at some future date. If and when the time comes when an Episcopal Residence shall be deemed necessary by Council, funds will have been made available for this purpose, or renting a house for use as an Episcopal Residence.

The following is taken from the auditor's report of the Books of the Treasurer of the Diocese:

An estimated value has been placed upon and there is, in the tentative balance sheet at this value, the Episcopal Residence Fund, \$6,964.36. A considerable amount of research was done by you and I have accepted the amount of cash and negotiable securities salvaged from the original fifteen thousand and odd dollars which was one-half of the sale price of the Episcopal Residence about

1920.....	\$2,716.53
Interest in above securities.....	77.50
Estate of E. P. Miner (Estimated).....	3,000.00
Excess of balance in Diocesan Expense Account above \$12,500.00.....	1,170.33
Total.....	\$6,964.36

Your Committee wishes to present the following Resolution for adoption:

Be It Resolved, That the Trustees of the funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia be, and they hereby are, directed to set up a separate account to be designated, "The Episcopal Residence Fund" in

which account shall be kept all funds and investments belonging to said fund, and any income derived from investments so held in said, "The Episcopal Residence Fund" shall be kept in said separate account and added to the principle amount thereof.

Be it further Resolved, That the Trustees are hereby authorized and directed to pay from said, "The Episcopal Residence Fund" any and all expenses necessary and incident to the holding or sale of any property held for the benefit of the said "The Episcopal Residence Fund."

Respectfully submitted,

The Episcopal Residence Committee,

GEO. P. GUNN,

J. K. M. LEE,

GEO. R. HUMRICKHOUSE.

Council recessed from 12:45 to 2:00 P. M. for lunch.

2:00 P. M.

The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D., reported for the Committee on Church Unity. In his report Dr. Carter outlined the present status of the proposals for the organic union of the Protestant Episcopal and the Northern Presbyterian Communions. In connection with this report the following recommendation was presented:

Resolved, That the Diocese of Southern Virginia, in Council assembled, in the City of Petersburg, Va., May 11th, 1943, places itself on record as being in favor of "The Basic Principles" and "The Proposed Supplemental Ordination" as adopted without a dissenting voice by the Department of Church Cooperation and Union of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, and the Joint Commission on Approach as to Unity of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, assembled in Atlantic City, N. J., June 24, 1942.

The Rev. Chas. H. Holmead moved a substitute motion, that this Council goes on record as favoring continued conversations between the two churches. The motion was lost.

Five members having called for a vote by orders on the original question, the roll was called with the following result: Clergy, Ayes 30; Noes 11. Laity, Ayes 33; Noes 7; divided 2. Colored Laity, Ayes 3, Noes 0.

The Chair declared the original motion as carried by Council.

Mr. E. W. Maupin having withdrawn as a nominee for election to the Standing Committee, the Secretary was ordered to cast a ballot for the following persons who were duly elected to the Standing Committee of the Diocese: The Rev. David C. George, the Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, Mr. E. R. Willcox, Mr. H. H. Little, Mr. Geo. B. Townsend.

The Secretary was ordered to cast a ballot for the following persons who were duly elected as Lay members of the Diocesan

Executive Board: Mr. H. McR. Pinner, Mr. C. E. Gilliam, Mr. T. H. Willcox, Mr. J. S. Darling, Mr. J. M. Andrews.

The following were elected by ballot to constitute the Clergy members of the Diocesan Executive Board: The Rev. J. K. M. Lee, the Rev. N. E. Wicker, the Rev. C. W. Sydnor, the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.

The Rev. J. K. M. Lee, Chairman, presented a report of the Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund. On motion, the report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix K.)

By request of Bishop Brown, the Rev. I. Stuart McElroy, Secretary of the South Atlantic District of the American Bible Society, spoke on the work and the needs of the Bible Society. The Rev. Dr. Edmund J. Lee moved that the Diocese of Southern Virginia make an annual contribution of \$500.00 for the work of the American Bible Society. The Rev. C. W. Sydnor moved as an amendment that it be referred to the Diocesan Executive Board to determine if such a contribution is feasible. Col. James Mann moved the further amendment that we urge the members of our Church to give to the Bible Society their active and earnest support. The motion as variously amended was adopted.

The following Resolution, presented by Mr. H. H. Little, was, on motion, adopted:

Whereas, at a regular annual meeting of Council held at Norfolk, Va., on the 13th and 14th days of May, 1924, it was

Resolved, That the Trustees of the funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia be and they are hereby authorized to accept and hold any and all funds which may be paid over to them by the Women's Auxiliary or from any other source which shall be designated as intended for the Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial and that the income arising from said funds shall be paid over annually by them to the National Council for St. Agnes School, Tokyo, Japan, for scholarships; and

Whereas certain funds have been received by said Board for said Memorial from the Women's Auxiliary, the income from which has been paid over by it as directed in said resolution; and

Whereas, it has become undesirable and impossible to continue payments to the National Council for said school and the Women's Auxiliary have requested said Board to discontinue such payments and to pay the income from said funds to it for such purposes as its Executive Board should direct;

Now, Therefore, Be it Resolved, That so much of said resolution of Council as directed the Board to pay the income from said fund to the National Council for St. Agnes School, Tokyo, Japan, for scholarships be and the same is rescinded, and in lieu thereof said resolution be amended so as to read that "the income arising from said funds shall be paid over annually by said Board to the Women's Auxiliary of this Diocese to be used by them for such purposes as their Executive Committee shall see fit.

The Bishop invited members of Council to inspect, if they wished, his record of receipts and disbursements under the Bishop's Discretionary Fund.

Mrs. E. B. Lewis, President, reported for the Woman's Auxiliary. The report was received with appreciation and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix L.)

The Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D., Chairman, presented the following:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS

Your Committee begs to report for final disposition two proposed changes in the Constitution, both of which passed their first reading at the Council in Suffolk, May, 1942.

1. *Resolved*, That Article XIII of the Constitution be amended by striking out the word, "Register," and substituting the word, "Historiographer."

(The effect of this change will be to substitute officially the title "Historiographer," for that of "Register" to designate the officer annually elected by Council to receive all documents and papers referring to the history of the Diocese, and make an annual report.)

2. *Resolved*, That Article IV, section 3, of the Constitution be amended by adding after the word, "Diocese," in the third line, the words, "Secretary of the Diocese and Historiographer of the Diocese."

(The effect of this change will be to confer officially membership in Council by virtue of their offices upon the Secretary, and the Historiographer of the Diocese.)

Your Committee begs to report further that it will not be possible to make canonical changes at this session of Council unless the same shall be extended into tomorrow, for all changes must be proposed in open Council at least one day previous to final passage, but your Committee holds that it is within the provisions of the canons that proposals for change be made at this session to be voted on next year.

Your Committee wishes to propose the following change in the canons to be voted on at the next session of Council:

Resolved, That subsection 3, of section 2, of Canon XIV be eliminated, and that the following subsection be numbered accordingly.

For the Committee on Constitutions and Canons.

E. RUFFIN JONES, *Chairman*.

On a vote by Orders the two aforementioned Constitutional changes were adopted.

The report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons was received and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Rev. Carter H. Harrison moved a vote of thanks to Mr. Geo. Carrington Mason, historiographer, for his historical articles published in the William and Mary Quarterly Review. The motion was adopted.

The Rev. Chas. W. Sydnor, Chairman, reported for the Diocesan Army and Navy Commission.

The Rev. Chas. H. Holmead, Chairman of the Committee on New Parishes, recommended the adoption of the petition of St. Andrew's, Hilton Village, to be admitted as a separate congregation. Upon motion by the Rev. Mr. Holmead, seconded by the Rev. J. K. M. Lee, the petition was granted.

The Rev. N. E. Wicker, Chairman, reported for the Board of Managers of Diocesan Community Houses. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix M.)

The Rev. Dr. E. Ruffin Jones reported orally for the Committee on Abandoned Church Property.

The following officers were duly elected:

Secretary: The Ven. Norman E. Taylor.

Treasurer: The Ven. Norman E. Taylor.

Chancellor: Col. James Mann.

Historiographer: Mr. Geo. Carrington Mason.

Col. James Mann reported orally as to his duties as Chancellor.

The Ven. Norman E. Taylor presented the report of the Committee on Parochial Reports which was referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix N.)

Mr. H. H. Little, President, presented a report of the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds, including the certified public accountant's audit for 1942. This report was referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix O.)

The Ven. Norman E. Taylor reported concerning his work as Archdeacon. The report was referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix P.)

Mr. Geo. Carrington Mason made an oral report of his work as Historiographer of the Diocese.

The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., offered the following Resolutions which were adopted:

In accord with the charter of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., be it resolved that the Bishop and Executive Secretary be authorized to nominate individuals to fill vacancies on its Board of Trustees.

Resolved, That the Bishop and Executive Secretary be empowered to nominate two men for the Board of Stuart Hall to fill vacancies already existing or about to exist.

Mr. Lewis B. Cooke reported for the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. The report was referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

Mr. C. W. Grandy, President, reported for the Board of Managers of the Jackson-Feild Home. The report was referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appendix Q.)

The Rev. Mr. Guerry reported as Chairman of the Department on Christian Education and outlined plans for a Summer School of Christian education to be held at Farmville. As a part of this

report, the Rev. L. A. Haskell reported for the Youth Division of the Diocese.

Report of the Virginia Seminary as prepared by the Rev. Alexander C. Zabriskie, Dean, was presented and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (See Appdndix R.)

Mr. H. McR. Pinner spoke on behalf of the Jamestown Churchman.

Mrs. J. Hubbard Lloyd, upon nomination of the Woman's Auxiliary, was elected to membership on the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community Houses, her term of office to expire in May, 1948.

The following Resolution, presented by Col. James Mann, was, on motion, adopted:

Whereas, the Rev. Norman F. Marshall and Col. E. E. Goodwyn, surviving Trustees under a deed from C. W. Mangum and wife, dated February 7, 1920, of record in the Circuit Court Clerk's Office of Greenville County, Virginia, to them and other Trustees, to-wit: Rev. C. Braxton Bryan, Rev. Frank G. Scott, George Mason and George W. Feild, the last four said Trustees being now deceased, have received an offer in the amount of \$1,250.00 cash, for the property mentioned in said deed, the same being 56 acres, situate near Purdy, in said County, and described as Lot No. 6 on a plat recorded in said Clerk's Office in Plat Book No. 26, at page 61, and

Whereas, it is the desire of the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, that said offer be accepted and that the real estate mentioned in said deed be sold to R. T. Jones at the price aforesaid;

It is hereby resolved by the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, at its annual meeting held in the City of Petersburg, Virginia, on this 11th day of May, 1943, that it is the wish of the said Diocese that the Rev. Norman F. Marshall and Col. E. E. Goodwyn, surviving Trustees as aforesaid, be directed and authorized by the Circuit Court of the County of Greenville, Virginia, to execute and deliver unto said R. T. Jones a deed conveying the property described in said deed from C. W. Mangum and wife upon the payment of the cash purchase price hereinbefore set out.

It is further resolved that it is the desire and wishes of the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia that the proceeds from the sale of said real estate be paid over to the Jackson-Feild Episcopal Home, Jarratt, Virginia.

The following were elected Deputies to the General Convention:

Deputies (Clergy): The Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, the Rev. J. K. M. Lee, the Rev. Geo. P. Gum.

Deputies (Lay): Mr. H. McR. Pinner, Col. Jas. Mann, Mr. C. W. Grandy, Dr. Mason Romaine.

Alternates (Clergy): The Rev. Chas. W. Sydnor, The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, the Rev. W. M. Entwisle, the Rev. David C. George.

Alternates (Lay): Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse, Mr. Geo. B. Townsend, Mr. H. H. Little, Mr. E. V. Brush.

The Rev. Norvell E. Wicker moved that the matter of printing the Constitution and Canons in pamphlet form be referred to the

Diocesan Executive Board for their consideration. The motion was adopted.

The Rev. Wm. D. Turner moved that the Committee on the Status of the Churches in the Diocese study into the status of churches in the Colored Convocation and report to the next meeting of Council. Motion adopted.

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry moved the following which was adopted: That the thanks of the Council be transmitted to the rector, the vestry and the congregation of St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, Va., for their kind hospitality in giving the full and free use of St. Paul's Church for the meeting place of this Council.

The minutes were read and approved.

After the singing of the hymn, "Blest Be the Tie That Binds," and after prayers and the benediction by the Bishop, Council adjourned.

WILLIAM A. BROWN,
Bishop and President of Council.

NORMAN E. TAYLOR,
Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

To the Clergy and Laity of the Fifty-First Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

My brethren in the Church of Christ, it is with a certain satisfaction—not pride—that I make my annual address to the Council of Southern Virginia at the meeting of the Clergy and Laity of this Diocese, beginning another half century of independent life. Also humbly, but with a feeling of progress, I have just completed five years of my Episcopate. God's goodness is reverently and thankfully recognized in permitting me to keep every appointment, with only one postponed on account of indisposition, during these past five years. They have gone by so rapidly and pleasantly that it is difficult to realize the space of time. And the kindness and consideration of both Clergy and Laymen have made my work pleasant, not as a duty, but a great privilege. To all the people of the Diocese I tender my sincere and hearty thanks. During this past Council year, I have made more visits than any year of my Episcopate. As a rule the classes for confirmation have been smaller, with several very notable exceptions. During the five years I have made 557 visitations, confirmed more than 4,100 candidates.

The affairs of the Diocese will be shown by the several reports which will be presented to you. In these you will find the details of all the activities, as well as they can be represented by reports. Suffice for me to say, there is, in general, progress shown all along the line. One outstanding difficulty is the seeming indifference with which the Clergy and Parish officials treat the Parochial Reports. Very few, if any, come in complete. This places the burden on the Secretary of the Council of having to review and in many cases correct and complete the Reports from many and various sources. The distribution of this burden to the parish officers would cause it not to fall heavily on any one.

From these reports, however, we gather that progress has been made. Because of the severe pruning of the rolls of several churches, there is a slight loss in the number of communicants reported. Because of increases in many congregations, the net loss is small. The total of official acts shows an increase in every item. In the financial reports, there is an improvement in every department. The Church Program almost reached its goal during 1942. The total raised in the Diocese is in excess of \$390,000.00. One of the most encouraging items is the decrease in the aggregate of the indebtedness of the several congregations. This amounts now to only \$116,000.00, and when we recall that the property values reported from the churches is nearly four millions, we see that the total indebtedness is almost negligible.

One phase that continues to disturb all of us, is the continuous decrease in the number of officers and teachers in our Church Schools. This aspect may be partly due to insufficient reports. As a whole, however, our Church Schools are not abreast the times. We have a splendid constituency in our Church, men and women, who are well qualified to lead the young people of our communities, and yet many of our Church Schools are inadequately manned. Do you realize what an effective missionary agency a Church School can be? One of the saddest conditions in our life today is the lack of moral and spiritual teaching given to our young people. Our cities and countryside are teeming with people who have no Church affiliation. They have no aversion to a friendly approach, and many of them would respond. It is not within the province of a Christian to hold aloof and say that they are not worth the trouble and nothing can be done with them. They are our responsibility. They will be the citizens tomorrow. The problem presents the opportunity. Our young people are not difficult to lead, provided

there is the desire and ability to lead. We have the ability, and theoretically we have the desire. Can it not be made a practical act in the name of Christ and for his Kingdom?

With the assistance now given by the Department of Christian Education, aided by the Diocesan Director of Christian Education, there should be an advance along this very important line—an effort to reach the people of our Diocese, both old and young, and train them in the way of life. In these days of chaos and terrible uncertainty in every relation of life, and looking forward to the time when there will be, we hope, a more comprehensive view of world relations, there is nothing more important before the Church and before the nation than to give the coming generation a background of life that will enable them to meet the situation with lives based on moral principles and spiritual vision. Only a generation with faith in God and a conception of human brotherhood can cope with the awful conditions of the coming years, and bring to pass an approximation of the Kingdom of God.

There have been a number of changes in the Diocese during the year. Five clergymen have gone to work in other Dioceses and five have been received into this Diocese. We were loath to give up our men. Among them the Rev. M. D. Ashbury who had served all his ministry in this Diocese until his leaving for the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, and the Rev. Leon Laylor who has taken work in the Diocese of Virginia. Mr. Ashbury was most useful, not only in his parish, but in the work of the Diocese. We will miss him for a long time. Mr. Laylor was recently ordained to the Priesthood and we reluctantly transferred him. We welcome the Rev. Francis A. Gray to Lynnhaven Parish; the Rev. Julien Gunn to Grace Church, Newport News; the Rev. O. Worth May to Farmville; the Rev. deSassure P. Moore to Dinwiddie County and Petersburg. In addition to these, we have one Priest and five Deacons by ordination. The Rev. E. D. Alston has been ordained deacon and priest since last Council and is now in charge of the Colored work in Greensville County. The Rev. Alfred L. Alley, deacon, is assisting the Rector of Bruton and York Hampton Parishes; the Rev. E. Bolling Robertson is in charge of six churches in Mecklenburg County; the Rev. Morton Townsend has the churches in Amelia and Powhatan Counties and the Rev. Paul Kratzig is in charge of St. Andrew's, Hilton Village. We hope and pray for these young men a long, successful and happy ministry in the service of our Master.

With the additions to our staff, we have few vacancies in the Diocese. Nine clergymen from this Diocese are in military service, one more having recently lost his life in England.

With twelve postulants and two candidates, we have hopes of filling the ranks of our clergy in the years ahead. With three more clergy for white churches and two for the Colored Convocation we would have our churches fully manned.

The work of the Social Service Department remains as heretofore. The two institutions, the Boys' Home at Covington and the Jackson-Feild Home, are in splendid conditions and are functioning most satisfactorily. These, of course, are incorporated but are controlled by the Church. The Community Houses are being operated as usual, except St. John's, Grub Hill. No worker has been secured for this place as yet, but the Rev. Morton Townsend is holding regular services in the Church, and the wisdom of this, and the results of his efforts are manifested in a class of eleven recently confirmed there. The workers at Phoebe Anne and Dabney are carrying on as usual and the Community House at Clarkton is cared for by the members of the Church there.

The Robert Hunt Camp has been closed for the duration. This decision on the part of the Board seemed necessary because of several very serious impediments. Negotiations are now in process to let it to certain Navy persons as a Navy Officers' Club. This will serve two purposes—it will preserve the property and also be a small contribution to the war effort.

In the Church at large there are many questions that deserve consideration. All of these cannot even be enumerated. The support of the fund for Aid to British Missions appeals to the people of Virginia, especially in this Diocese, the oldest part of the Anglican Communion in this country, and our contributions to

the fund for this cause is a token of our relationship to the Church of England and affords a tie that binds the English speaking people of the world into a closer bond, both in religious and political spheres.

In this Diocese, as in many others, we are confronted with the problem of ministering to many thousands who are brought into our midst by the great emergency of the war. We have large numbers, running into the hundreds of thousands, both civilians and men in the armed forces. The government is providing Chaplains to care for the men in service and many of our churches through the rectors and people are doing whatever is possible to aid in work among the men of the Navy and Army. To further this work the Army and Navy Commission of the Church is lending every aid possible to care for the religious needs of these men. Through the help of this Commission we are able to have one of our clergy give his whole time as a civilian liaison chaplain. The Rev. John F. Ward of Ascension Church, Norfolk, is on leave of absence from his church for a period to act as such a chaplain to aid in every way possible to coordinate the work of our Church in this Diocese with the religious work among the men of our armed forces. The rectors and congregations are doing all that is possible to keep in touch with the service men. The success of their work is attested by the number of men in service who have been presented for confirmation. The great need now is to effect some sort of contacts with the large number of civilian defense workers, especially in the Hampton Roads area. This is most difficult because our clergy are already crowded by the somewhat abnormal conditions in their parishes, and such a large number of our clergy from all parts of the Church are chaplains in the armed forces that it is next to impossible to secure further assistance. We can only call on our people to give more time and attention to this phase of work to help the great number of people who are temporarily amongst us. Just what can be done, is not easily foreseen, but certain it is that many conscientious members of the laity can give of their time and talent to bring many of these people, especially those of our Church, to the services and the young people into our Church Schools and youth organization. This is a challenge and an opportunity presented under very difficult circumstances.

The General Convention meets this fall in the shortest session for many years. It would not be wise to go into the details of questions that will come before the Convention. Suffice to say, that this Council will elect deputies qualified to represent the Diocese. The deputies should be informed in regard to the matters coming before the Convention and try to reach a united decision in order to vote solidly. The reports of the more important Committees will be available for study prior to the Convention. These should be studied and thoroughly comprehended, that brief and intelligent discussion and action can be effected.

The proposed canon on Marriage and the approach to unity with the Presbyterians are emphatically important. In our prayer for the unity of God's people, we pray "Give us grace seriously to lay to heart the great dangers we are in by our unhappy divisions." This should at the very least be a starting point. The coordinating of the work of all people who believe in Jesus Christ as the Savior of the World, would bring to pass a condition "devoutly to be wished." It is only by the recognition of a mutual belief in and consecration to Jesus Christ, that the world can be won to Him and men everywhere know Him as the "Lord of Lords and King of Kings." Just what form this unity of purpose on the part of all Christians should take to bring the best results is not a decision than can be hastily or carelessly arrived at. But certain it is we can study the question and arrive at some conclusion that brings within the purview of Christian fellowship all who acknowledge the Almighty God the Father the Son and the Holy Ghost. To this end we should work and without the intermediary of human prejudices.

The Canon on Marriage, which is perennially before us, will probably entail the usual discussion. This will afford many ideas as well as great difficulties. Certain it is that one of the most flagrant and sordid conditions facing us in this country is the increasing number of divorces among all types of people. This gives us much concern and I would advise a careful study of the proposed Canon and a candid discussion with the deputation from this Diocese.

We are still in the midst of the most ruthless and far-reaching war the world has ever faced. To quote from a recent speech "What is needed now is some one endowed with the vision and wisdom of a Jefferson to draft a ringing indictment that will be heard around the world against the arch criminals who have seized the governments of Germany, Italy and Japan and are ruthlessly stamping out 'life, liberty and pursuit of happiness' in vast sections of the earth."

We, as Christians should be committed to a purpose. That purpose should be first of all to stamp out the forces of evil—of Anti-Christ, and then to give the war wearied peoples of the world to understand that we stand for democracy versus totalitarianism—that we purpose making it possible for them to shake off their cruel masters and enable them to walk erect and live their lives and fashion them as free men and women—to make the world conform as far as possible to the truth that will give them life more abundantly. May God give us grace to serve Him in our time and generation through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

VISITATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

	1942		<i>Confirmed</i>
May	17	Norfolk, Ascension.....	19
		Newport News, St. Paul's.....	15
	21	Williamsburg, Bruton.....	17
	22	Norfolk, St. Paul's (Special).....	2
	24	Petersburg, St. Paul's.....	11
		McKenney, Good Shepherd.....	2
June	29	Norfolk Naval Base Chapel.....	4
	31	Norfolk, St. Bride's.....	22
	7	Danville, Epiphany.....	16
		Glenwood, Christ Church.....	3
		Halifax, St. John's.....	12
	14	Portsmouth, St. John's.....	0
July		Chatham, St. Mary's Chapel.....	0
	21	Bayside, Old Donation.....	20
		Kempsville, Emmanuel.....	5
		Norfolk, Epiphany.....	7
	28	Norfolk, St. Peter's.....	2
	5	Emporia, Christ Church.....	1
August		Purdy, Grace.....	1
	12	Glenmore, Emmanuel.....	2
		Hurtsville, St. Paul's.....	0
	19	Portsmouth, Trinity.....	0
	26	Blackstone, St. Luke's.....	3
		Amelia, Christ Church.....	6
	2	Norfolk, St. Bride's.....	0
		Cradock, Emmanuel.....	0
	3	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's (for Ascension).....	1
	9	Bracey, St. Mark's.....	16
		Palmer Springs, Ascension.....	2
		LaCrosse, St. Mary's.....	3
	16	Portsmouth, St. John's.....	0
	23	Emporia, St. James'.....	8
		Freeman, St. Thomas.....	3
	28	Portsmouth, St. John's (Special).....	1
	30	Subletts, St. Luke's.....	2
		Huguenot Springs, Manakin.....	0
September	3	Norfolk, Grace (Special).....	1
	6	South Hill, St. Matthew's.....	9
		Forksville, St. John's.....	5
	20	Petersburg, Camp Lee.....	2
		Petersburg, St. Stephen's.....	11
		Petersburg, Grace Church.....	1

1942			Confirmed
October	10	Danville, Epiphany (Special).....	1
	11	Mt. Airy, St. John's.....	2
		Peytonsburg, St. Paul's.....	6
	18	Waverly, Christ Church.....	0
		Newport News, St. Paul's.....	9
	25	Oceana, Eastern Shore Chapel.....	0
November		Virginia Beach, Galilee.....	0
	1	Victoria, St. Andrew's.....	1
		Woodend, St. John's.....	0
		Kenbridge, St. Paul's.....	1
	2	Petersburg, St. Paul's (Special from Camp Lee).....	1
	8	Boydton, St. James'.....	0
November		Clarksville, St. Timothy's.....	4
		South Hill, All Saints.....	2
	15	Cartersville, St. James'.....	0
	22	Burrowsville, Brandon.....	6
	26	Portsmouth, St. John's.....	0
	29	Petersburg, Grace.....	5
December		Newport News, St. Augustine's.....	1
	3	Williamsburg, Bruton.....	10
	5	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's (Special).....	2
	13	Eastville, Christ Church.....	10
	20	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's.....	4
	27	Petersburg, Christ Church.....	14
1943			8
January		Warfield, St. James'.....	
	10	Chester, St. John's.....	3
		Petersburg, Good Shepherd.....	5
	12	Norfolk, St. Paul's (Special).....	1
	17	Norfolk, Naval Base Chapel.....	2
	24	Smithfield, Christ Church.....	1
February		Surry, St. Paul's.....	7
	29	Portsmouth, "H. M. S. Victorious".....	2
	31	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's (Special).....	2
	5	Norfolk, St. Paul's (Special).....	1
	7	Burrowsville, Brandon.....	0
		Waverly, Christ Church.....	0
March	14	Ocean View, Advent.....	6
		Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's (Special).....	3
	21	Huguenot Springs, Manakin.....	2
	28	Farmville, Johns Memorial.....	10
	7	Williamsburg, Bruton.....	16
	10	Suffolk, St. Paul's.....	0
April	11	Portsmouth, Navy Yard, "H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth".....	5
	14	Hampton, St. Cyprian's.....	9
		Newport News, St. Augustine's.....	5
	18	Portsmouth, St. John's.....	0
	21	Petersburg, St. Paul's.....	7
		Petersburg, Federal Prison.....	1
April		Petersburg, St. John's.....	4
	25	Hilton Village, St. Andrew's.....	15
	28	Richmond, St. Luke's.....	6
		Richmond (private confirmation).....	1
		Richmond, Good Shepherd.....	12
	4	Danville, Epiphany.....	29
April		Chatham, Emmanuel.....	9
	5	South Boston, Trinity.....	1
	6	Lawrenceville, St. Paul's Chapel.....	9
	7	Portsmouth, St. James'.....	8

		<i>Confirmed</i>
1943 April	8 Suffolk, St. Mark's.....	2
	11 Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's.....	22
	14 Virginia Beach, Galilee.....	11
	15 Portsmouth, St. John's.....	7
	18 Norfolk, St. Andrew's.....	19
	Norfolk, St. Peter's.....	5
	19 Portsmouth, St. John's.....	2
	20 Norfolk, Naval Operating Base.....	4
	21 Norfolk, Grace Church.....	16
	22 Suffolk, St. Paul's.....	5
	Portsmouth, St. Stephen's.....	5
	25 Chatham, St. Mary's Chapel.....	13
	Grub Hill, St. John's.....	11
	26 Portsmouth, St. John's.....	1
May	30 South Boston, Trinity.....	1
	2 Portsmouth, Trinity.....	16
	6 Portsmouth, St. John's (Special).....	2
	9 Hampton, St. John's.....	31
	Hilton Village, St. Andrew's.....	15
	Newport News, Grace.....	8
		<hr/> 700

SUMMARY

Confirmations.....	700
Visitations.....	120
Baptisms.....	17
Marriages.....	10
Funerals.....	6
Holy Communions.....	38
Board and Committee Meetings.....	52
Other services.....	18
Addresses.....	35
Conferences.....	132
Calls on sick and distressed.....	53

OFFICIAL ACTS

1942 May	14 Office. Conference with Rev. F. M. Fulford.
	15 Norfolk, Epiphany Church; administered Holy Communion to Daughters of the King and made short address. Met with Trustees of Diocese in Col. Mann's office in regard to Mrs. Letcher's will.
	18 Norfolk. Attnded Clericus. Office. Conference regarding Postulant.
	19 Office. Conference with Chaplain C. W. Carnan, and others.
	20 Petersburg. Attended commencement Bishop Payne Divinity School and presented certificates to four.
	21 Office. Williamsburg. Conference with committee of Vestry of Bruton. Made address to Rotary Club.
	22 Office. Conference with young man regarding Postulancy. Norfolk. Attended meeting of District Youth Division in Old St. Paul's; made address and installed officers.
	23 Office. Various conferences.
	25 Conference with the Rev. J. F. Ward.
	26 Office. Conference with Archdeacon Harris and Postulant. Norfolk. Deconsecrated St. Mark's Church, Norfolk, with Rev. J. F. Ward.

1942

May

- 26 Office. Conference with committee from St. Paul's, Newport News, in connection with war work.
- 27 Office. Conference with Rev. J. K. M. Lee on Army and Navy Commission.
- 28 Alexandria, Seminary; attended meeting Virginia Educational Society. Attnded Seminary Board meeting.
- 29 Office. Conference with Rev. J. F. Ward.
Norfolk Naval Base. Made address to graduates of Chaplain's School.

June

- 1 Office. Conference with couple desiring to be married. Conferences: Rev. J. F. Ward; Walter Whichard, Postulant.
- 2 Office. Examined E. Deedom Alston in Diocesan Canons. Conference with Leon N. Laylor, Candidate.
- 4 Office. Conferences with four Candidates; the Rev. Julien Gunn; Chaplain Merritt Williams; Rev. J. F. Ward. Called at Norfolk General Hospital to inquire about sick person.
- 5 Office.
- 6 Danville. Attended alumnae lucheon, Stratford College.
- 7 Danville. Preached Baccalaureate Sermon to Stratford College. Halifax. St. John's. Baptized one adult and one child. Installed Sunday School officers and teachers. Met with Vestry of St. John's.
- 9 Office. Conferences: Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D.; Rev. Geo. P. Gunn.
- 10 Office. Examined E. Deedom Alston in Diocesan Canons.
- 11 Petersburg. St. Paul's. Attended meeting Field Department.
- 12 Office. Attended meeting of Standing Committee in office of Mr. Edw. Willcox. Attended meeting Board of Managers Camp Robert Hunt in Diocesan office.
- 13 Portsmouth. St. John's. Marriage.
- 15 Chatham. Attnded Summer Conference; held service on lawn and spoke to Conference.
- 16 Chatham. St. Mary's. Administered Holy Communion.
- 17 Chatham. Attended Conference.
- 18 Chatham. Attended Conference.
- 19 Chatham. Attended Conference.
- 20 Chatham. Attended Conference; administered Holy Communion.
- 22 Petersburg. Attended Board meeting Bishop Payne Divinity School.
- 23. Office.
- 24 Office. Conference Rev. W. C. White, D.D.
Portsmouth. St. John's. Marriage.
- 25 Norfolk. Grace Church. Ordained to Diaconate Edward Deedom Alston. Administered Holy Communion.
Portsmouth. St. John's. Marriage.
- 26 Office.
- Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's. Assisted at marriage.
- 29 Office. Conference with Rev. F. A. Gray.
- 30 Office. Diocesan Executive Board meeting. Army and Navy Commission. Conference with Rev. J. K. M. Lee. Attended Clergy Conference Committee.

July

- 1 Office.
- 3 Suffolk. Conference regarding St. John's, Chuckatuck. Conferences: Rev. S. B. Lines; Rev. J. A. Gray.
- 4 Fort Monroe. Hospital. Administered Holy Communion to Chaplain A. A. Pruden and wife.
- 7 Sweet Briar. Attended Conference.
- 8 Sweet Briar. Attended Conference.
- 9 Sweet Briar. Attended Conference.
- 10 Sweet Briar. Attended Conference.

1942

- July 11 Sweet Briar. Attended Conference.
 13 Sweet Briar. Attended Conference.
 14 Sweet Briar. Attended Conference.
 15 Sweet Briar. Attended Conference.
 16 Sweet Briar. Attended Conference.
 19 Portsmouth. Preached at Union service in Stadium.
 20 Office. Conferences: Rev. J. K. M. Lee; Mr. Edward Bush.
 21 Office. Conference with Rev. H. H. Martens.
 Portsmouth. Presided at Inter-racial meeting.
 22 Office.
 24 Office.
 29 Office. Various Conferences.
 30 Portsmouth. Met with canteen workers, American Red Cross.
 31 Office.
- August 1 Office. Conference with Mr. Leon Laylor.
 3 Office. Conference with clergyman.
 4 Portsmouth. St. James'. Attended Colored Convocation, administered Holy Communion and made address.
 Attended Sunday School Institute and made address.
 Presided at Portsmouth Council of Racial Amity.
 5 Office. Conference with Rev. Geo. P. Gunn.
 Visited sick in Naval Hospital.
 6 Office. Various Conferences.
 Portsmouth. Called on procurement officer, U. S. Navy.
 7 Office. Conference with Rev. J. F. Ward.
 8 Office.
 11 Office.
 14 Office.
 Norfolk. Visited the Rev. David C. George.
 15 Office.
 17 Cape Charles. Funeral.
 18 Office. Conference with Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.
 19 Office. Conference with Rev. N. E. Wicker.
 20 Office.
 Portsmouth. Attended meeting Portsmouth Community Chest Executive Committee.
 21 Office.
 22 Office.
 23 Emporia. St. James'. Consecrated Church.
 Freeman. St. Thomas'. Baptized eleven.
 24 Office. Conferences with the Rev. J. A. Gray and Coast Guard procurement officer.
 25 Office. Conference with the Rev. J. K. M. Lee in regard to Pension Fund. Conference with the Rev. N. E. Wicker.
 26 Petersburg. Attended committee meeting in connection with Bishop Payne Divisnity School.
 27 Office.
 28 Office.
 29 Office.
 31 Office. Conference with committee from Good Shepherd Church, Norfolk.
 Portsmouth. Marriage.
- September 2 Office.
 3 Office.
 Portsmouth. Meeting of Portsmouth Community Chest Executive Board.
 4 Office.
 8 Office. Conference with Paul Kratzig.
 9 Office. Conferences: Alfred Alley; Leon N. Laylor.

- 1942
- September 9 Portsmouth. Gave talk.
- 10 Office. Sat in and took part in the examination of the following for Deacon and Priest Orders: Alfred Alley, Paul Kratzig, Leon N. Laylor, E. Bolling Robertson and Morton Townsend. Conference with the Rev. Moultrie Guerry.
- 11 Office.
- 13 Portsmouth. Spoke to sailors at U. S. O.
- 14 Office.
- Norfolk. Met with Standing Committee.
- 15 Office. Conferences: Leon N. Laylor; Rev. O. G. Harris and Ven. B. W. Harris.
- 16 Office. Conferences with Rev. Dr. J. Alvin Russell; Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D.
- 17 Office.
- 18 Richmond. Spent the day in session of the Executive Committee St. Paul Polytechnic School.
- 19 Williamsburg. Bruton Parish. Ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Alfred L. Alley and celebrated the Holy Communion.
- Portsmouth. Trinity; marriage.
- 20 Petersburg. St. Stephen's. Instituted the Rev. Wm. D. Turner, also dedicated Processional Cross.
- 22 Charlottesville, Va. Attended consecration of Dr. Roy Mason as Suffragan Bishop of Virginia; read the Epistle.
- 24 Office.
- 25 Staunton. Attended meeting of Trustees of Stuart Hall.
- 30 Office.
- 30 Office.
- Norfolk. Met with representatives from Good Shepherd Church, Norfolk. Attended 25th anniversary of Good Shepherd and dedicated the Memorial Hall.
- October 1 Office.
- Assisted at funeral.
- 2 Office.
- 4 Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's Church; ordained Mr. Leon Neff Laylor Deacon; celebrated Holy Communion.
- Portsmouth. Visited Chaplain on British man-of-war.
- 5 Office. Conferences: Rev. Moultrie Guerry; Rev. Leon N. Laylor; Rev. Geo. P. Gunn; Mr. Paul Kratzig.
- Norfolk. Conference with representatives from Good Shepherd Norfolk, regarding Rector.
- 6 Richmond. Attended Clergy Conference at Roslyn; opened meeting with Holy Communion. Presided conference sessions after lunch and made address, and continued session until about nine p. m.
- 7 Richmond. Attended Clergy Conference and made short talk at closing.
- 8 Office.
- 9 Franklin. Called on Mr. Robert Pretlow.
- Danville.
- 12 Office. Attended meeting of Diocesan Executive Board.
- Attended meeting of Findings Committee of Clergy Conference.
- 13 Office. Conferences: Mr. Chas. Field, III; Rev. J. F. Ward.
- 14 Office.
- Called on persons in trouble.
- 15 Called on sick.
- 16 Office.
- 17 Portsmouth. Made calls.
- 18 Waverly. Consecrated Christ Church, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. Attended luncheon for congregation.
- Talk.

- 1942
- October 19 Office.
- 20 Baltimore. Provincial Synod. Met with Commission on Missions; made report on Negro work.
- 21 Baltimore. Provincial Synod. Reported on Commission on Missions and gave talk. Attended banquet at night.
- 22 Baltimore. Provincial Synod.
- 23 Office.
- 25 Norfolk. Made several calls.
- 26 Office. Conference regarding Cape Henry celebration.
- 27 Portsmouth. Attended Woman's Auxiliary Board meeting and made a short talk. Acted as Toastmaster at Navy Day exercises at Navy Yard and gave talk.
- 28 Portsmouth. Trinity Church. Attended Diocesan Branch meeting Woman's Auxiliary; administered Holy Communion.
- 29 Office. Conference with the Rev. J. F. Ward. Met with Forward in Service Commission.
- 30 Office. Conference with Mr. J. S. Alfriend in re Good Shepherd Church, Norfolk.
- November 2 Blackstone. Visited Camp Pickett; met with Rector of St. Luke's and vestryman regarding Parish House.
- 3 Office. Conference with the Rev. C. B. Upson.
- Portsmouth. St. John's. Marriage.
- 4 Office.
- Portsmouth. St. John's; baptized baby.
- 5 Portsmouth. Attended Anti-Tuberlocus Association meeting.
- 6 Office.
- Richmond. Good Sheperd. Attended Diocesan Youth Division. made talk.
- 7 Chatham. Attended meeting Chatham Hall Board.
- 9 Portsmouth. St. John's; attended rehearsal for wedding.
- 10 Portsmouth. St. John's. Marriage.
- Office. Conference with Mr. Edw. Brockenbrough.
- 11 Office.
- 13 Office.
- Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's Parish House; spoke to Men's Club.
- 14 Office.
- 16 Office. Conference with the Rev. F. A. Sapp.
- 17 Office. Attended meeting Board of Managers Camp Robert Hunt. Portsmouth. Conference with young man. Made call.
- 18 Office. Conferences: Rev. Moultrie Guerry; representative Navy Intelligence.
- 19 Norfolk. Met with Standing Committee in Mr. Edw. Willcxo's office. Met with Executive Committee, Trustees of Funds of Diocese.
- Portsmouth. Attended tea with Chaplain on H. M. S. Queen Elizabeth.
- 20 Office.
- 22 Burrowsville. Called on clergyman.
- 23 Office.
- Called on sick.
- 24 Office.
- 25 Office.
- Portsmouth. Spoke to Portsmouth Kiwanas Club on Thanksgiving.
- 26 Portsmouth. St. John's. Preached Thanksgiving sermon.
- 27 At home sick.
- 28 Petersburg. Attended reception at which about twenty Seminary students and others were present.

1942

- November 29 Petersburg. Grace. Ordained to the Diaconate Morton Townsend and Edgar Bolling Robertson.
Newport News. Visited Hospitality House, St. Paul's Church.
Rededicated St. Augustine's Church.
- 30 At home sick.
- December 1 At home sick.
2 At home sick.
4 At home sick.
5 Office.
6 At home sick.
7 At home sick.
8 At home sick.
9 Office. Met with Committee on Bishop Randolph Memorial.
Met with Diocesan Board of Christian Education. Supper in Guild Hall, Christ and St. Luke's.
- 10 Office. Attended meeting Diocesan Board of Christian Education.
Portsmouth. Made call.
- 11 Office. Conference with Mr. C. C. Chadbourn.
- 15 Office. Conference with reference to Cape Henry celebration.
- 16 Office.
- 18 Office. Conference with Chancellor regarding remarriage of Divorcee. Conference with couple regarding marriage.
- 20 Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's; Ordination of Paul Henry Kratzig. Celebrated Holy Communion.
Portsmouth. St. John's. Assisted at Candlelight Service; read the scripture.
- 21 Office.
- 23 Office.
- 24 Office.
Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's; Marriage.
Portsmouth. St. John's. Administered Holy Communion at midnight service.
- 25 Made eight calls.
- 28 Office.
- 29 Office.
- 30 Office.
- 31 Office.
Norfolk. St. Paul's; attended meeting Forward in Service Movement and Army and Navy Commission.
Portsmouth. Attended Watchnight Party at private home.

1943

- January 3 Portsmouth. St. John's; attended service.
4 Office.
Norfolk. Attended Convocation meeting.
- 5 Office.
- 6 Office. Conference with the Rev. Dr. Jones regarding St. Paul Polytechnic Institute.
- 7 Office.
- 8 Richmond. Presided at meeting Board of Trustees Bishop Payne Divinity School; also attended meeting of Executive Committee St. Paul Polytechnic Institute.
- 9 Office.
- 11 Portsmouth. Attended Union Service, Bishop G. G. Bennett, Monumental Methodist Church. Lunch with Tidewater Ministerial Union. Attended Union Services in the evening.
- 12 Office.
Norfolk. St. Paul's. Attended Norfolk Clericus.
Portsmouth. Met with Chaplain Dixon of British Navy.

1943

- January 13 Office. Sat in on examination of two Candidates from Diocese of California. Conference with Rev. Moultrie Guerry.
 Portsmouth. Attended Union Services at Monumental Church.
 14 Portsmouth. Attended Union Services—morning and evening.
 Met with Community Chest Executive Committee.
 15 Office.
 Portsmouth. Attended Union Services in Monumental Methodist Church.
 17 Norfolk. St. Paul's. Attended morning service.
 Portsmouth. Attended evening service at Trinity Church.
 18 Office.
 19 Alexandria. Attended graduation exercises at Seminary; luncheon and alumni meeting.
 20 Alexandria. Attended meeting Board of Trustees Episcopal High School.
 21 Office.
 22 Office. Meeting Diocesan Executive Board. Attended meeting Standing Committee.
 Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's: Spoke to Men's Club.
 Portsmouth. St. John's. Spoke at Congregational meeting.
 23 Office.
 Portsmouth. St. John's. Funeral.
 25 Office. Conference with Col. Jas. Mann regarding Jackson-Feild Home. Attended meeting Executive Committee Colored Convocation.
 26 Office. Attended meeting Cape Henry Commission.
 27 Office.
 29 Portsmouth. Visited British Chaplain "H.M.S. Victorious."
 30 At home sick.
 31 Norfolk. St. Paul's. Attended services.
- February 1 Office.
 Norfolk. Called on visiting clergyman.
 2 Office. Conference with Mr. J. S. Alfriend regarding Good Shepherd Church, Norfolk.
 3 Office. Conferences: Rev. J. F. Ward; Rev. Leon N. Laylor; Rev. Geo. P. Gunn; Col. Jas. Mann, Chancellor and couple regarding marriage.
 4 Office. Conference with Rt. Rev. John B. Bentley.
 5 Office. Conference with representatives Vestry of Good Shepherd Church.
 6 Office.
 8 Williamsburg. Had prayer and benediction at installation of Dr. John Stuart Bryan as Chancellor and Dr. John E. Pomfret as President of the College of William and Mary.
 9 New York City. Met with the National Council; presented the Bishop Payne Divinity School and made talk.
 10 Portsmouth. Various conferences.
 11 Office. Conference with Mrs. W. B. Stell. Attended Court Session.
 12 Office.
 Norfolk. Conference with representatives of Vestry, Good Shepherd Church.
 12 Newport News. St. Paul's. Vestry conference.
 14 Ocean View. Baptism.
 15 Office.
 Attended Norfolk Clericus.
 16 Office. Conference with Rev. F. A. Gray and son.
 17 Office. Conferences: Mr. Chas. Field, III; Rev. J. F. Ward.
 Virginia Beach. Galilee; attended Parish dinner and made address.

- 1943
- February 18 Portsmouth. Attended and made address at unveiling of Portrait of Judge Harvey Cuthrell in Civil Court.
- 19 Office.
Visited Newport News, Hilton Village and Phoebus regarding work at Phoebus in company with Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. J. K. M. Lee.
- 20 Office.
- 22 Office. Conference and lunch with Commission on Army and Navy; Rev. C. W. Sydnor, Jr., and Rev. J. F. Ward.
- 23 Office.
Newport News. Conference with the Rev. J. K. M. Lee; visited Hospitality House.
- 24 North Emporia. St. James'. Ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Edward Deedom Alston. Administered Holy Communion.
- 25 Office.
Portsmouth. St. John's. Marriage.
- 26 Office.
- 28 Farmville. Johns Memorial; talked to Sunday School.
- March 1 Office.
Portsmouth. Private conference.
- 2 Office.
Made call in evening.
- 3 Office. Conference with Rev. J. F. Ward.
Suffolk. Conference with Diocesan Board of Christian Education and the Rev. Mr. Junker.
- 4 Office.
Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's Guild Hall. Presided at dinner given by Army and Navy Commission to Episcopal Chaplains at Chaplains' School, Naval Base.
- 5 Office.
- 6 Portsmouth.
- 7 Williamsburg. Bruton Parish Church. Talked to confirmation class in Parish House. Addressed Forum in Parish House.
- 8 Office.
Portsmouth. St. John's. Funeral.
- 9 Office.
Portsmouth. Attended meeting for the men of St. John's Church and made talk.
- 10 Portsmouth. St. John's. Attended service and celebrated Holy Communion.
Suffolk. St. Paul's. Preached at Ash Wednesday service.
- 11 Office.
Conference with Chancellor in his office, Norfolk.
- 12 Office.
Norfolk. Conference with Col. Mann and Archdeacon Taylor. Made two calls in evening.
- 13 Office. Conference with Rev. J. K. M. Lee.
Portsmouth. Funeral.
- 14 Hilton Village. Visited clergyman and his wife.
- 15 Office. Conference with Rev. J. F. Ward.
- 16 Office. Conference with Mr. Frank George regarding Trustees of the Funds.
- 17 Office. Conferences: Mrs. Frantz Naylor regarding Cape Henry celebration; Mr. J. S. Alfriend regarding Trustees of Funds; Mrs. W. B. Stell, Secretary. Junior Branches, Woman's Auxiliary.
- 18 Office. Conference with the Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D.
Portsmouth. Attended meeting Community Chest Executive Committee. Preached Lenten Sermon at St. John's Church.

- 1943
- March
- 19 Office.
 - 20 Office.
 - 21 Petersburg. Addressed men in Hospital of Federal Prison. Also addressed the men in Federal Prison.
 - 22 Office. Conference with the Rev. J. F. Ward.
Norfolk. Met with Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.
 - 23 Office. Conference with Rev. F. A. Gray and conference with Rev. C. B. Upson.
Norfolk. Attended meeting of Cape Henry Celebration Committee.
 - 24 Office.
Suffolk. St. Paul's. Attended Young People's Council.
 - 25 Portsmouth. Called on sick clergyman.
 - 26 Office.
 - 28 Richmond. Baptized one.
 - 30 Office.
Portsmouth. Trinity. Attended Woman's Auxiliary Study Class.
- April
- 31 Office.
 - 1 Office.
 - 2 Office. Conferences: Chairman Field Department; Postulant Albert Jones; Naval officer regarding Camp Robert Hunt.
 - 7 Office. Conference with Mr. C. W. Grandy regarding Diocesan Headquarters.
 - 8 Office.
Portsmouth. Attended meeting Welfare Association.
 - 9 Office.
 - 10 Office.
 - 12 Alexandria. Grace Church. Ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Leon N. Laylor.
 - 13 Office. Conferences: Archdeacon Harris; Rev. H. H. Martens; Rev. J. F. Ward; Rev. S. B. Lines; Cape Henry Committee.
 - 14 Office. Conference with Rev. J. F. Ward.
 - 15 Portsmouth. Made two calls on sick.
 - 16 Office. Conferences: Mr. C. C. Chadbourn; member of Cape Henry Committee.
 - 17 Office. Conferences: Rev. C. H. Holmead; President Cape Henry Commission. Made two calls on sick.
 - 19 Office. Attended meeting Robert Hunt Camp Executive Committee.
Portsmouth. Called on sick.
 - 20 Office. Met with Council Committee. Met with Nominating Committee Order of Cape Henry 1607.
 - 21 Office.
 - 22 Office.
 - 23 Office.
 - 25 Danville. Epiphany. Celebrated Holy Communion.
 - 26 Office.
Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's. Conducted the Cape Henry Day Memorial services.
 - 27 Office. Diocesan Executive Board; Trustees of Funds of the Diocese.
 - 28 Norfolk. Good Shepherd. Attended District meeting Woman's Auxiliary and made address.
 - 29 Petersburg. St. John's. Attended District meeting Woman's Auxiliary and made address.
 - 30 South Boston. Trinity. Attended District meeting Woman's Auxiliary and made address.
- May
- 1 Chatham. Chatham Hall Board of Trustees meeting.
Petersburg. Attended reception at St. Paul's Church to Bishop and Mrs. Dandridge.

- 1943
 May 2 Petersburg. Attended 300th Anniversary of Bristol Parish.
 Assisted at celebration of Holy Communion. Called on sick.
 3 Office. Conferences: Rev. J. F. Ward; two Naval officers re-
 garding Camp Robert Hunt.
 4 Office. Conference with Rev. S. B. Lines.
 5 Office. Conference with Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D.
 6 Office.
 Portsmouth. Called on sick.
 7 Office. Conference with Rev. Stiles B. Lines.
 8 Office.
 10 Office.
 Portsmouth. Funeral.
 Petersburg. Attended meeting Diocesan Board of Religious
 Education; also meeting Executive Committee Bishop Payne
 Divinity School.

CONSENTS

- June 12, 1942. To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Oliver James
 Hart, D.D., LL.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese
 of Pennsylvania.
 June 23, 1942. To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. John Moore
 Walker, D.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Atlanta.
 July 20, 1942. To the ordination and consecration of the Ven. Wiley Roy
 Mason, D.D., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of
 Virginia.
 To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Herman R.
 Page to be Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Michigan.
 August 24, 1942. To the resignation of the Rev. Spence Burton as Suffragan
 Bishop of Haiti; elected to become Bishop of the Diocese
 of Nassau.
 April 2, 1943. To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Duncan Mont-
 gomery to be Bishop of the Diocese of Mississippi.

NECROLOGY

During the Council year, May 12, 1942 to May 11, 1943, the Church has lost by death the following:

The Rt. Rev. Peter Trimble Rowe, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Alaska, died June 1, 1942.

The Rt. Rev. Samuel Gravitt, D.D., retired Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts, died June 20, 1942.

The Rt. Rev. William Mercer Green, D.D., Bishop of Mississippi, died November 12, 1942.

The Rt. Rev. William Theodotus Capers, D.D., Bishop of Western Texas, died April 3, 1943.

The one death among the clergy of the Diocese during the Council year was that of the Rev. William Byrd Lee Milton, who lost his life while on active duty with a Ferry Command in England the latter part of February, 1943. He was the first Alumnus of the Virginia Seminary to lose his life in the present war.

Lee Milton, as he was affectionately called by all who knew him, was born in Baltimore August 17, 1907, was educated in high school in Richmond, the Virginia Military Institute and the Virginia Theological Seminary. He was ordained Deacon June 11, 1933 and Priest December 21, 1933. He served churches in Lancaster County, Diocese of Virginia, and was rector of St. John's, Hopewell and Merchants Hope Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia. He was connected with this Diocese at the time of his death. His energy and consecrated efforts made effective his ministry. Under him St. John's Church, Hopewell, was built up and became independent.

Much beloved and honored, his untimely death is a severe loss, not only to those who were near to him, but to the Church, in which he would have found a fruitful field for his talents and consecrated life.

"Grant, O Lord, that he may go from strength to strength in the life of perfect service in thy Heavenly Kingdom."

LETTERS DIMISSORY

Received:

- May 27, 1942. The Rev. Francis A. Gray from the Diocese of Washington.
- June 1, 1942. The Rev. Julien Gunn, Jr., from the Diocese of Virginia.
- Sept. 1, 1942. The Rev. O. Worth May from the Diocese of Southern Ohio.
- Oct. 31, 1942. The Rev. deSassure Parker Moore from the Diocese of North Carolina.
- Dec. 24, 1942. The Rev. Roderick Humes Jackson, from the Diocese of South Carolina.
- March 1, 1943. The Rev. George P. Gunn from the Diocese of Atlanta.

Given:

- May 26, 1942. The Rev. Maurice D. Ashbury to the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia.
- May 26, 1942. The Rev. E. E. Miller to the Diocese of Virginia.
- June 1, 1942. The Rev. E. Lawrence Lacher to the Diocese of Maryland.
- Sept. 14, 1942. The Rev. Fergus M. Fulford to the Diocese of Milwaukee.
- Nov. 1, 1942. The Rev. George Purnell Gunn to the Diocese of Atlanta.
- April 12, 1943. The Rev. Leon Neff Laylor to the Diocese of Virginia.

POSTULANTS AND CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

Postulants:

- Charles Field, III, 1938.
- Plummer Caldwell Munt, 1939.
- Sidney Grayson Clary, 1939.
- Henry Walter Whichard, Jr., 1939.
- Edward Philip Bush, Jr., 1940.
- Barton Myers Lloyd, 1940.
- Edwin Thomas Williams, 1940.
- John Clinton Mott, 1940.
- Lawrence Butler Wales, 1941.
- John Edgar Gill, 1940.
- George Blake Holmes, 1941.
- Reginald Heber Kent (Col.), 1943.

Candidates:

- Albert Newton Jones.
- Emmett H. Hoy, Jr.

ORDINATIONS

Deacons:

- June 25, 1942. Edward Deedom Alston.
- Sept. 19, 1942. Alfred Leneir Alley.
- Nov. 29, 1942. Edgar Bolling Robertson.
- 29, 1942. Morton Townsend.
- Dec. 20, 1942. Paul H. Kratzig.

Priests:

- Feb. 24, 1943. Edward Deedom Alston.
- April 12, 1943. Leon Neff Laylor.

APPENDIX B.

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE TO THE FIFTY-FIRST
ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA*Gentlemen:*

Six meetings of the Standing Committee were held since last Council and on the following dates: June 12, June 30, September 14 and November 19 in 1942, and January 22 and April 2 in 1943. The official acts of the Standing Committee at these meetings were as follows:

- June 12, 1942. Consented to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Oliver James Hart, D.D., LL.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Pennsylvania. Consented to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. John Moore Walker, D.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Atlanta. Consented to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Wiley Roy Mason, D.D., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia.
- June 30, 1942. Consented to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Herman R. Page to be Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Michigan.
- April 2, 1943. Consented to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Duncan Montgomery Gray to be Bishop of the Diocese of Mississippi.

PRIESTS

- Jan. 22, 1943. Recommended the Rev. Edward Deedom Alston, Deacon, for ordination to the priesthood and the term of his Diaconate was shortened to six months.
- April 2, 1943. Recommended the Rev. Leon Neff Laylor, Deacon, for ordination to the priesthood, the term of his Diaconate being shortened to six months.

DEACONS

- June 12, 1942. Recommended Mr. Edward Deedom Alston, Candidate, for ordination to the Diaconate.
- Sept. 14, 1942. Recommended Mr. Alfred Alley, Candidate, for ordination to the Diaconate, the term of his candidacy being shortened to ten months.
- Nov. 19, 1942. Recommended the following Candidates for ordination to the Diaconate, the term of the candidacy of each being shortened to nine months: Mr. Morton Townsend, Mr. Edgar Bolling Robertson, Mr. Paul H. Kratzig.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

- June 12, 1942. Mr. Emmett H. Hoy was recommended to the Bishop to be received as a Candidate for Holy Orders.
- Sept. 14, 1942. Mr. Albert Newton Jones was recommended to the Bishop to be received as a Candidate for Holy Orders, subject to the final approval by the Examining Chaplains as to his academic requirements.

OTHER MATTERS

- Sept. 14, 1942. Received with regret the resignation of the Rev. George P. Gunn from membership on the Standing Committee.
Gave consent to the request of the Vestry of Christ Church, Petersburg, to increase their indebtedness for the purpose of purchasing a Rectory; the interest and curtailment of this increased indebtedness to be paid from the rental allowance to the Rector.
- Nov. 19, 1942. Consented to the sale of the property of St. Michael's, Belle Haven, in Accomac County, it being understood that the proceeds from this sale will be retained for other building projects at some future date.

Respectfully submitted,

N. E. WICKER, *President*.

E. R. WILLCOX, *Secretary*.

APPENDIX C.

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA
FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1942

Balance forward from 1941.....\$ 11,675 44

Receipts

From Churches for 1941.....	\$ 183 58	
From Churches for 1942.....	13,857 29	
From Council Offering.....	72 33	
Net Income, Endowment Fund.....	170 75	
Chatham Hall—Refund.....	1,131 68	
Donation.....	5 00	
Bank Credit.....	01	
Interest on Savings.....	30 71	
Church Pension Fund Credit.....	112 50	
		15,563 85

To be accounted for.....\$ 27,239 29

Disbursed

Salary of the Bishop.....	\$ 5,500 00	
Official Expenses of the Bishop.....	733 03	
In lieu of Episcopal Residence.....	450 00	
Replacement of Bishop's car.....	200 00	
Honorarium to retired Bishop.....	900 00	
Expenses of the Diocesan Office.....	900 00	
Executive Secretary—Salary.....	1,600 00	
Premium on Bond of Treasurer.....	25 00	
Audit of 1941 Accounts.....	62 50	
Official Expenses of Secretary of Diocese.....	20 27	
Expenses of Diocesan Committees.....	121 89	
Premiums to Church Pension Fund—Cash.....	450 00	
Premiums to Church Pension Fund—Credit.....	112 50	
Printing and Mailing Journal.....	617 70	
To Sexton, St. Paul's, Suffolk.....	10 00	
Chatham Hall by Agreement, \$1,000.00 and \$131.68		
Interest.....	1,131 68	
Assessment for General Convention.....	420 00	
Assessment for Provincial Synod.....	170 00	
Expenses—Delegates to Provincial Synod.....	100 99	
At discretion of Executive Board.....	43 40	
To Episcopal Residence Account.....	1,170 33	
		14,739 29

Cash Balance—Seaboard Citizens National Bank.....*\$ 12,500 00

Accounts Payable

Reserve (24 mos.) Deputies to General Convention.....	\$ 800 00	
Council Offering.....	72 33	
		872 33
		\$ 11,627 67

Accounts Receivable

Uncollected 1942 Assessments (9 churches).....	\$	182 79
1942 Book Balance.....	\$	11,810 46
*Savings Account.....	\$	5,118 49
Checking Account.....		7,381 51
	\$	12,500 00

UNCOLLECTED 1942 ASSESSMENT

Church	Assessment	Paid	Unpaid
Brandon.....Burrowsville.....	\$ 63 65		\$ * 63 65
St. Peter's.....Norfolk.....	77 55	10 85	*66 70
Grace.....Palmer Springs.....	17 25	5 76	*11 49
Good Shepherd.....Petersburg.....	70 20	58 50	11 70
St. Stephen's.....Portsmouth.....	29 70	27 23	2 47
Christ Church.....Waverly.....	30 15	10 07	20 08
St. Luke's.....Kenbridge.....	3 40	2 40	*1 00
St. Mary's.....LaCrosse.....	30 60	30 00	*60
Christ Church.....Red Lawn.....	10 10	5 00	*5 10
9 Churches.....	\$ 332 60	\$ 149 81	\$ 182 79

*Paid in full in 1943.

1941 ASSESSMENTS PAID IN 1942

St. Paul's, Petersburg.....	\$	*49 80
St. Mark's, Bracey.....		*30 25
Emmanuel, Kempsville.....		28 00*
St. Peter's, Norfolk.....		*75 53
	\$	183 58

*Paid in full.

DIOCESAN EXPENSE ACCOUNT

	Assessed	Paid
Accomac, St. James'.....	\$ 27 70	\$ 27 70
Alberta, Trinity.....	7 95	7 95
Amelia, Christ.....	46 20	46 20
Baskerville, St. Andrew's.....	24 50	24 50
Bayside, Old Donation.....	15 75	15 75
Blackstone, St. Luke's.....	115 70	116 00
Boydton, St. James'.....	69 40	69 40
Boydton, Christ.....	6 40	6 40
Bridgetown, Hungars.....	48 85	48 85
Boykins, St. Thomas.....	2 60	2 60
Burkeville, Holy Innocents.....	14 45	14 45
Burrowsville, Brandon.....	63 65	
Callaville, Emmanuel.....	5 00	5 00
Cape Charles, Emmanuel.....	67 50	67 50
Cartersville, St. James'.....	20 75	20 75
Chase City, St. John's.....	37 90	37 90
Chatham, Emmanuel.....	122 90	122 90
Chester, St. John's.....	40 10	40 10
Chuckatuck, St. John's.....	8 45	8 45
Clarkton, St. Thomas.....	31 95	31 95
Claremont, Ritchie Memorial.....	6 30	6 30

	<i>Assessed</i>	<i>Paid</i>
Clarksville, St. Timothy's.....	\$ 6 65	\$ 6 65
Clover, St. Luke's.....	15 85	15 85
Cochran, St. Mark's.....	13 80	13 80
Courtland, St. Luke's.....	16 95	16 95
Cradock, Emmanuel.....	72 75	73 15
Crewe, Gibson Memorial.....	24 95	24 95
Danville, Epiphany.....	565 25	565 25
Dinwiddie, Calvary.....	64 35	64 35
Drakes Branch, Grace.....	25 90	25 90
Driver, Glebe.....	5 15	5 15
Dry Fork, Dame Memorial.....	14 20	14 20
Eastville, Christ.....	135 60	135 60
Emporia, Christ.....	106 80	106 80
Farmville, Johns Memorial.....	188 05	188 05
Franklin, Emmanuel.....	59 60	59 60
Glenmore, Emmanuel.....	15 75	15 75
Goodwynsville, Sapony.....	18 90	18 90
Gretna, Trinity.....	5 80	5 80
Grub Hill, St. John's.....	3 35	3 35
Halifax, St. John's.....	138 95	138 95
Hampton, St. John's.....	743 35	743 35
Hilton Village, St. Andrew's.....	119 80	119 80
Hopewell, St. John's.....	255 25	255 25
Huguenot Springs, Manakin.....	29 55	29 55
Hurtsville, St. Paul's.....	3 95	3 95
Jarratt, Holy Trinity.....	5 80	5 80
Jenkins Bridge, Emmanuel.....	4 95	4 95
Kempsville, Emmanuel.....	17 20	17 20
Kenbridge, St. Paul's.....	22 25	22 25
Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's.....	80 60	80 60
Manteo, Grace.....	11 65	11 65
Mountain Road, Emmanuel.....	9 00	9 00
Mt. Airy, St. John's.....	13 20	13 20
McKenney, Good Shepherd.....	55 55	55 55
News Ferry, Grance.....	3 50	3 50
Newport News, Grace.....	139 15	139 15
Newport News, St. Paul's.....	658 90	658 90
Norfolk, St. Andrew's.....	478 35	478 35
Norfolk, Ascension.....	249 85	249 85
Norfolk, St. Bride's.....	345 00	345 00
Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's.....	1,251 10	1,251 10
Norfolk, Epiphany.....	89 45	89 45
Norfolk, Good Shepherd.....	634 65	634 65
Norfolk, St. Mark's.....	46 95	46 95
Norfolk, St. Paul's.....	662 40	662 40
Norfolk, St. Peter's.....	77 55	10 85
Ocean View, Advent.....	107 10	107 10
Oceana, Eastern Shore.....	26 55	26 55
Onancock, Holy Trinity.....	76 90	76 90
Palmer Springs, Grace.....	17 25	5 76
Petersburg, Christ.....	333 95	333 95
Petersburg, Good Shepherd.....	70 20	58 50
Petersburg, Grace.....	192 00	192 00
Petersburg, St. John's.....	102 10	102 10
Petersburg, St. Paul's.....	497 80	497 80
Peytonsburg, St. Paul's.....	50 60	50 60
Phoebe, Emmanuel.....	83 25	83 25
Portsmouth, St. John's.....	302 20	302 20
Portsmouth, St. Stephen's.....	29 70	27 23

	<i>Assessed</i>	<i>Paid</i>
Portsmouth, Trinity.....	\$ 562 40	\$ 562 40
Powhatan, Emmanuel.....	26 05	26 05
Prince George, Merchants Hope.....	2 10	2 10
Pungoteague, St. George's.....	20 25	20 25
Purdy, Grace.....	33 45	33 45
South Richmond, Good Shepherd.....	202 90	202 90
South Richmond, St. Luke's.....	382 65	382 65
Smithfield, Christ.....	114 85	114 85
South Boston, Trinity.....	183 00	183 00
South Hill, All Saints.....	23 85	23 85
Subletts, St. Luke's.....	35 95	35 95
Suffolk, St. Paul's.....	302 55	302 55
Surry, St. Paul's.....	34 45	34 45
Toano, Hickory Neck.....	16 00	16 00
Victoria, St. Andrew's.....	21 00	21 00
Virginia Beach, Galilee.....	271 30	271 30
Waverly, Christ.....	30 15	10 07
Williamsburg, Bruton.....	667 35	667 35
Woodend, St. John's.....	6 90	6 90
Yorktown, Colonial Grace.....	54 10	54 10
Total White.....	<u>\$13,172 40</u>	<u>\$12,997 01</u>

COLORED CHURCHES

Boydton, Trinity.....	\$ 3 50	\$ 3 50
Blackstone, Epiphany.....	2 25	2 28
Bracey, St. Mark's.....	67 20	67 20
Chatham, St. Luke's.....	1 90	1 90
Diamond Grove, Grace.....	4 00	4 00
Dillards, St. Phillip's.....	3 40	3 40
Emporia, St. James'.....	40 80	40 80
Forksville, St. John's.....	12 35	12 35
Freeman, St. Thomas.....	21 65	21 65
Halifax, Christ.....	7 00	7 00
Hampton, St. Cyprian's.....	86 30	86 30
Kenbridge, St. Luke's.....	3 40	2 40
LaCrosse, St. Mary's.....	30 60	30 00
Lawrenceville, St. Paul's.....	51 50	51 50
Lunenburg, St. James'.....	10 30	10 30
McKenney, All Saints.....	3 10	3 10
Newport News, St. Augustine's.....	13 45	13 45
Norfolk, Grace.....	183 45	183 45
Palmer Springs, Ascension.....	8 00	8 00
Petersburg, St. Stephen's.....	107 40	107 40
Petersburg, Emmanuel.....	4 55	4 55
Portsmouth, St. James'.....	95 60	95 60
Red Lawn, Christ.....	10 10	5 00
South Hill, St. Matthew's.....	13 40	13 40
Suffolk, St. Mark's.....	24 05	24 05
Union Level, St. Paul's.....	29 25	29 25
Warfield, St. James'.....	28 45	28 45
Total Colored.....	<u>\$ 866 95</u>	<u>\$ 860 28</u>
Total White.....	13,172 40	12,997 01
Total Diocese.....	<u>\$14,039 35</u>	<u>\$13,857 29</u>

APPENDIX D.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD
TO THE 51ST ANNUAL COUNCIL
OF THE
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Gentlemen:

The Diocesan Executive Board met June 30th and October 12th in 1942 and January 22nd and April 27th in 1943. Bishop Brown was present and presided at all meetings. The attendance record of elected members for the four meetings was 84 per cent. At the January, 1943, meeting the resignation of Mr. C. G. Milham was received and accepted with regret. An invitation was extended to the Diocesan President of the Woman's Auxiliary to attend meetings of the Board. Mrs. E. B. Lewis, president, was present at the January, 1943, meeting.

At each meeting the Bishop reviewed conditions throughout the Diocese.

For the sake of convenience the work of the Board is reported herein under Department headings.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

At all meetings reports of the treasurer of the Diocese, the Church's Program, the Diocesan Board of Missions, the Diocesan Office Accounts and the Community House Account, were received and ordered filed. At the May, 1943, meeting the audit of Mr. Monroe Nash, C. P. A., covering the aforementioned accounts was received and the audit of Frederick B. Hill & Co. for the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds was inspected.

With reference to the suggestion that the Board act as a Board of Review for churches failing to pay their diocesan assessments, the Bishop was asked to write a letter to the vestries of such churches. It was also suggested that the Bishop, if he so chooses, might make statements to congregations, at the time of his visitations, with reference to their payments to the Diocese and the Church's Program. At the October, 1942, meeting the diocesan office was directed to mail a copy of the 1942 Council Resolutions relative to unpaid assessments to the Rector and the Register of each delinquent church. At the same meeting the treasurer of the Diocese was directed to turn over to the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds, under the Episcopal Residence Account, any surplus over and above \$12,500.00, should any such surplus be available in the operating accounts of the Diocese at the close of the fiscal year, 1942.

A request was sent to the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds that in view of the volume of work done in the office through their Secretary-Treasurer, the amount paid into the office accounts by the Trustees be increased from \$60.00 to \$150.00. This request was granted by the Trustees, effective January 1, 1943.

At the May, 1943, meeting, the Board received word from the Executive Committee of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., that because the Camp is not now being operated, the amount paid by Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., to the diocesan office will be reduced from \$300.00 to \$50.00 per annum.

In January, 1943, the Board, having obtained an expectancy of total pledges to the Church's Program for 1943 from the churches of the Diocese in the total amount of \$41,628.82, made the following Program allocations for 1943:

Diocesan Board of Missions.....	\$ 9,215 00
Diocesan Colored Missions.....	5,800 00
General Church Missions.....	13,000 00
Boys' Home, Inc.....	2,700 00
Jackson-Feild Home.....	2,500 00
Community Houses.....	1,800 00

Department of Christian Education.....	\$ 2,000 00
Field Department.....	300 00
Publicity Department.....	300 00
College work at Farmville and Williamsburg.....	500 00
The diocesan office.....	1,000 00
Salary of the Treasurer.....	800 00
Contingent items.....	85 00
Total.....	\$40,000 00

At the same meeting a budget of \$2,371.52 was adopted for the work of the diocesan office in 1943, the income being derived from Diocesan Expense Account, Church Program and other sources.

FIELD DEPARTMENT

June, 1942. Received a report from the Field Department covering activities up to date. The Board recommended that the Field Department secure from Mr. George Carrington Mason, historiographer, whatever lantern slides he may be able to furnish which might be of value in the promotional work of the Church's Program, the Board to provide the cost.

October 12, 1942. The Board expressed their appreciation of the valuable services rendered to the Diocese through the Field Department by the Rev. George P. Gunn, retiring Chairman.

January, 1943. The Board decided to reorganize, through the Bishop, the Field Department in order to make preparations before the next meeting of Council for the 1944 Program.

May, 1943. Received from the Bishop notice of the appointment of the Rev. Norvelle E. Wicker as chairman of the Field Department. Mr. Wicker reported progress in organizing the Field Department and in the preparation of an Asking Budget for the 1944 Church's Program. The Field Department was requested to make a report to Council.

THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS

October, 1942. Having been informed by the treasurer that there is a steadily growing balance, now approximately \$1,750.00, belonging to the Diocese under the will of the late Mrs. Loulie Taylor Letcher to be used for "building churches in Southern Virginia", the Board authorized the Bishop to confer with the Chancellor to ascertain what might be the most liberal interpretation of this clause in Mrs. Letcher's will with the suggestion that such interpretation might include the payment of indebtedness arising from the building of churches, the providing of equipment and similar matters.

January, 1943. Based on the expectancy of \$9,215.00 from the 1943 Church's Program allowance, plus \$6,200.00 balance from 1942 accounts plus an estimated \$2,500.00 to be derived from other sources, the Board made a budget for the work of the Diocesan Board of Missions for 1943 in the amount of \$17,979.29. The itemized budget is on file in the diocesan office.

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

January, 1943. The Rev. N. E. Wicker, Chairman, reported for this Department and for the Council Committee on Diocesan Community Houses, calling attention to a previous report to the Board in which certain recommendations were made as to a future policy for Community House work. The Board directed the Secretary to make a record of this reference and to keep it available for future use.

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, Chairman, reported at the October, 1942, meeting with special reference to the employment of Miss Maude Cutler as Diocesan

Director. In the discussion of this report it was brought out that the \$500.00 appropriated by Council for College work at Farmville and Williamsburg is not to be included in the \$1,500.00 allotment made by this Board in 1942 from Program accounts. The treasurer of the Church's Program was directed to pay the sum of \$500.00 from the 1941 Church's Program balance to the treasurer of the Department of Christian Education.

January, 1943. The Rev. Mr. Guerry, Chairman, made an oral report and presented the financial statement of his Department for the fiscal year 1942. Mr. Guerry called attention to the expanding work of this Department.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

January, 1942. The Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, Chairman, reported orally stating that he would like to have the names of key people in the Diocese who would receive and publish in their local papers matters of interest which may be provided for them by the Department.

October, 1942. Disappointed by the small number of subscriptions to the Jamestown Churchman, the Board adopted the following Resolution, That the Executive Board, recognizing the great importance of the Jamestown Churchman to the welfare and advancement of the Diocese and that it has not reached the circulation volume that it should have, appeals to all parishes and congregations in the Diocese to work towards an increased circulation to the extent of 2,500 subscribers through the Publicity Department of this Board.

OTHER MATTERS

January, 1943. The treasurer reported his ideas as to the present financial status of the Episcopal Residence Fund and asked for a committee from the Board to check over his figures. The request was granted and the Chair appointed Mr. C. W. Grandy and the Rev. J. K. M. Lee with Mr. Monroe Nash, C. P. A., acting in an advisory capacity. At the May meeting the sum of \$6,964.36 as reported by the treasurer was accepted.

January, 1943. In view of the action taken on the report of the Council Committee relating to a Memorial to the late Alfred Magill Randolph, referred to below, the Board relieved the Committee on Episcopal Residence and Diocesan Headquarters from further consideration of the subject of diocesan headquarters.

January, 1943. A report was received from the Rev. Dr. E. R. Carter, Chairman of the Council Committee appointed to take under advisement the establishment of a Memorial to the late Bishop Alfred Magill Randolph. This report favored such a Memorial, to take the form of a diocesan house and recommended that the Executive Board take immediate steps as to locating and financing such a Memorial. The Board adopted the recommendation and appointed a committee consisting of Mr. C. W. Granby, Col. James Mann and Mrs. Frank W. Darling, to carry out the provisions of the recommendation as adopted.

January, 1943. The Ven. B. W. Harris presented his report as treasurer of the Colored Convocation for the fiscal year 1942. The report was received with appreciation and the following Resolution was adopted. That through the Bishop and the Executive Secretary a communication be sent to the Executive Committee of the Colored Convocation, expressing the appreciation of this Board as to the manner in which the Executive Committee and the churches of the Colored Convocation are handling their finances; that the Executive Board hopes that the Executive Committee will raise the salary of Archdeacon Harris to \$2,400.00 with residence, together with salary increases to all the clergy of the Colored Convocation and furthermore, if necessary to secure these salary increases, the Diocesan Executive Board will take under consideration additional appropriations to provide for our Colored work.

It was reported to the May, 1943, meeting that St. James', Portsmouth, had raised their share of the debt on their church to the American Church Building Fund. The Board thereupon arranged to pay the sum of \$733.21 to the Building

Fund Commission which pays the share of the Diocese, under agreement, in full, and saves \$61.00 interest charges.

In October and January, the Rev. C. W. Sydnor, Chairman, reported for the the Army and Navy Commission and that plans were being completed for the appointment of a liaison Chaplain to serve the various military camps and training centers in Southern Virginia.

Mr. Sydnor also referred to the work of the Committee on War Industry areas, stating that each area will be divided into sections with a clergyman from one denomination or another in charge of each section and that for some one section in the Norfolk-Portsmouth area an Episcopal clergyman might be secured through the National Council and that an underwriting to the extent of \$1,500.00 would be necessary in order to begin the undertaking. The Board agreed to underwrite this project to the extent of \$1,500.00 to be derived if necessary from the balance carried forward from the Church's Program for 1942. The matter was referred to the Bishop, to work out details in consultation with the Rev. Mr. Sydnor and other interested persons.

October, 1942. Received from Mr. C. W. Grandy a communication with reference to the Joint Laymen's Commission on Missions of the Diocese of Virginia and Southern Virginia, which Commission no longer exists. Mr. Grandy had on hand the sum of \$477.84, representing Southern Virginia's share in the amount left over from the work of this Commission and asked for advice as to its use. The Board recommended that this sum be turned over to the Bishop to be used by him for the establishment of a Diocesan Prayer Book and Hymnal Fund in Southern Virginia.

May, 1943. Recommended that the Bishop ask the churches of the Diocese to make contributions to the operating expenses of the Virginia Theological Seminary.

Nominated the Rev. John Fletcher Ward to Council for election to the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community Houses, his term of office to expire May, 1948.

In connection with this report, the Board presents as separate items all financial statements for the fiscal year 1942 and the report of the Finance Committee for 1943.

Respectfully submitted,

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD.

APPENDIX E.

THE CHURCH'S PROGRAM

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1942

Balance forward from 1941.....	\$	2,410	39
--------------------------------	----	-------	----

Receipts

From Churches for 1941.....	\$	93	56
From White Churches for 1942.....		39,886	69
From Colored Churches for 1942.....		1,153	75
From Colored Churches for 1943.....		16	19
National Council—Credits.....		31	95
National Council—U. T. O.....		1,800	00
National Council—Special.....		10	00
Woman's Auxiliary for Boys' Home.....		100	00
		<u>43,092</u>	<u>14</u>
To be accounted for.....	\$	45,502	53

Disbursed

Diocesan Board of Missions.....	\$	8,500	00
Diocesan Board of Missions (1941).....		300	00
The National Council:			
Cash.....	\$	12,468	05
Credit.....		31	95
		<u>12,500</u>	<u>00</u>
Boys' Home, Inc.....		2,700	00
Boys' Home, Inc. (W. A.).....		100	00
Jackson-Feild Home.....		2,500	00
Department of Christian Education.....		1,500	00
Department of Christian Education (1941).....		500	00
B. W. Harris, Treasurer.....		5,800	00
Community House Account.....		1,800	00
Community House Account (U. T. O.).....		1,800	00
Field Department.....		400	00
Publicity Department.....		300	00
Diocesan Office Account.....		1,000	00
Salary of Treasurer.....		800	00
Audit of 1941 Accounts.....		62	50
Premium on Treasurer's Bond.....		12	50
Supplies.....		6	50
Christ Church—Mecklenburg (Special).....		10	00
To 1943 Accounts.....		16	19
		<u>40,607</u>	<u>69</u>
1942—Balance.....	\$	4,894	84
Accounts Payable.....		None	

Accounts Receivable

Uncollected pledged (12 churches).....		349	62
Book Balance.....	\$	5,244	46

Payments on 1941 pledges:

St. James, Lunenburg.....	\$	2 50
St. John's, Hopewell.....		86 56
Emmanuel, Kempsville.....		4 50
	\$	93 56

<i>White Churches</i>	<i>Asked</i>	<i>Subscribed</i>	<i>Paid</i>
Accomac, St. James'.....	\$ 127 70	\$ 75 00	\$ 75 00
Alberta, Trinity.....	30 00	30 00	30 00
Amelia, Christ.....	173 00	173 00	173 00
Baskerville, St. Andrew's.....	66 00	35 00	31 60
Bayside, Old Donation.....	127 00	127 00	127 00
Blackstone, St. Luke's.....	193 00	150 00	94 11
Boydton, St. James'.....	173 00	160 00	160 00
Boydton, Christ.....	15 00	15 00	15 00
Bridgetown, Hungars.....	76 00		76 00
Boykins, St. Thomas.....	25 00	25 00	22 92
Burkeville, Holy Innocents.....	45 00		
Burrowsville, Brandon.....	163 00		102 85
Callaville, Emmanuel.....	5 00	5 00	5 00
Cape Charles, Emmanuel.....	91 00	91 00	91 00
Cartersville, St. James'.....	76 00	60 00	60 00
Chase City, St. John's.....	61 00	61 00	61 00
Chatham, Emmanuel.....	229 00	229 00	140 73
Chatham, St. Mary's.....	229 00	229 00	209 89
Chester, St. John's.....	76 00	76 00	76 00
Chuckatuck, St. John's.....	35 00	35 00	35 00
Clarkton, St. Thomas.....	76 00	50 00	50 00
Claremont, Ritchie Memorial.....	66 00		9 00
Clarksville, St. Timothy's.....	30 00		
Clover, St. Luke's.....	61 00	50 00	50 00
Cochran, St. Mark's.....	25 00	25 00	20 00
Courtland, St. Luke's.....	35 00	35 00	35 00
Cradock, Emmanuel.....	81 00	81 00	91 70
Crewe, Gibson Memorial.....	35 00	35 00	35 00
Danville, Epiphany.....	2,142 00	2,142 00	2,142 00
Dinwiddie, Calvary.....	127 00	127 00	127 00
Drakes Branch, Grace.....	66 00	10 00	10 00
Driver, Gleve.....	35 00	35 00	100 00
Dry Fork, Dame Memorial.....	25 00	25 00	25 00
Eastville, Christ.....	234 00	199 50	199 50
Emporia, Christ.....	132 00	132 00	132 00
Farmville, Johns Memorial.....	362 00	362 00	362 00
Franklin, Emmanuel.....	102 00	75 00	75 00
Glenmore, Emmanuel.....	51 00	51 00	51 00
Goodwynsville, Sapony.....	30 00	30 00	30 00
Gretna, Trinity.....	20 00	15 00	15 00
Grub Hill, St. John's.....	25 00	25 00	30 00
Halifax, St. John's.....	520 00	520 00	583 35
Hampton, St. John's.....	2,754 00	2,500 00	2,500 00
Hilton Village, St. Andrew's.....	153 00	153 00	140 25
Hopewell, St. John's.....	357 00	357 00	357 00
Huguenot Springs, Manakin.....	76 00	76 00	76 00
Hurtsville, St. Paul's.....	20 00	15 00	15 00
Jarratt, Holy Trinity.....	40 00	40 00	40 00
Jenkins Bridge, Emmanuel.....	61 00	62 00	62 00
Kempsville, Emmanuel.....	112 00		23 00
Kenbridge, St. Paul's.....	51 00	51 00	51 00

<i>White Churches</i>	<i>Asked</i>	<i>Subscribed</i>	<i>Paid</i>
Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's.....	\$ 127 00	\$ 127 00	\$ 127 00
Manteo, Grace.....	25 00	18 00	18 00
Mt. Road, Emmanuel.....	25 00	15 00	15 00
Mount Airy, St. John's.....	25 00	25 00	25 00
McKenney, Good Shepherd.....	112 00	114 00	114 00
News Ferry, Grace.....	10 00	.....	10 00
Newport News, Grace.....	163 00	140 00	146 73
Newport News, St. Paul's.....	1,632 00	1,632 00	1,632 00
Norfolk, St. Andrew's.....	2,167 00	2,000 00	2,416 04
Norfolk, Ascension.....	306 00	306 00	306 00
Norfolk, St. Bride's.....	382 00	382 00	382 00
Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's.....	6,502 00	6,000 00	6,009 01
Norfolk, Epiphany.....	142 00	.....	128 36
Norfolk, Good Shepherd.....	2,550 00	2,550 00	2,550 00
Norfolk, St. Mark's.....	61 00	50 00	5 00
Norfolk, St. Paul's.....	3,060 00	3,060 00	3,249 11
Norfolk, St. Peter's.....	102 00	.....	44 93
Ocean View, Advent.....	127 00	80 00	80 00
Oceana, Eastern Shore.....	45 00	45 00	22 00
Onancock, Holy Trinity.....	183 00	183 00	184 75
Palmer Springs, Grace.....	30 00	.....	.....
Petersburg, Christ.....	520 00	520 00	520 00
Petersburg, Good Shepherd.....	158 00	100 00	100 00
Petersburg, Grace.....	408 00	408 00	554 25
Petersburg, St. John's.....	214 00	214 00	231 42
Petersburg, St. Paul's.....	1,744 00	1,744 00	1,833 16
Peytonsburg, St. Paul's.....	53 00	53 00	53 00
Phoebe, Emmanuel.....	64 00	64 00	121 07
Portsmouth, St. John's.....	1,530 00	1,530 00	1,422 85
Portsmouth, St. Stephen's.....	102 00	35 00	37 44
Portsmouth, Trinity.....	2,346 00	2,346 00	2,346 00
Powhatan, Emmanuel.....	76 00	76 00	76 00
Prince George, Merchants Hope.....	5 00	5 00	5 00
Pungoteague, St. George's.....	61 00	61 00	61 00
Purdy, Grace.....	132 00	132 00	132 00
South Richmond, Good Shepherd.....	510 00	510 00	510 00
South Richmond, St. Luke's.....	612 00	612 00	612 00
Smithfield, Christ.....	331 00	275 00	275 00
South Boston, Trinity.....	372 00	250 00	250 00
South Hill, All Saints.....	91 00	50 00	50 00
Subletts, St. Luke's.....	91 00	50 00	50 00
Suffolk, St. Paul's.....	1,275 00	1,275 00	1,636 70
Surry, St. Paul's.....	89 00	70 00	64 17
Toano, Hickory Neck.....	29 00	30 00	32 50
Victoria, St. Andrew's.....	30 00	20 00	20 54
Virginia Beach, Galilee.....	255 00	255 00	255 00
Waverly, Christ.....	48 00	48 00	16 00
Williamsburg, Bruton.....	1,934 00	1,934 00	1,934 00
Woodend, St. John's.....	20 00	20 00	20 00
Yorktown, Colonial Grace.....	168 00	200 00	200 00
Total White Churches.....	\$40,963 00	\$38,468 50	\$39,906 93
<i>Colored Churches</i>			
Boydton, Trinity.....	\$ 15 00	\$ 15 0	\$ 15 00
Blackstone, Epiphany.....	6 00	6 00	6 00
Bracey, St. Mark's.....	96 00	96 00	96 00
Chatham, St. Luke's.....	7 00	5 00	5 00

<i>Colored Churches</i>	<i>Asked</i>	<i>Subscribed</i>	<i>Paid</i>
Diamond Grove, Grace.....	\$ 12 00	\$ 12 00	\$ 12 00
Dillards, St. Phillips's.....	22 00	22 00	22 00
Emporia, St. James'.....	45 00	45 00	45 00
Forksville, St. John's.....	14 00	14 00	14 00
Freeman, St. Thomas.....	30 00	30 00	30 00
Halifax, Christ.....	12 00	12 00	13 50
Hampton, St. Cyprian's.....	81 00	81 00	99 05
Kenbridge, St. Luke's.....	6 00	3 00	2 75
LaCrosse, St. Mary's.....	25 00	25 00	27 00
Lawrenceville, St. Paul's.....	178 00	180 00	180 00
Lunenburg, St. James'.....	30 00	30 00	30 00
McKenney, All Saints.....	5 00	5 00	5 00
Newport News, St. Augustine's.....	30 00	24 00	24 00
Norfolk, Grace.....	158 00	158 00	158 00
Palmer Springs, Ascension.....	16 00	16 00	16 00
Petersburg, St. Stephen's.....	132 00	100 00	100 00
Petersburg, Emmanuel.....	15 00	15 00	18 45
Portsmouth, St. James'.....	96 00	70 00	70 00
Red Lawn, Christ.....	18 00	10 00	6 00
South Hill, St. Matthew's.....	22 00	22 00	22 00
Suffolk, St. Mark's.....	35 00	30 00	30 00
Union Level, St. Paul's.....	35 00	35 00	35 00
Warfield, St. James'.....	71 00	72 00	72 00
Total Colored.....	\$ 1,212 00	\$ 1,133 00	\$ 1,153 75
Total White.....	40,963 00	38,468 50	39,906 93
Total Diocese.....	<u>\$42,175 00</u>	<u>\$39,601 50</u>	<u>\$41,060 68</u>

APPENDIX F.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1942

Balance forward from 1941.....\$ 6,373 79

Receipts

American Hardware Co., Inc., Div. and Int.....	\$ 3,046 95	
Associate Missions—Collections.....	527 46	
Provincial Synod, Deaf Mute Work Refund.....	589 50	
Donations.....	200 00	
Estate—Mrs. Newport Greene.....	300 00	
Church's Program (1941).....	300 00	
Church's Program (1942).....	8,500 00	
Church Pension Fund—Credits.....	141 04	
Income—Jno. D. Letcher Fund.....	566 95	
Income—Diocesan Missionary Society.....	50 56	
		14,222 46
To be accounted for.....	\$	20,596 25

Disbursed

White Missions.....	\$ 9,268 32	
Salary of Archdeacon.....	1,600 00	
Associate Mission Account.....	233 96	
Audit of 1941 Accounts.....	37 50	
Automobile Account.....	1,365 50	
Automobile Liability Insurance.....	51 27	
Contingent Account.....	688 85	
Grub Hill Account.....	28 35	
Church Pension Fund—Cash.....	617 17	
Church Pension Fund—Credit.....	141 04	
State Institutions.....	300 00	
		14,331 96
1942—Cash Balance.....	\$	6,264 29

Accounts Payable

Grub Hill Account.....		3 52
1942 Book Balance.....	\$	6,260 77

PAID TO WHITE MISSIONS

Accomac.....	\$	250 00
Amelia and Powhatan.....		300 00
Appomattox, Buckingham, Cumberland.....		1,020 00
Brandon.....		400 00
Chester.....		900 00
Farmville.....		166 66
Greensville and Brunswick.....		150 00
Lunenburg and Charlotte.....		950 00
Mecklenburg.....		250 00
St. Mark's, Norfolk.....		275 00

Nottoway	\$	560 00
Onancock		800 00
Phoebus		710 00
Pittsylvania		900 00
Prince George		240 00
Princess Anne		641 66
Southampton		200 00
Yorktown		555 00
	\$	<u>9,268 32</u>

COMMUNITY HOUSE ACCOUNT

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1942

Balance forward from 1941.....\$ 330 58

Receipts

Church Program.....	\$	1,800 00	
United Thank Offering.....		1,800 00	
			<u>3,600 00</u>

To be accounted for.....\$ 3,930 58

Disbursed

Deaconess Dunlap, Salary.....	\$	1,200 00	
Miss Mae Bonner, Salary.....		600 00	
Miss L. Annie Hankins.....		750 00	
Dabney House—Special.....		240 00	
Phoebe Anne—Special.....		60 00	
Fire Insurance Premium.....		32 29	
Miscellaneous Cash and Expense items.....		25 00	
			<u>2,907 29</u>

1942 Balance.....\$ 1,023 29

APPENDIX G.

DIOCESAN OFFICE EXPENSE ACCOUNT

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1942

I—THE OFFICE

Balance forward from 1941.....	\$	61 52
--------------------------------	----	-------

Receipts

Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.....	\$	300 00	
Church Program.....		1,000 00	
Diocese of Southern Virginia.....		900 00	
Jamestown Churchman.....		50 00	
Sale of Office Safe.....		50 00	
Trustees of Diocesan Funds.....		60 00	
			2,360 00

To be accounted for.....	\$	2,421 52
--------------------------	----	----------

Disbursed

Office Secretary—Salary.....	\$	1,200 00	
Jamestown Churchman.....		100 00	
Repairs.....		18 75	
Audit of 1941 Accounts.....		37 50	
Moving Expenses.....		41 50	
Petty Cash.....		18 00	
Postage.....		100 43	
Rent.....		202 50	
Contribution—Christ and St. Luke's.....		400 00	
Supplies.....		97 94	
Telegrams.....		10 76	
Telephone.....		148 65	
			2,376 03

Office Balance.....	\$	45 49
---------------------	----	-------

II—JAMESTOWN CHURCHMAN ACCOUNT

Balance forward from 1941.....	\$	143 48
--------------------------------	----	--------

Receipts

From Church Program.....	\$	300 00	
From Diocesan Office.....		100 00	
From Woman's Auxiliary.....		102 00	
From Field Department.....		200 00	
From Department of Christian Education.....		50 00	
From Subscriptions.....		369 00	
			1,121 00

To be accounted for.....	\$	1,264 48
--------------------------	----	----------

Disbursed

Postage.....	\$	77 00	
Diocesan Office.....		50 00	
Printing.....		952 00	
Supplies, cuts, etc.....		44 65	
			1,123 65
Jamestown Churchman Balance.....	\$		140 83

III—HANDLED FOR OTHER ACCOUNTS

Balance forward from 1941..... None

Receipts

For Army and Navy Commission.....	\$	2,253 45	
For Birthday Thank Offering.....		*406 81	
For China Relief.....		242 21	
Received for other Accounts.....		2,631 12	
For British Missions.....		1,330 25	
Good Friday Offering.....		152 87	
For Russian Relief.....		6 25	
For Presiding Bishop's Relief Account.....		222 26	
C. E. Department for Christ and St. Luke's.....		30 00	
	\$		7,275 22

Disbursed

Army and Navy Commission.....	\$	2,253 45	
Birthday Thank Offering.....		406 81	
China Relief.....		242 21	
To other Accounts.....		2,631 12	
British Missions.....		1,330 25	
Good Friday Offering.....		152 87	
Russian Relief.....		6 25	
Presiding Bishop's Relief Account.....		222 26	
Christ and St. Luke's for C. E. Department.....		30 00	
	\$		7,275 22

1942 Balance.....\$ None

*For 1941.....\$ 216 19

For 1942.....190 62

\$ 406 81

SUMMARY OF BALANCES

I—The Office.....	\$	45 49
II—Jamestown Churchman.....		140 83
III—Other Accounts.....		None
1942 Balance in National Bank of Commerce.....	\$	186 32

APPENDIX H.

REPORT OF DIOCESAN FIELD DEPARTMENT

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, Fifty-First Annual Council, St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, Virginia:

Gentlemen:

The Diocesan Field Department has just been recently reorganized and the personnel has scarcely had time to get the feel of their assignment in this important part of the Church's work. We have had one meeting and have considered such matters as properly belong to this department. We ask that the Council be patient with us and help us with a hearty support of the Church's Program at all time.

The Field Department is now made up of the following membership: Mrs. E. B. Lewis, President of the Woman's Auxiliary; the Venerable Norman E. Taylor, Archdeacon; the Venerable B. W. Harris, Archdeacon of the Colored Convocation; the Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis; the Rev. S. J. Hutton; Messrs. Archer LeB. Jones, Spooner Epes, John Patterson, and the Chairman, the Rev. Norvell E. Wicker.

Your Field Department is beginning its work on a very firm and solid foundation laid by the previous membership of this department, with its efficient and devoted chairman, the Rev. George P. Gunn.

After consultation with the Bishop and the Executive Board of the Diocese and by resolution of the Executive Board we submit a budget for the Church's Program, which does not exceed the budget of 1943. You will note some few changes in the items of the budget as compared with that of 1943, notably an increase in the appropriation to the Colored Convocation, a reduction in the Community House item, and an increase to the Department of Christian Education.

As rapidly as the Department can do so the means and methods of getting this program before the Diocese will be put into effect. We shall need your help and earnestly ask that you be prepared to give it when the department begins its promotional work. We shall keep in constant communication with the clergy and ask that you and your Vestries begin at once to make your plans for the Fall Canvass by appointing a Chairman of the Every-Member-Canvass in every church in the Diocese and notify the Chairman of this Department of the name and address of that officer. We strongly urge that every organized group in each church be called together and be given thorough instruction in the work of the beneficiaries of the Church's Program.

Your Department is proposing Regional Vestry meetings in various parts of the Diocese when vestries from some ten or more churches will be asked to come together to give thoughtful consideration to this work. You will shortly be advised of the details of this plan.

The presiding Bishop and National Council propose to give a report on the Church's Work at Home and Abroad immediately after General Convention. At the expense of the National Council representatives of the National Church will be sent to any Diocese or Convocation to give this report in person. Three or four of these meetings can be arranged in this Diocese and your Department feels they will be of great interest to the people in the Church. We hope you will feel the worthwhileness of this effort and give us hearty support in it.

For some time past an intensive effort has been made through the Department of Promotion of the National Council to bring about a united effort in the Every-Member-Canvass among all churches in a given community. Our clergy are being asked to investigate the possibilities of the Episcopal and other churches putting on their Canvass at the same time in one concerted effort. More than 300 communities had a United Canvass last fall and have reported good results. Your Chairman has proposed the idea in his community and found it favorably

received by several of the leading denominations. The National Council has suggested the time for the Canvass between November 14 and December 5. Your Department suggests the same dates where feasible. We hope you will, in your respective communities, see if it is possible this fall to have several or all of the churches have their canvasses at the same time. Those in the larger cities might work with neighborhood churches. Your Department feels there will be some advantage in a concerted effort of this kind. This matter was called to our attention in a foot-note to the report of the Field Department at the last Council. We commend it to you and ask that you give it serious attention.

Your Field Department proposes to arrange for opportunity for any church in the Diocese to discuss with representatives of the Department the readjustment up or down of the Asking of that church. We ask that you do not attempt to make any readjustment at this meeting of Council, but at a later date communicate with the Chairman of the Field Department.

We earnestly ask that you understand that the Church's Program is a voluntary means of doing missionary work by every member of every church in this Diocese. The membership of the Church will have this opportunity only as the several vestries of the Diocese diligently promote the Church's Program in their parishes. Clergy and laity alike share this responsibility.

Attached herewith is a copy of the Budget Proposed and the Asking Budget for 1944. Your Department recommends the approval of these two Budgets.

Respectfully submitted,

NORVELL E. WICKER, *Chairman.*

BUDGET—1944

1—Department of Missions:

A—Diocesan:

1. White Missions.....	\$13,000 00
2. Colored Missions.....	5,800 00

B—General Church Missions.....	13,000 00
--------------------------------	-----------

\$31,800 00

2—Department of Christian Social Service:

A—Boys' Home, Inc.....	2,700 00
------------------------	----------

B—Jackson-Field Home.....	2,500 00
---------------------------	----------

C—Diocesan Community Houses.....	1,400 00
----------------------------------	----------

6,600 00

3—Department of Christian Education.....	\$ 2,000 00
--	-------------

4—Department of Publicity (Jamestown Churchman).....	300 00
--	--------

5—Diocesan Field Department.....	400 00
----------------------------------	--------

6—Salary of Treasurer—First Charge.....	800 00
---	--------

7—Administration—First Charge.....	1,000 00
------------------------------------	----------

4,500 00

Total Budget.....	<u>\$42,900 00</u>
-------------------	--------------------

ASKING BUDGET

White Churches

		Asking 1944
Accomac.....	St. James'	\$ 75 00
Alberta.....	Trinity.....	30 00
Amelia.....	Christ.....	173 00
Baskerville.....	St. Andrew's.....	60 00
Bayside.....	Old Donation.....	127 00
Blackstone.....	St. Luke's.....	193 00
Boydton.....	St. James'.....	173 00
Boydton.....	Christ.....	15 00

*White Churches**Asking 1944*

Bridgetown.....	Hungars.....	\$ 76 00
Boykins.....	St. Thomas'.....	25 00
Burkeville.....	Holy Innocents'.....	45 00
Burrowsville.....	Brandon.....	163 00
Callaville.....	Emmanuel.....	10 00
Cape Charles.....	Emmanuel.....	91 00
Cartersville.....	St. James'.....	76 00
Chase City.....	St. John's.....	61 00
Chatham.....	Emmanuel.....	229 00
Chatham.....	St. Mary's Chapel.....	229 00
Chester.....	St. John's.....	76 00
Chuckatuck.....	St. John's.....	35 00
Clarkton.....	St. Thomas'.....	65 00
Claremont.....	Ritchie Memorial.....	60 00
Clarksville.....	St. Timothy's.....	30 00
Clover.....	St. Luke's.....	50 00
Cochran.....	St. Mark's.....	25 00
Courtland.....	St. Luke's.....	35 00
Cradock.....	Emmanuel.....	81 00
Crewe.....	Gibson Memorial.....	35 00
Danville.....	Epiphany.....	2,150 00
Dinwiddie.....	Calvary.....	127 00
Drakes Branch.....	Grace.....	55 00
Driver.....	Glebe.....	35 00
Dry Fork.....	Dame Memorial.....	25 00
Eastville.....	Christ.....	234 00
Emporia.....	Christ.....	132 00
Farmville.....	Johns Memorial.....	362 00
Franklin.....	Emmanuel.....	125 00
Glenmore.....	Emmanuel.....	51 00
Goodwynsville.....	Sapony.....	30 00
Gretna.....	Trinity.....	20 00
Grub Hill.....	St. John's.....	25 00
Halifax.....	St. John's.....	520 00
Hampton.....	St. John's.....	2,754 00
Hilton Village.....	St. Andrew's.....	155 00
Hopewell.....	St. John's.....	357 00
Huguenot Springs.....	Manakin.....	76 00
Hurtsville.....	St. Paul's.....	20 00
Jarratt.....	Holy Trinity.....	40 00
Jenkins Bridge.....	Emmanuel.....	61 00
Kempsville.....	Emmanuel.....	112 00
Kenbridge.....	St. Paul's.....	51 00
Lawrenceville.....	St. Andrew's.....	127 00
Manteo.....	Grace.....	25 00
Mountain Road.....	Emmanuel.....	25 00
Mt. Airy.....	St. John's.....	25 00
McKenney.....	Good Shepherd.....	105 00
News Ferry.....	Grace.....	10 00
Newport News.....	Grace.....	163 00
Newport News.....	St. Paul's.....	2,000 00
Norfolk.....	Ascension.....	325 00
Norfolk.....	St. Andrew's.....	2,165 00
Norfolk.....	St. Brides'.....	425 00
Norfolk.....	Christ and St. Luke's.....	6,500 00
Norfolk.....	Epiphany.....	150 00
Norfolk.....	Good Shepherd.....	2,700 00
Norfolk.....	St. Paul's.....	3,060 00

<i>White Churches</i>		<i>Asking 1944</i>
Norfolk.....	St. Peter's.....	\$ 100 00
Ocean View.....	Advent.....	127 00
Oceana.....	Eastern Shore Chapel.....	45 00
Onancock.....	Holy Trinity.....	183 00
Palmer Springs.....	Grace.....	30 00
Petersburg.....	Christ.....	550 00
Petersburg.....	Good Shepherd.....	150 00
Petersburg.....	Grace.....	425 00
Petersburg.....	St. John's.....	250 00
Petersburg.....	St. Paul's.....	1,744 00
Peytonsborg.....	St. Paul's.....	53 00
Phoebe.....	Emmanuel.....	64 00
Portsmouth.....	St. John's.....	1,600 00
Portsmouth.....	St. Stephen's.....	100 00
Portsmouth.....	Trinity.....	2,346 00
Powhatan.....	Emmanuel.....	76 00
Prince George.....	Merchants Hope.....	5 00
Pungoteague.....	St. George's.....	61 00
Purdy.....	Grace.....	132 00
South Richmond.....	Good Shepherd.....	600 00
South Richmond.....	St. Luke's.....	650 00
Smithfield.....	Christ.....	331 00
South Boston.....	Trinity.....	372 00
South Hill.....	All Saints'.....	91 00
Subletts.....	St. Luke's.....	91 00
Suffolk.....	St. Paul's.....	1,300 00
Surry.....	St. Paul's.....	89 00
Toano.....	Hickory Neck.....	30 00
Victoria.....	St. Andrew's.....	30 00
Virginia Beach.....	Galilee.....	300 00
Waverly.....	Chrsit.....	48 00
Williamsburg.....	Bruton.....	1,934 00
Woodend.....	St. John's.....	20 00
Yorktown.....	Colonial Grace.....	185 00
Total Asking from White Churches.....		\$ 41,788 00

<i>Colored Churches</i>		<i>Asking 1944</i>
Boydton.....	Trinity.....	\$ 15 00
Blackstone.....	Epiphany.....	6 00
Bracy.....	St. Mark's.....	96 00
Chatham.....	St. Luke's.....	7 00
Diamond Grove.....	Grace.....	12 00
Dillards.....	St. Phillip's.....	22 00
Emporia.....	St. James'.....	45 00
Forksville.....	St. John's.....	14 00
Freeman.....	St. Thomas'.....	30 00
Halifax.....	Christ.....	12 00
Hampton.....	St. Cyprian's.....	81 00
Kenbridge.....	St. Luke's.....	6 00
La Crosse.....	St. Mary's.....	25 00
Lawrenceville.....	St. Paul's.....	178 00
Lunenburg.....	St. James'.....	30 00
McKenney.....	All Saints.....	5 00
Newport News.....	St. Augustine's.....	30 00
Norfolk.....	Grace.....	158 00
Palmer Springs.....	Ascension.....	16 00
Petersburg.....	St. Stephen's.....	132 00

<i>White Churches</i>		<i>Asking 1944</i>	
Petersburg.....	Emmanuel.....	\$	15 00
Portsmouth.....	St. James'.....		96 00
Red Lawn.....	Christ.....		18 00
South Hill.....	St. Matthew's.....		22 00
Suffolk.....	St. Mark's.....		35 00
Union Level.....	St. Paul's.....		35 00
Warfield.....	St. James'.....		71 00
Total Asking from Colored Churches.....		\$	1,212 00
Asking from White Churches.....		\$	41,788 00
Asking from Colored Churches.....			1,212 00
Total Asking for 1944.....		\$	43,000 00

Respectfully submitted,

NORVELL E. WICKER, *Chairman.*

APPENDIX I.

REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON FOR COLORED WORK FOR YEAR 1942

To the Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia and the members of the Council:

It is a pleasure for me to report another year of very successful work in spite of some difficulties. I think it is safe to say that our congregations have been in a most healthy state, both spiritually as well as financially, and I am very well pleased with the work of our clergymen on the field.

PROGRAM AND ASSESSMENTS

Program: Our Askings for 1942 were \$1,212, the churches subscribed \$1,133 and actually paid \$1,153.75. Five churches overpaid their Asking, four paid their subscription, but not the Asking and only two failed to pay their subscription. This is our best record to date and our people are to be commended.

For 1943 our Askings remain approximately the same and with the help of the Rev. Mr. Harris, Warden at the Bishop Payne Divinity School, I visited most of the churches during the fall and placed the matter before the congregations and vestries with the result that the pledges amount to \$1,178 on an Asking of \$1,214 and I feel confident that the full amount will be paid without any difficulty. More and more our churches are coming to appreciate their responsibilities to the Diocese and are assuming the obligations which rightfully belong to them.

Assessment: The Diocesan Expense Account was for the first time paid in full, a record of which all of us are indeed proud.

THE FIELD

We have had some necessary changes in the clergy assignments on the field during the year. On account of the retirement of the Rev. C. E. Green during the year, the Rev. E. Deedom Alston, who was graduated from the Bishop Payne Divinity School last May, was ordained deacon by Bishop Brown on June 25th and Priest on February 24th this year, and placed in charge of St. James', Emporia; St. Thomas', Freeman; and Grace, Diamond Grove. We are very well pleased with Mr. Alston's work and at Emporia the congregation's budget has already been almost doubled. During the year this church was consecrated by Bishop Brown, it being free of debt.

During the year Rev. Fergus M. Fulford resigned the work at St. James', Lunenburg; St. Luke's, Kenbridge; Christ Church, Halifax, and St. Philip's, Dillards. We were very fortunate to secure the services of Mr. Granville V. Peaks, a student at the Bishop Payne Divinity School, from the Diocese of Mississippi, and he has been serving these churches, with the exception of St. Philip's, Dillards, with great credit. Mr. Peaks has since been transferred to this Diocese so that we will now have his services continuously.

St. Cyprian's, Hampton: On the first of the year St. Cyprian's, Hampton, the Rev. Chas. H. Dukes, rector, became a self-supporting congregation. The salary of the rector was increased and although we still make an appropriation for the rector's work at St. Augustine's, Newport News, no part is made on account of the work at Hampton. We are most happy that this congregation has taken this forward step and the rector and his people are to be congratulated.

St. Augustine's, Newport News: During the month of July we were able to secure a gift of \$400 from the American Church Building Fund Commission to complete all obligations on account of the remodelling of this church. The work has been completed and on November 30th Bishop Brown consecrated the church. We are deeply grateful to Bishop Brown and the Rev. J. K. M. Lee for their deep interest and assistance given in this undertaking.

St. Stephen's, Petersburg: On March 1, 1942, the Rev. Wm. D. Turner became the rector of St. Stephen's Church, coming to us from St. Stephen's, Savannah. Mr. Turner has done a very excellent work since coming to us and we feel confident that this congregation is on the way to a bright future.

St. James', Warfield: On my visit to this church in November I found that under the leadership of their rector, Dr. Russell, this congregation had already raised in cash its total budget for 1943. This is most exceptional and I think both the rector and people are to be highly commended.

St. James', Portsmouth: On March 24th of this year, we are sorry to report, the Rev. Mr. Birchett, rector of St. James', Portsmouth, suffered a severe stroke and has been incapacitated since that time. We hope he is improving. At the time this congregation was in the midst of a special effort to raise the necessary \$1,400 to clear their indebtedness. Instead of being discouraged they worked with renewed vigor and determination and on Easter Day their offering was around \$1,800. Bishop Brown and the Diocese came to the rescue with an advanced payment of \$733.21 which represented the Diocese's share of the total obligation and on April 29th the obligation was paid in full. Both Mr. Birchett and the people of St. James' are to be congratulated on this accomplishment and all of us are most grateful to the Bishop and the Diocese for their generous assistance.

Grace Church, Norfolk, had been carrying an obligation from their remodeling program in 1928 which set \$7,000 and at Easter the balance of \$540 then outstanding was paid.

All our churches are now free of debt and I do not think that any of them have even any floating obligations and I am happy indeed to report this state of affairs, to the Council.

Repairs: During the year we have assisted, and again with Bishop Brown's help, the repairs of Epiphany, Blackstone; St. James', Lunenburg, and St. John's, Forksville. So that on the whole, our property is in good condition.

THE CLERGY

I am glad to report that in each case all that part of the salaries of our clergy paid by their congregation for 1942 have been paid in full together with their pension premiums. Realizing that our salary scale was rather low in these times, I promised the clergy that for every dollar they succeeded in getting their congregations to increase their salaries for 1943, up to \$1,500, I would undertake to get the Executive Committee to increase by a like amount. The result was that all our clergy secured moderate increases in their salaries from their congregations which our Executive Committee matched in each case and now the salaries of our clergy range from \$1,200 upwards. We still hope to be able to make an additional increase this year.

On account of the fact that the Rev. Lloyd M. Alexander who had our work in Mecklenburg County has gone into the Army as Chaplain and the Rev. Mr. Birchett's illness, we have been using seniors from the Divinity School as well as the Warden, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Davis, another Professor, to keep the services going in our churches. We are most grateful to all of them for their invaluable assistance. We are undertaking to secure Mr. Turner Morris, a senior at the Divinity School from the Diocese of Mississippi, and if successful we will be in a position to staff all our work.

May I close this report with a word of my very deep appreciation, first to Bishop Brown whose magnanimity and sympathetic support and cooperation made the making of a decision to leave this work most difficult. I could not have asked nor expected more; to Archdeacon Taylor who has been a most helpful adviser and friend; to all of our clergy whose loyalty and devotion to the cause of Christ have made my work a joy, and to our people whose love I have enjoyed and whom to serve was a pleasant and joyous task. The call to the service of the cause of Christ's Church in the larger field was so compelling and God's will so clearly revealed that I could not but answer as a "soldier of Christ Jesus."

Very respectfully submitted,

B. W. HARRIS.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

(Edited and Condensed)

Balance Forwarded from 1942.....\$ 846 44

Receipts

Church Program.....\$ 5,800 00
 Donations.....45 00
 5,845 00

\$ 6,691 44

Disbursements

Salaries.....\$ 4,046 65
 Supply Salaries—Grace Church.....75 00
 Travelling Expenses.....328 60
 St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute.....500 00
 Church Pension Fund.....191 03
 St. James', Portsmouth Account.....80 25
 Grants.....430 00
 Miscellaneous Expenses.....46 50
 5,698 03

Cash Balance.....\$ 993 41

Funds in closed Bank.....\$ 27 65

APPENDIX J.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS OF
CHURCHES IN SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

To the 51st Annual Council:

The Committee appointed to report on the status of the congregations within the Diocese (see 1942 Journal, Page 32) begs leave to report as follows:

We desire to retain the Parish lines as heretofore established and have no inclination to disturb them, for historical and sentimental reasons. However the changes that have taken place by legislation and without legislation, have left the status of many of the congregations in the Diocese in great uncertainty and even in utter obscurity. In order that the status of each congregation be definite, without injustice to any of the churches, and to clarify the relation to the Council and the voting on serious questions that arise, we recommend that every congregation in the Diocese be classed as in one of the seven following:

Parish Church,
Separate Congregation,
Organized Mission,
Unorganized Mission,
Parochial Mission,
School Chapel,
Dormant Church (Building).

And to this end we recommend the following classification for each of the congregations, within the Diocese, with the understanding that each Parish Church votes as the Parish and the Separate Congregations and Organized Missions as provided in the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

It is understood that this resolution does not prohibit the readjustment and reclassification of any congregation by conference with the Committee and representatives from the congregations concerned.

WHITE CHURCHES	STATUS
Accomac, St. James'.....	Organized Mission
Alberta, Trinity.....	Organized Mission
Amelia, Christ.....	Parish Church
Baskerville, St. Andrew's.....	Organized Mission
Bayside, Old Donation.....	Organized Mission
Belle Haven, St. Michael's.....	Dormant
Blackstone, St. Luke's.....	Parish Church
Bloxom, Christ Church.....	Dormant
Boydton, St. James'.....	Parish Church
Boydton, Christ Church.....	Unorganized Mission
Bridgetown, Hungars.....	Parish Church
Boykins, St. Thomas.....	Unorganized Mission
Burkeville, Holy Innocents.....	Organized Mission
Burrowsville, Brandon.....	Parish Church
Ca Ira, Grace.....	Unorganized Mission
Cabin Point, Grace.....	Dormant
Callaville, Emmanuel.....	Unorganized Mission
Cape Charles, Emmanuel.....	Separate Congregation
Cartersville, St. James'.....	Parish Church
Chase City, St. John's.....	Parish Church
Chatham, Emmanuel.....	Parish Church
Chatham, St. Mary's.....	School Chapel
Chester, St. John's.....	Parish Church

WHITE CHURCHES	STATUS
Chuckatuck, St. John's.....	Parish Church
Clarkton, St. Thomas.....	Organized Mission
Claremont, Ritchie Memorial.....	Organized Mission
Clarksville, St. Timothy's.....	Organized Mission
Clover, St. Luke's.....	Organized Mission
Cochran, St. Mark's.....	Organized Mission
Courtland, St. Luke's.....	Parish Church
Cradock, Emmanuel.....	Organized Mission
Crewe, Gibson Memorial.....	Organized Mission
Curdsville, St. Peter's.....	Unorganized Mission
Danville, Epiphany.....	Parish Church
Dinwiddie, Calvary.....	Organized Mission
Drakes Branch, Grace.....	Parish Church
Driver, Glebe.....	Organized Mission
Dry Fork, Dame Memorial.....	Organized Mission
Eastville, Christ Church.....	Separate Congregation
Emporia, Christ Church.....	Parish Church
Farmville, Johns Memorial.....	Parish Church
Franklin, Emmanuel.....	Organized Mission
Glenmore, Emmanuel.....	Organized Mission
Glenwood, Christ Church.....	Parochial Mission
Goodwynsville, Sapony.....	Parish Church
Gretna, Trinity.....	Organized Mission
Grub Hill, St. John's.....	Unorganized Mission
Halifax, St. John's.....	Parish Church
Halifax, Fork Mission.....	Unorganized Mission
Hampton, St. John's.....	Parish Church
Hilton Village, St. Andrew's.....	Separate Congregation
Hopewell, St. John's.....	Separate Congregation
Huguenot Springs, Mankin.....	Parish Church
Hurtsville, St. Paul's.....	Unorganized Mission
Jamestown, Robert Hunt Shrine.....	
Jarratt, Holy Trinity.....	Organized Mission
Jenkins Bridge, Emmanuel.....	Parish Church
Kempsville, Emmanuel.....	Organized Mission
Kenbridge, St. Paul's.....	Organized Mission
Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's.....	Parish Church
Manteo, Grace.....	Organized Mission
Mt. Road, Emmanuel.....	Unorganized Mission
Mount Airy, St. John's.....	Organized Mission
McKenney, Good Shepherd.....	Organized Mission
News Ferry, Grace.....	Organized Mission
Newport News, Grace.....	Separate Congregation
Newport News, St. Paul's.....	Separate Congregation
Norfolk, St. Andrew's.....	Separate Congregation
Norfolk, Ascension.....	Separate Congregation
Norfolk, St. Bride's.....	Parish Church
Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's.....	Separate Congregation
Norfolk, Epiphany.....	Organized Mission
Norfolk, Good Shepherd.....	Separate Congregation
Norfolk, St. Paul's.....	Separate Congregation
Norfolk, St. Peter's.....	Organized Mission
Ocean View, Advent.....	Organized Mission
Oceana, Eastern Shore.....	Parish Church
Onancock, Holy Trinity.....	Parish Church
Palmer Springs, Grace.....	Organized Mission
Petersburg, Christ Church.....	Separate Congregation
Petersburg, Good Shepherd.....	Organized Mission

WHITE CHURCHES	STATUS
Petersburg, Grace.....	Separate Congregation
Petersburg, St. John's.....	Separate Congregation
Petersburg, St. Paul's.....	Parish Church
Peytonsburg, St. Paul's.....	Organized Mission
Phoebus, Emmanuel.....	Separate Congregation
Pineville, St. James'.....	Dormant
Portsmouth, St. John's.....	Separate Congregation
Portsmouth, St. Stephen's.....	Organized Mission
Portsmouth, Trinity.....	Parish Church
Powhatan, Emmanuel.....	Parish Church(Genito)
Prince George, Merchants Hope.....	Unorganized Mission
Pungoteague, St. George's.....	Parish Church
Purdy, Grace.....	Parish Church
South Richmond, Good Shepherd.....	Separate Congregation
South Richmond, St. Luke's.....	Separate Congregation
Smithfield, Christ Church.....	Parish Church
Smithfield, St. Luke's.....	Unorganized Mission
South Boston, Trinity.....	Parish Church
South Hill, All Saints.....	Organized Mission
Subletts, St. Luke's.....	Parish Church
Suffolk, St. Paul's.....	Parish Church
Surry, St. Paul's.....	Parish Church
Toano, Hickory Neck.....	Parish Church
Victoria, St. Andrew's.....	Organized Mission
Virginia Beach, Galilee.....	Separate Congregation
Waverly, Christ Church.....	Parish Church
Williamsburg, Bruton.....	Parish Church
Woodend, St. John's.....	Unorganized Mission
Yorktown, Colonial Grace.....	Parish Church

APPENDIX K.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

*Mr. Chairman:**Gentlemen:*

We beg to report that all clergymen in this Diocese are paid up in full, as regards Pensions assessable against churches in the Diocese. We are happy to report that no clergyman in the Diocese is receiving less than \$1,200.00, the minimum prescribed by the Church Pension Fund; there are no personal assessments in Southern Virginia. There is one clergyman now working in the Diocese whose record has discrepancies outside the Diocese. Appended is a list of beneficiaries.

Respectfully submitted,

J. KEITH M. LEE, *Chairman.*

GRANTS IN FORCE APRIL 5, 1943

Clergy

Age Benefits:

Rev. Flournoy Bouldin.....	\$ 1,000 00
Rev. William E. Callender.....	907 33
Rev. Basil Kent.....	600 00
Rev. Norman F. Marshall.....	1,000 00
Rev. James W. Morris.....	1,000 00
Rev. Thomas Semmes.....	1,000 00
Rev. Stephen O. Southall.....	1,000 00
Rt. Rev. Arthur C. Thomson.....	1,500 00
Rev. John C. Wagner.....	512 72
	<hr/> \$ 8,520 05

Total and Permanent Disability:

Rev. M. Colgate Daughtrey.....	\$ 600 00
Rev. Cephus E. Green.....	600 00
Rev. Myron B. Marshall.....	600 00
Rev. Herbert N. Tucker.....	682 20
	<hr/> 2,482 20

Widows

Mrs. Emily H. Alfrend.....	\$ 400 00
Mrs. Mary I. Carroll.....	400 00
Mrs. David P. Chockley.....	300 00
Mrs. Giles B. Cooke.....	450 00
Mrs. John C. Cornick.....	400 00
Mrs. Henry H. Covington.....	400 00
Mrs. Edward W. Cowling.....	300 00
Mrs. Frederick M. Diehl.....	400 00
Mrs. Morris S. Eagle.....	400 00
Mrs. Byron E. A. Floyd.....	196 95
Mrs. Arthur S. Freese.....	270 87
Mrs. William A. R. Goodwin.....	372 08
Mrs. John H. Griffith.....	300 00
Mrs. David M. Howard.....	400 00
Mrs. Herbert N. Laws.....	335 34
Mrs. David J. Lee.....	167 40
Mrs. Arthur M. Lewis.....	400 00
Mrs. Emmett E. Miller.....	400 00
Mrs. William B. L. Milton.....	300 00

Mrs. Thomas C. Page.....	\$	400 00	
Mrs. Jacobus J. Posey.....		360 00	
Mrs. Stephen E. Prentiss.....		400 00	
Mrs. Frederick G. Ribble.....		400 00	
Mrs. Frank A. Ridout.....		252 81	
Mrs. Mary H. Seiter.....		360 00	
Mrs. James S. Watt.....		360 00	
Mrs. George O. Watts.....		400 00	
Mrs. Virginius Wrenn.....		300 00	
			\$ 9,825 45

Orphans

John S. Goodwin.....	\$	150 00	
Elizabeth G. Milton.....		100 00	
I. Jeannette Watt.....		100 00	
			\$ 350 00

SOUTHERN VIRGINIA FUND

Mrs. Kate M. Green.....	\$	400 00	
Mrs. Martin Johnson.....		400 00	
			\$ 800 00
			\$21,977 78
We pay Premiums.....			\$11,000 00

APPENDIX L.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY FOR THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

My term as President of the Woman's Auxiliary began January, 1943. Shortly before this I attended the Provincial Synod in Baltimore. Since the first of the year I have presided at our Executive Board meeting last February. I was given the privilege and the pleasure of "sitting in" at the all-day meeting of the Diocesan Executive Board meeting, which gave me a keen insight into the immensity of the work that our Bishop, our clergy and our laymen are doing in the Diocese. I have visited and spoken at seven Branch meetings, and have recently returned from attending and speaking at each of the four spring District meetings throughout the Diocese.

The Woman's Auxiliary has 112 branches, 4,115 members; 17 of our churches in isolated districts have no branch. Knowing that these trying days are not favorable for traveling, I almost hesitate to appeal to the clergy to help me organize branches in these churches. Should the rectors think it possible, I will do the best I can.

The following financial report covers the last year of my able predecessor, Mrs. Henry McRae Pinner:

Total disbursements last year.....	\$21,071 91
(This does not include our United Thank Offering of \$5,541.09).	
Jackson-Feild Home.....	1,457 22
Boys' Home, Covington.....	248 00
Dabney House and Hospital.....	691 50
Other Community Houses.....	281 30
Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital, Ft. Yukon, A.....	262 00
Bishop Payne Divinity School.....	156 00
Scholarships, Summer Schools of Religious Education, Chatham, and St. Paul's, Lawrenceville.....	150 00
Supply Work.....	283 50
Aid to British Missions.....	80 00
To Latin-America.....	75 00
To China.....	691 06

(300.00 of this is for work of our own Drs. Claude Lee, Harry B. Taylor, and Tucker.)

As an Auxiliary we do not subscribe to the Church's Program, but give it publicity. What we give to Missions helps the Program financially.

A program on Evangelism is required in order that a branch rate 100% on our Standard Chart for grading branches.

Respectfully submitted,

FLORA A. LEWIS, *President.*

APPENDIX M.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS, COMMUNITY HOUSES

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, Fifty-First Annual Council, St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, Virginia:

Gentlemen:

During the past year the work of your Community Houses has been confined to Dabney House and Hospital in Pittsylvania County and the Phoebe Anne House in Halifax County. There have been no unusual developments in the work at either center. There have been no serious problems to claim the attention of your Board. One routine meeting of the Board has been held since the last meeting of Council. Routine work has been maintained at both centers with faithful and regularity.

ST. JOHN'S HOUSE—GRUB HILL

Since October, 1941, no organized work has been carried on at this center. At a previous meeting of this Board it was decided and recommendation was made to the Bishop and the Executive Board that this property be sold and the money be used to construct a parish hall on the property immediately adjoining St. John's Church, Grub Hill. War conditions have prevented the carrying out of this recommendation.

DABNEY HOUSE AND HOSPITAL

This center is maintaining its high degree of service to the community through its organized church work among adults and young people and through the hospital. Regular clinics are being maintained and other physical needs are being taken care of through the full time service of Miss Mae Bonner, R.N., who is in charge of the hospital. At the meeting of this Board, Miss Bonner's salary was increased to \$60.00 per month plus board, lodging and laundry. Miss Bonner also received \$100 per year from the Woman's Auxiliary.

Through the efforts of Deaconess Dunlap three active branches of the Woman's Auxiliary are maintained in the county churches. Daily vacation Bible schools are conducted. Special programs are arranged for adults and young people during the special seasons of the Church year. A Church School by mail to reach the isolated has been established. Routine visitations are made by the Deaconess.

The property is in very good condition with the exception of a sewage drainage pipe line. The contracts has been let with a Chatham plumber to take care of this situation. Inside repairs have been made to Dabney House which puts the building in a very good condition.

In the place of the usual financial statistics given by this Board to the Council we submit a financial statement made by Deaconess Dunlap to give you a more detailed picture of the receipts and disbursements:

<i>Receipts</i>		<i>Disbursements</i>	
Balance brought forward.....	\$ 155 25	Automobile.....	\$ 218 42
Automobile.....	1 00	Electricity.....	119 56
Church's Program.....	230 00	Food—Hospital and House..	646 58
Contributions.....	178 00	Fuel.....	35 00
Board, from Deaconess.....	200 00	Hospital, medicines, etc.....	157 58
Hospital fees, medicines.....	494 75	Labor.....	291 15
Woman's Auxiliary.....	779 77	Laundry.....	158 07
Sale of clothing.....	58 71	Repairs, replacements.....	239 31
For laundry.....	55 25	Postage.....	13 55
Miscellaneous.....	35 87	Telephone.....	6 25
		Woman's Auxiliary.....	3 14
		Clothing.....	4 87
Total receipts.....	\$2,188 60	Total disbursements.....	\$1,983 48
		Balance on hand.....	293 12
			\$2,188 60

In addition to the above statement must be added the salaries of Deaconess Dunlap from the United Thank Offering, \$1,200.00, and Miss Bonner from the Community House appropriation \$600.00, and the Woman's Auxiliary \$100.00. Total cost of operation \$3,793.48.

PHOEBE ANNE HOUSE

The work at this center continues in the usual routine manner. The worker, Miss Annie Hankins, U. T. O., reports she made 588 visits. There were 2,886 callers at the Community House, 52 medical cases were handled, 114 clothing and 67 food. The relief provided in these three types of cases was valued at \$449.52.

The property is in very good condition, minor repairs being made from time to time. The worker keeps a family living in part of the house. This family looks after fires and cleaning and helps the worker in caring for those who come to the house when the worker is not available.

The worker's financial statement is herewith submitted:

<i>Receipts</i>		<i>Disbursements</i>	
Balance brought forward.....	\$ 10 00	Automobile.....	\$160 31
Woman's Auxiliary, pledge.....	150 00	Medicines and doctors.....	40 00
Specials—W. A.....	50 30	Food and school lunches.....	54 14
Community House funds.....	60 00	Clothing and covering.....	52 73
Pantry supplies, W. A.....	28 35	Stationery and postage.....	16 20
No. Carolina Woman's Aux.....	40 00	School books.....	5 12
From 281, Dispensary supplies..	15 00	Social gatherings.....	12 57
Sale of clothing.....	44 50	Christmas program.....	20 91
Special for sign.....	3 00	Painting sign.....	3 00
For Christmas program.....	28 00	Repairs.....	5 14
From personal friends.....	66 50	Miscellaneous.....	18 98
Total receipts.....	\$496 52	Total disbursements.....	\$389 10
		Balance.....	107 42
			\$496 52

In addition to the above statement must be added the salary of the worker, \$600.00 from the United Thank Offering and \$150.00 from the Community House Funds. Total cost of operation, \$1,139.10.

Fire insurance is carried on all the Community House properties as follows:

Dabney House—Infirmary.....	\$ 4,000 00
Dabney House—Dwelling.....	4,000 00
Dabney House—Other buildings.....	2,500 00
Phoebe Anne Community House.....	2,500 00
Grub Hill House.....	750 00

Your Board of Managers has in its special fund, Mrs. I. T. VanPatten, Treasurer, the sum of \$79.30 for use at Dabney House only and \$124.79 as a general fund. These funds are used for major repairs and emergencies.

Respectfully submitted,

NORVELL E. WICKER, *Chairman.*

APPENDIX N.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PAROCHIAL REPORTS

To the Fifty-First Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Gentlemen:

It will be remembered that by Resolution of Council, March 1st was set as the final date for parochial reports to be returned to the Secretary of Council. On March 1, 1943, 58 reports had not been returned. On April 1st, 27 were still outstanding. On May 3rd, eleven had not been received. As these eleven represented the statistics from small congregations, we made estimates and are herewith presenting to Council a table of Diocesan statistics for the year 1943.

There were fewer errors this year than in previous years. On the other hand several reports were received which were not completely filled out; a few came in with entire pages blank. Most of the information requested on the parochial report is printed in the Journal of Council and all of it is needed for statistical purposes. Where information is not given, statistics are incomplete.

Respectfully submitted,

THE COMMITTEE ON PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

APPENDIX O.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT
EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA*To the Council:*

The Board of Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese submits herewith the report of Messrs. Frederick B. Hill & Co., Auditors, showing the funds on hand, the income from which has been turned over by it to the persons entitled thereto; and reports that there have been no changes in the funds during the past year other than the calling by the American Hardware Co. of Petersburg of 18 shares of its preferred stock held by the Diocese for the Board of Missions, derived from the Witherspoon legacy, the proceeds of which, aggregating \$1,800 has been received by the Treasurer and been deposited in Account "C" as requested by the Board of Missions and is to be invested by your Board.

Your Board also reports that as of January 1st, last, it effected a division of the John D. Letcher Fund between the Trustees of this Diocese and the Trustees of the Diocese of Southwest Virginia, which division is in process of being carried into effect. In this connection it further reports that in April, 1943, it received an offer for the purchase of its interest in the Tazewell Building, Norfolk, a part of the John D. Letcher fund, at a price of \$33,000, which, after full consideration was unanimously declined.

It further reports that at its annual meeting for 1943 it elected Mr. J. Bilisoly Hudgins of Norfolk as a member of the Board to fill the vacancy caused by the death of the late Mr. George H. Lewis.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY H. LITTLE, *President of the Board.*

DIOCESAN TRUST FUNDS

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACCOUNTS

December 31, 1942

(Edited and Condensed)

A—BISHOP'S DISCRETIONARY FUND:

Principal—U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 1,600 00
Building and Loan shares.....	1,400 00
Cash.....	92 83
	<u>\$ 3,092 83</u>
Income— 1941 Balance.....	\$ 68 46
1942 Receipts.....	85 60
1942 Disbursements.....	39 71
1942 Balance.....	<u>114 35</u>

B—BRUCE FUND:

Principal—U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 1,774 00
Railroad bonds.....	970 13
Building and Loan shares.....	100 00
Real Estate mortgages.....	980 51
Cash.....	101 62
	<u>\$ 3,926 26</u>

Income—	1941 Balance.....	\$	35 86
	1942 Receipts.....		209 37
	1942 Disbursements.....		31 61
	1942 Balance.....		213 62

C—DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY:

Principal—	U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$	1,651 55
	Building and Loan shares.....		400 00
	Cash.....		2 97
		\$	2,054 52

Income—	1941 Balance.....	None
	1942 Receipts.....	\$ 53 12
	1942 Disbursements.....	53 12
	1942 Balance.....	None

D—DISABLED CLERGY, WIDOWS AND ORPHANS FUND:

NOTE—This account is administered by the Church Pension Fund of New York.

E—FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY:

Principal—	U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$	574 00
	Cash.....		1 92
		\$	575 92

Income—	1941 Balance.....	None
	1942 Receipts.....	\$ 12 50
	1942 Disbursements.....	12 50
	1942 Balance.....	None

F—LOULIE TAYLOR LETCHER MEMORIAL FUND—JACKSON-FEILD HOME:

Principal—	U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$3,400 00
	Building and Loan shares.....	100 00
	Railroad bonds.....	1,992 78
	Utilities.....	2,122 78
	Cash.....	27 21
		\$ 7,642 77

Income—	1941 Balance.....	None
	1942 Receipts.....	\$ 238 00
	1942 Disbursements.....	238 00
	1942 Balance.....	None

G—LOULIE TAYLOR LETCHER MEMORIAL FUND—ST. AGNES SCHOOL:

Principal—	U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 1,300 00
	Railroad bonds.....	998 90
	Building and Loan shares.....	1,400 00
	Real Estate mortgages.....	4,545 46
	Cash.....	45 80
		\$ 8,290 16

Income—	1941 Balance.....	\$	517 67
	1942 Receipts.....		245 86
	1942 Disbursements.....		200 26
	1942 Balance.....		563 27

H—BISHOP OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA FUND:

Principal—	U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$	3,600 00
	Railroad bonds.....		2,137 77
	Real Estate mortgages.....		850 00
	Cash.....		525 35
			<u>\$ 7,113 12</u>
Income—	1941 Balance.....	\$	95 55
	1942 Receipts.....		256 30
	1942 Disbursements.....		181 15
	1942 Balance.....		170 70

I—MARIA WASHINGTON TUCKER MEMORIAL FUND—JACKSON-FEILD HOME:

Principal—	U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$	9,951 55
	Building and Loan shares.....		1,700 00
			<u>\$11,651 55</u>
Income—	1941 Balance.....		None
	1942 Receipts.....	\$	299 39
	1942 Disbursements.....		299 39
	1942 Balance.....		None

J—ENDOWMENT FUND:

Principal—	U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$	2,100 00
	Railroad bonds.....		5,869 50
	Utilities.....		1,060 14
	Building and Loan shares.....		1,500 00
	Real Estate mortgages.....		4,000 00
	Realty Company bonds.....		4,500 00
	Life Insurance policy.....		1 00
	Cash.....		3,170 21
			<u>\$22,200 85</u>
Income—	1941 Balance.....	\$	125 00
	1942 Receipts.....		606 43
	1942 Disbursements.....		493 93
	1942 Balance.....		237 50

K—FUNDS OF THE JACKSON-FEILD HOME:

Principal—	U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$14,400 00
	Railroad bonds.....	3,949 39
	Savings and Loan shares.....	2,200 00
	Cash.....	79 20
		<u>\$20,628 59</u>

Income—	1941 Balance.....	None
	1942 Receipts.....	\$ 578 73
	1942 Disbursements.....	578 73
	1942 Balance.....	None

L—ABANDONED PROPERTY FUND:

Principal—	U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 1,354 59
	Cash.....	17 02
		<hr/> \$ 1,371 61 <hr/>
Income—	1941 Balance.....	\$ 134 29
	1942 Receipts.....	33 38
	1942 Disbursements.....	1 91
	1942 Balance.....	165 76

M—JOHN D. LETCHER MEMORIAL FUND:

Principal—	U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$38,537 75
	Building and Loan shares.....	2,600 00
	Cash.....	10 06
	Real Estate.....	29,734 76
		<hr/> \$70,882 57 <hr/>
Income—	1941 Balance.....	\$ 3,887 61
	1942 Receipts.....	2,512 42
	1942 Disbursements.....	4,455 00
	1942 Balance.....	1,945 03

N—JOHN H. RODGERS MEMORIAL FUND—JACKSON-FEILD HOME:

Principal—	U. S. Treasury bonds.....	\$ 5,000 00
	Building and Loan shares.....	8,000 00
		<hr/> \$13,000 00 <hr/>
Income—	1941 Balance.....	None
	1942 Receipts.....	\$ 352 50
	1942 Disbursements.....	352 50
	1942 Balance.....	None

APPENDIX P.

REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON AND EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

To the Fifty-First Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Gentlemen:

The detailed work of the Executive Secretary has been reported to each meeting of the Diocesan Executive Board and is on file in the Diocesan office.

Since last Council I have performed, under the direction of the Bishop, the following official acts:

Celebrations of the Holy Communion.....	52
Services of Morning or Evening Prayer.....	42
Other services.....	9
Adult Baptisms.....	3
Infant Baptisms.....	4
Marriages.....	3
Burials.....	2
Vestry Conferences.....	3

CHURCHES SERVED AS MISSIONER

St. James'.....	Accomac
St. James'.....	Boydton
Christ Chapel.....	Boydton
Trinity.....	Boydton
St. Thomas'.....	Boykins
St. John's.....	Chase City
St. Timothy's.....	Clarksville
St. Luke's.....	Courtland
Johns Memorial.....	Farmville
Emmanuel.....	Franklin
Emmanuel.....	Jenkins Bridge
Advent.....	Ocean View
Grace.....	Palmer Srpings
All Saints.....	South Hill
Christ Church.....	Waverly

SUPPLY SERVICES

St. Bride's.....	Berkley
Emmanuel.....	Cradock
Ascension.....	Norfolk
Christ and St. Luke's.....	Norfolk
St. Paul's.....	Norfolk
Good Shepherd.....	Norfolk

The receipts and disbursements in connection with these duties were reported to the Bishop and the Executive Board and are shown under the heading of the Associate Missions Account in the financial statement of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN E. TAYLOR,

Archdeacon and Executive Secretary.

APPENDIX Q.

JACKSON-FEILD EPISCOPAL HOME
 Greenville County, Virginia
 Report to Council May 11, 1943

OFFICERS

President—C. W. Granby
Vice-President—Geo. B. Townsend
Secretary—James Mann
Treasurer—W. C. Davis

The 15 members of the Board of Management are elected from nominees chosen by Council. Five members, whose terms were ending, were this day re-elected as follows: Rev. P. H. Sloan, Mrs. W. W. Wilkinson, C. D. Patterson, James Mann, James W. Wells.

There are now 22 girls in the Home, one of whom will be especially designated for support by the income from the Maria Washington Tucker Memorial Fund.

There is attached a financial report of the Certified Public Accountant for the year ending December 31, 1942. Summarized it indicates that the \$9,453.00 income for the year was derived from:

Charges for partial support.....	\$ 4,540 00	.480%
Church's Program.....	2,500 00	.265%
Contributions (Woman's Auxiliary, etc.).....	919 00	.097%
Income from investments.....	1,494 00	.158%
	<u>\$ 9,453 00</u>	<u>1.000%</u>

Average number of girls during year—22.

Average operating cost per girl—\$431.00.

Average operating cost per girl per day—\$1.18.

This cost has steadily increased from 94c in 1940 and \$1.035 in 1941 and is due primarily to rising prices and partly to a somewhat smaller number of girls.

C. W. GRANDY,
President Board of Managers.

APPENDIX R.

To the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

I beg to report that since my report to you last May the Virginia Seminary has carried on successfully though unprecedentedly.

On account of the war it seemed necessary to embark upon an accelerated course. Accordingly we admitted a new class early last June and had a graduation in January, 1943. A new academic year began in February which will terminate in September. Our numbers have begun to decrease though not so markedly as I had expected. The class which entered in February, 1943, contained fifteen men instead of the usual twenty-five. From present indications the class which comes next September will be about the same size. If the war lasts long, it will necessitate rethinking completely the recruiting and training of the ministry.

Respectfully submitted,

ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, *Dean.*

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1942

White Churches and Missions.....	102;	Dormant 10;	Total.....	112
Colored Churches and Missions.....	27;	Dormant 1;	Total.....	28
Total Churches and Missions.....				140

	White Churches	Colored Churches	Total
Rectories.....	36	7	43
Lay Readers.....	36	10	46
Baptized Persons.....	19,140	2,889	22,029
Confirmed Persons.....	15,996	2,301	18,297
Infants Baptized.....	458	91	549
Adults Baptized.....	94	22	116
Total Baptized.....	552	113	665
Confirmed in 1942.....	544	126	670
Marriages.....	470	34	504
Burials.....	363	27	390
Communicants Last Reported.....	13,409	1,939	15,348
Gain or Loss in Communicants.....	Loss 239	Gain 86	Loss 153
Present Number of Communicants.....	13,170	2,025	15,195
Church School Officers and Teachers.....	665	141	806
Church School Scholars.....	5,111	1,329	6,440

FINANCIAL SUMMARY**RECEIPTS**

Through Parish Treasurers.....	\$ 340,633 27	\$ 23,781 07	\$ 364,384 34
Through Parish Organizations.....	23,428 25	2,334 18	25,762 63
Total Receipts for 1942.....	\$ 364,031 72	\$ 26,115 25	\$ 390,146 97

DISBURSEMENTS**PAROCHIAL**

For Current Expenses.....	\$ 171,702 32	\$ 10,939 29	\$ 182,641 61
Other Parochial Objects.....	76,668 19	7,387 56	84,055 75
Total Parochial.....	\$ 248,370 51	\$ 18,326 85	\$ 266,697 36

DIOCESAN AND GENERAL PURPOSES

Diocesan Expense Account.....	\$ 12,984 40	\$ 867 15	\$ 13,851 55
Church Program.....	39,961 37	1,220 11	41,181 48
Other Diocesan and General.....	7,289 32	237 72	7,527 04
Total Diocesan and General.....	\$ 60,235 09	\$ 2,324 98	\$ 62,560 07
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 308,605 63	\$ 20,651 83	\$ 329,257 43

PROPERTY VALUES

Insurable Property.....	\$2,936,083 00	\$ 220,395 00	\$3,156,478 00
Value of Land.....	653,005 00	21,120 00	674,125 00
Total Property Value.....	\$3,589,088 00	\$ 241,515 00	\$3,830,603 00
Insured for.....	1,864,300 00	131,000 00	1,995,300 00
Amount of Indebtedness.....	\$ 114,071 31	\$ 1,939 69	\$ 116,011 00
Amount of Endowment.....	150,265 58	1,490 00	151,755 58

PAROCHIAL REPORTS

ACCOMAC, St. James'. Vacant. Warden, John W. Colonna, Accomac, Va.; Treasurer, B. Drummond Ayers, Accomac, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. H. Ayers, Accomac, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 1; marriages 1; families 15; all baptized persons 40; confirmed persons 35; communicants last reported 35; present number of communicants 36; Sunday School—officers and teachers 2; scholars 11.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$665.70.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$130.92; Diocesan expenses \$27.70; special parochial \$400.18; Church Program \$65.01; special \$11.00. Total Disbursements \$659.81.

Insurable Property—\$21,000.00; insured for \$8,000.00; land \$2,500.00; total \$23,500.00; debt \$227.35; invested funds \$2,200.00.

Remarks—Services are held monthly by the Archdeacon.

ALBERTA, Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Kenbridge, Va.; Lay Reader, Tom Peebles, R. F. D., Albertta, Va.; Warden, Ruric Stainback, R. F. D., Alberta, Va.; Register, J. Ruric Stainback, R. F. D., Alberta, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. M. L. Johnson, R. F. D., Alberta, Va. Church School Superintendent, Ruric Stainback.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 9; all baptized persons 41; confirmed persons 25; communicants last reported 23; present number of communicants 22; Sunday School—officers and teachers 3; scholars 30.

Daily officers and other services not including Holy Communion 9; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—\$167.37.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$105.00; Diocesan expenses \$7.95; special parochial \$5.37; Church Program \$30.00; special \$16.05. Total Disbursements \$167.37.

Insurable Property—\$3,525.00; land \$80.00; total \$3,605.00.

AMELIA, Christ Church. The Rev. Morton Townsend, Minister in Charge, Powhatan, Va.; Wardens, Dr. A. V. K. Deekins, Amelia, Va.; V. W. Southall, Amelia, Va.; Register, R. H. Wood, Amelia, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. M. M. Eggleston, Amelia, Va. Church School Superintendent, Dr. A. V. K. Deekens.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 58; Sunday School—officers and teachers 4; scholars 26.

Total Receipts—\$1,179.03.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$291.96; Diocesan expenses, \$46.20;

special parochial \$138.31; Church Program \$173.00; special \$14.00. Total Disbursements \$663.47.

Insurable Property—\$8,500.00; insured for \$4,500.00; land \$300.00; total \$8,800.00.

BASKERVILLE, St. Andrew's. The Rev. E. Bolling Robertson, Minister in Charge; Wardens, L. N. Buchanan, R. F. D. 1, South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, S. W. Land, R. F. D. 1, South Hill, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Bettie L. Gayle, Baskerville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 7; all baptized persons 40; confirmed persons 40; communicants last reported 40; present number of communicants 40; Sunday School—officers and teachers 4; scholars 8.

Total Receipts—\$162.77.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$10.88; Diocesan expenses \$24.50; Church Program \$31.60. Total Disbursements \$66.98.

Insurable Property—\$3,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; land \$100.00; total \$3,100.00.

Remarks—The Holy Communion is celebrated occasionally by the Arch-deacon.

BAYSIDE, Old Donation. Rector, The Rev. Francis A. Gray, Lynnhaven, Va.; Lay Reader, Edward Turner, Lynnhaven, Va.; Warden, Edward Turner, Lynnhaven, Va.; Register, L. W. Parks, Lynnhaven, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Nancy H. Turner, Lynnhaven, Va. Church School Superintendent, Robert L. Beale, Lynnhaven, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 24; confirmations 20; marriages 2; burials 3; families 25; all baptized persons 75; confirmed persons 60; communicants last reported 40; present number of communicants 55; Sunday School—officers and teachers 7; scholars 105.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 17.

Total Receipts—\$2,198.40.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$794.23; Diocesan expenses, \$15.75; special parochial \$87.12; Church Program \$127.00; special \$64.23. Total Disbursements \$1,129.50.

Insurable Property—\$9,000.00; insured for \$5,700.00; land \$500.00; total \$9,500.00.

BELLE HAVEN, St. Michael's. ,(Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$500.00; insured for \$400.00; land \$100.00; total \$600.00.

BLACKSTONE, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, Blackstone, Va.; Wardens, J. H. Irby, Blackstone, Va.; T. E. Chambers, Blackstone, Va.; Register, J. H. Irby, Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer, Peter Epes, Blackstone, Va. Church School Superintendent, Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 7; confirmations 3; marriages 14; burials 3; families 60; all baptized persons 144; confirmed persons 136; communicants last reported 118; present number of communicants 121; Sunday School—officers and teachers 7; scholars 20.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 47; Holy Communion 18.

Total Receipts—\$2,211.20.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,476.90; Diocesan expenses \$115.70; special parochial \$184.69; Church Program \$150.00; special \$74.07. Total Disbursements \$2,125.36.

Insurable Property—\$11,000.00; insured for \$6,500.00; land \$1,200.00; total \$12,200.00.

BLACKSTONE, Epiphany (Colored). The Rev. O. G. Harris, 425 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va., Minister in Charge. Register, Mrs. Cora Saunders, R. F. D., Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Cora Saunders.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 1; all baptized persons 8; confirmed persons 8; communicants last reported 9; present number of communicants 8.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—\$70.14.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$26.89; Diocesan expenses \$2.25; special parochial \$35.00; Church Program \$6.00. Total Disbursements \$70.14.

Insurable Property—\$2,050.00; insured for \$3,000.00; land \$100.00; total \$2,150.00.

BLOXOM, Christ Church. (Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$2,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; land \$100.00; total \$2,100.00.

BOYDTON, St. James. The Rev. E. Bolling Robertson, Minister in Charge, Boynton Va.; Lay Reader, George R. Humrickhouse, Boynton, Va.; Wardens, Renfrew H. Park, Boynton, Va.; George R. Humrickhouse, Register, A. Spottswood Finch, Boynton, Va.; Treasurer, Renfrew H. Park, Boynton, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mr. George R. Humrickhouse.

Parochial Statistics—Families 25; all baptized persons 83; confirmed persons 80; communicants last reported 80; present number of communicants 80; Sunday School—officers and teachers 3; scholars 13.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$1,814.46.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$334.57; Diocesan expenses \$69.40; special parochial \$138.23; Church Program \$160.00; special \$43.53. Total Disbursements \$754.73.

Insurable Property—\$22,000.00; insured for \$17,000.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$2,350.00.

Remarks—The services of the Holy Communion were given by the Arch-deacon.

BOYDTON, Christ Chapel. The Rev. E. Bolling Robertson, Minister in Charge, Boydton, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Anne Louis Jones, Boydton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 31; present number of communicants 31; Sunday School—officers and teachers 4; scholars 37.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 6.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$6.40; Church Program \$15.00. Total Disbursements \$21.00.

Insurable Property—\$1,200.00; insured for \$1,000.00; land \$50.00; total \$1,250.00.

Remarks—The services of the Holy Communion were given by the Arch-deacon.

BOYDTON, Trinity (Colored.) The Rev. O. G. Harris, Minister in Charge, Petersburg, Va. Lay Reader, T. D. Macklin, Boydton, Va.; Wardens, P. M. Tucker, Boydton, Va.; Richard M. Tucker, Boydton, Va.; Richard M. Tucker, Boydton, Va.; Register, Henry Burwell, Boydton, Va.; Treasurer, P. M. Tucker, Boydton. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Peter M. Tucker.

Parochial Statistics—Families 6; all baptized persons 15; confirmed persons 12; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 12; Sunday School—officers and teachers 1; scholars 14.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$68.96.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$2.50; Church Program \$15.00. Total Disbursements \$17.50.

Insurable Property—\$2,400.00; insured for \$2,000.00; land \$300.00; total \$2,700.00.

BOYKINS, St. Thomas'. Rector, The Rev. John A. Gray, (on leave of absence).

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 13.

Insurable Property—\$2,300.00; insured for \$2,150.00; land \$500.00; total \$2,800.00.

Remarks—No report received.

BRACEY, St. Mark's (Colored). Granville Peaks, Student in Charge, Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Wm. S. Boyd, LaCrosse, Va.; Geo. A. Stewart, Bracey, Va.; Register, W. H. Valentine, R. F. D., LaCrosse, Va.; Treasurer, Thos. H. Wortham, R. F. D., LaCrosse, Va. Church School Superintendent, W. H. Valentine.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 7; confirmations 15; burials 3; families 85; all baptized persons 235; confirmed persons 191; communicants last reported 191; present number of communicants 207; Sunday School—officers and teachers 8; scholars 170.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 3; Holy Communion 15.

Total Receipts—\$1,154.84.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$303.08; Diocesan expenses \$67.20; special parochial \$136.96; Church Program \$91.00; special \$20.43. Total Disbursements \$1,035.59.

Insurable Property—\$17,800.00; insured for \$12,000.00; land \$240.00; total \$18,040.00.

BRIDGETOWN, Hungars. Rector, The Rev. Robert H. Gamble, Eastville, Va.; Lay Reader, Alec Dunton, Birds Nest, Va.; Wardens, Alec Dunton, Birds Nest, Va.; Walter Hickman, Nassawadox, Va.; Register, Claude Dunton, Machipongo, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Frank Bell, Machipongo, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; marriages 2; burials 1; families 9; all baptized persons 64; confirmed persons 48; communicants last reported 63; present number of communicants 44; Sunday School—officer and teachers 18; scholars 11.

Daily offices and other services no including Holy Communion 49; Holy Communion 11.

Total Receipts—\$796.08.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$547.30; Diocesan expenses \$48.85; special parochial \$13.50; Church Program \$120.85. Total Disbursements \$791.00.

Insurable Property—\$11,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$11,500.00; invested funds \$1,000.00.

BURKEVILLE, Holy Innocents. Rector, The Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, Blackstone, Va.; Wardens, Wm. Forrest, Burkeville, Va.; J. S. Hardaway, Burkeville, Va.; Register, J. S. Hardaway, Burkeville, Va.; Treasurer, Wm. Forrest, Burkeville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 6; all baptiezd persons 15; confirmed persons 15; communicants last reported 16; present number of communicants 15.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—\$200.27.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$119.63; Diocesan expenses \$14.45; Church Program \$44.90. Total Disbursements \$178.98.

Insurable Property—\$1,800.00; insured for \$1,500.00; land \$70.00; total \$1,870.00.

BURROWSVILLE, Brandon. Rector, The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, Disputanta, Va.; Lay Reader, John T. Ferguson, Brandon, Va.; Wardens, Waverly Burrow, Disputanta, Va.; W. H. Marks, R. F. D. 1, Hopewell, Va.; Register, T. Fenner Clary, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va.; Treasurer, W. Howard Adams, Savedge, Va. Church School Superintendent, N. B. Clements, R. F. D., Disputanta, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 4; confirmations 6; burials 6; families 62; all baptized persons 168; confirmed persons 129; communicants last reported 59; present number of communicants 63; Sunday School—officers and teachers 7; scholars 38.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 36; Holy Communion 9.

Total Receipts—\$1,293.05.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$942.81; Diocesan expenses \$66.50; special parochial \$12.45; Church Program \$100.00. Total Disbursements \$1,281.47.

Insurable Property—\$11,000.00; insured for \$7,000.00; land \$1,000.00; total \$12,000.00; invested funds \$7,000.00.

CABIN POINT, Grace . (Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$3,000.00; land \$300.00; total \$3,300.00.

CA IRA, Grace. Priest in Charge, The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 1; families 2; all baptized persons 5; confirmed persons 5; communicants last reported 5; present number of communicants 5.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—\$18.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$17.00; special \$1.00. Total Disbursements \$18.00.

Insurable Property—\$3,000.00; land \$300.00; total \$3,300.00.

CALLAVILLE, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Emporia, Va.; Warden, F. C. Gage, Callaville, Va.; Register, C. H. Rollin, Callaville, Va.; Treasurer, F. C. Gage, Callaville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 4; all baptized persons 22; confirmed persons 16; communicants last reported 8; present number of communicants 8; Sunday School—officers and teachers 2; scholars 14.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—\$34.69.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$14.16; Diocesan expenses \$5.00; Church Program \$5.00. Total Disbursements \$24.16.

Insurable Property—\$2,600.00; insured for \$1,000.00; land \$75.00; total \$2,675.00.

CAPE CHARLES, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Robert H. Gamble, Eastville, Va.; Wardens, J. V. Moore, Cape Charles, Va.; E. J. Leathbury, Cape Charles, Va.; Register, Harry Russell, Cape Charles, Va.; Treasurer, E. J. Leatherbury, Cape Charles, Va. Church School Superintendent, Percy Warren, Cape Charles, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; burials 3; families 12; all baptized persons 95; confirmed persons 52; communicants last reported 74; present number of communicants 48; Sunday School—officers and teachers 3; scholars 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 50; Holy Communion 12.

Total Receipts—\$1,166.91.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$802.63; Diocesan expenses \$90.24; special parochial \$30.91; Church Program \$50.96; special \$10.60. Total Disbursements \$1,013.86.

Insurable Property—\$15,500.00; insured for \$11,000.00; land \$1,000.00; total \$16,500.00.

CARTERSVILLE, St. James'. Rector, The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Wardens, H. S. Holman, Cartersville, Va.; E. R. Cocke, Cartersville, Va.; Register, W. H. Pleasants, Cartersville, Va.; Treasurer, C. W. Cardwell, Cartersville, Va. Church School Superintendent, J. H. Hume, Cartersville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 25.

Total Receipts—\$330.91.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$236.90; Diocesan expenses \$20.75; Church Program \$60.00; special \$3.10. Total Disbursements \$330.91.

Insurable Property—\$6,000.00; land \$800.00; total \$6,800.00.

CHASE CITY, St. John's. The Rev. E. Bolling Robertson, Minister in Charge, Boydton, Va.; Wardens, Chas. J. Faulkner, Chase City, Va.; G. H. Tucker, Chase City, Va.; Register, G. H. Tucker, Chase City, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Alice Hardy, Chase City, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; burials 1; families 9; all baptized persons 37; confirmed persons 29; communicants last reported 27; present number of communicants 27.

Total Receipts—\$580.94.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$41.32; Diocesan expenses \$37.90; special parochial \$53.66; Church Program \$61.00. Total Disbursements \$280.88.

Insurable Property—\$6,500.00; insured for \$6,500.00; land \$1,000.00; total \$7,500.00; invested funds \$37.00.

Remarks—The services of the Holy Communion were given by the Arch-deacon.

CHATHAM, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. J. Hubard Lloyd, Chatham, Va.; Wardens, N. E. Clement, Chatham, Va.; R. M. Taylor, Chatham, Va.; Register, A. H. Light, Chatham, Va.; Treasurer, J. Shirley Carter, Chatham, Va. Church School Superintendent, A. H. Light.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; marriages 3; burials 3; families 33; all baptized persons 72; confirmed persons 62; communicants last reported 73; present number of communicants 62; Sunday School—officers and teachers 7; scholars 2.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 32; Holy Communion 16.

Total Receipts—\$3,097.40.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,569.55; Diocesan expenses \$122.90; special parochial \$592.17; Church Program \$213.27. Total Disbursements \$2,497.89.

Insurable Property—\$36,000.00; insured for \$22,500.00; land \$2,000.00; total \$38,000.00; debt \$7,950.00.

CHATHAM, St. Mary's. Rector, The Rev. Edmund J. Lee, D.D.
(Chapel of Chatham Hall.)

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; confirmations 13.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 206; Holy Communion 32.

Total Receipts—\$4,229.80.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$462.02; Church Program \$229.00; special \$3,538.78. Total Disbursements \$4,229.80.

CHATHAM, St. Luke's (Colored).

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 18.

Insurable Property—\$1,150.00; land \$150.00; total \$1,300.00.

Remarks—No report received.

CHESTER, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Joseph R. Walker, 405 Harrison Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Dr. T. G. Pretlow, Chester, Va.; John A. Goodloe, Chester, Va.; Register, Custis C. Cline, R. F. D. 7, Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, Dr. T. G. Pretlow, Chester, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. C. C. Cline, R. F. D. 7, Richmond, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 5; marriages 3; burials 1; families 24; all baptized persons 100; confirmed persons 77; communicants last reported 77; present number of communicants 76; Sunday School—officers and teachers 5; scholars 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 56; Holy Communion 13.

Total Receipts—\$937.99.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$705.37; Diocesan expenses \$40.10; special parochial \$47.00; Church Program \$76.00; special \$43.17. Total Disbursements \$911.64.

Insurable Property—\$5,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$5,500.00.

CHUCKATUCK, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Louis A. Haskell, Suffolk, Va.; Warden, J. Russell Kirk, R. F. D. 4, Suffolk, Va.; Register, Jean W. Woodward, 210½ Bosley Avenue, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, Jean E. Woodward, Suffolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 4; families 5; all baptized persons 22; confirmed persons 20; communicants last reported 22; present number of communicants 20.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 5; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—\$1,020.38.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$102.83; Diocesan expenses \$8.45; special parochial \$740.00; Church Program \$35.00; special \$35.42. Total Disbursements \$925.70.

Insurable Property—\$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; land \$50.00; total \$4,050.00.

CLAREMONT, Ritchie Memorial. Rector, The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, Disputanta, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 22.

Insurable Property—\$5,800.00; insured for \$4,000.00; land \$300.00; total \$6,100.00.

Remarks—No report received.

CLARKSVILLE, St. Timothy's. The Rev. E. Bolling Robertson, Minister in Charge, Boydton, Va.; Warden, A. P. Johnson, Clarksville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 19.

Insurable Property—\$1,500.00; land \$100.00; Total \$1,600.00.

Remarks—No report received.

CLARKTON, St. Thomas. Rector, The Rev. C. Stanley Long, D.D., Halifax, Va.; Lay Reader, Frank White, Clarkton, Va.; Warden, Frank White, Clarkton, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Frank White, Clarkton, Va. Church School Superintendent, W. Woodley, Clarkton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 40.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$31.95; Church Program \$50.00.

Insurable Property—\$4,600.00; insured for \$1,500.00; land \$100.00; total \$4,700.00.

Remarks—No report received.

CLOVER, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Lay Reader, Frank Woltz, Clover, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Sallie Timberlake, Saxe, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 4; all baptized persons 17; confirmed persons 10; communicants last reported 11; present number of communicants 9.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$2,021.87.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$170.48; Diocesan expenses \$15.85; special parochial \$1,587.14; Church Program \$65.00. Total Disbursements \$1,846.87.

Insurable Property—\$3,000.00; land \$200.00; total \$3,200.00. total \$13,900.00; invested funds \$1,541.28.

COCHRAN, St. Mark's. Rector, The Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Kenbridge, Va.; Warden, L. H. Abernathy, Cochran, Va.; Register, Taft Stewart, R. F. D., Alberta, Va.; Treasurer, Ira E. Britt, Alberta, Va. Church School Superintendent, Ira E. Britt.

Parochial Statistics—Families 6; all baptized persons 23; confirmed persons 18; communicants last reported 18; present number of communicants 18; Sunday School—officers and teachers 1; scholars 32.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 23; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$171.64.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$135.21; Diocesan expenses \$13.80; Church Program \$15.00. Total Disbursements \$170.69.

Insurable Property—\$3,000.00; insured for \$1,550.00; land \$500.00; total

COURTLAND, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. John A. Gray, (on leave of absence).

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 24.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$16.95; Church Program \$35.00.

Insurable Property—\$3,000.00; insured for \$1,550.00; land \$500.00; total \$3,500.00.

Remarks—No report received.

CRADOCK, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. David C. George, 1728 Canton Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Lewis B. Cooke, 4 Cushing Street, Cradock, Va.; Wardens, J. Pierson Shaw, 27 Aylwin Road, Cradock, Va.; George L. Quinn, 41 Burtis Street, Cradock, Va.; Register, James W. Bolding, 37 Alden Avenue, Cradock, Va.; Treasurer, E. P. Ball, 50 Prospect Parkway, Cradock, Va. Church School Superintendent, Lewis B. Cooke.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 7; confirmations 8; marriages 4; communicants last reported 96; present number of communicants 104; Sunday School—officers and teachers 5; scholars 44.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 46; Holy Communion 12.

Total Receipts—\$1,810.94.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$868.75; Diocesan expenses \$73.15; special parochial \$499.46; Church Program \$91.70; special \$32.96. Total Disbursements \$1,609.33.

Insurable Property—\$4,092.92; insured for \$4,000.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$5,592.92; invested funds \$1,315.15.

CREWE, Gibson Memorial. Rector, The Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, Blackstone, Va.; Wardens, H. L. Wilson, Crewe, Va.; Dr. B. S. Burks, Crewe, Va.; Register, Dr. B. S. Burks, Crewe, Va.; Treasurer, Mark Pottage, Crewe, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mark Pottage.

Parochial Statistics—Families 16; all baptized persons 35; confirmed persons 33; communicants last reported 31; present number of communicants 27.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Holy Communion 10.

Total Receipts—\$362.78.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$288.74; Diocesan expenses \$24.95; Church Program \$35.00; special \$7.25. Total Disbursements \$355.94.

Insurable Property—\$2,500.00; land \$200.00; total \$2,700.00.

CURDSVILLE, St. Peter's. The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Priest in Charge, Farmville, Va.

Insurable Property—\$500.00; land \$50.00; total \$550.00.

Remarks—No report received.

DANVILLE, Epiphany. Rector, The Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, B.D., 179 W. Main Street, Danville, Va.; Lay Reader, Raymond Hall, 912 Main Street, Danville, Va.; Wardens, Raymond Hall, 912 Main Street, Danville, Va.; James M. Church, 149 Sutherlin Avenue, Danville, Va.; Register, Hunt Wimbish, 333 W. Main Street, Danville, Va.; Treasurer, Gordon Woody, 124 College Avenue, Danville, Va. Church School Superintendent, Hon. Maitland Bustard, 206 W. Main Street, Danville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 14; confirmations 20; marriages 10; burials 17; families 206; all baptized persons 804; confirmed persons 664; communicants last reported 590; present number of communicants 600; Sunday School—officers and teachers 16; scholars 120.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 68; Holy Communion 92.

Total Receipts—\$14,053.83.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$7,468.20; Diocesan expenses \$565.25; special parochial \$2,695.53; Church Program \$2,142.00; special \$158.61. Total Disbursements \$13,295.39.

Insurable Property—\$100,000.00, insured for \$100,000.00; land \$10,000.00; total \$110,000.00; debt \$2,500.00.

DIAMOND GROVE, Grace (Colored). Rector, The Rev. E. Deedom Alston, Emporia, Va.; Warden, Allan C. Davis, Broadnax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; burials 1; families 3; all baptized persons 18; confirmed persons 11; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 11.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$45.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$29.00; Diocesan expenses \$4.00; Church Program \$12.00. Total Disbursements \$45.00.

Insurable Property—\$850.00; land \$50.00; total \$900.00.

DILLARDS, St. Phillip's (Colored). Granville Peaks, Student in Charge, Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Va.; Warden, Fletcher Brydie, R. F. D., Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer and Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Bettie Brydie, R. F. D., Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; burials 1; families 2; all baptized persons 7; confirmed persons 6; communicants last reported 14; present number of communicants 6; Sunday School—officers and teachers 2; scholars 15.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$25.50.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$24.00; Diocesan expenses \$3.40; Church Program \$22.00. Total Disbursements \$49.40.

Insurable Property—\$1,500.00; land \$30.00; total \$1,530.

DINWIDDIE, Calvary. Rector, The Rev. deSassure Parker Moore, Dinwiddie, Va.; Lay Reader, W. R. Hooper, Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, H. H. Galusha, M. G. Goode, Dinwiddie, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Ruby Leigh Orgain, Dinwiddie, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; burials 1; all baptized persons 125; communicants last reported 90; present number of communicants 94; Sunday School—officers and teachers 6; scholars 33.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 17; Holy Communion 4.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$497.40; Diocesan expenses \$4.35; special parochial \$85.40; Church Program \$127.00; special \$16.00. Total Disbursements \$815.41.

Insurable Property—\$9,000.00; insured for \$4,500.00; land \$500.00; total \$9,500.00.

DRAKES BRANCH, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Kenbridge, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. R. Page Morton.

Parochial Statistics—Families 14; all baptized persons 32; confirmed persons 18; communicants last reported 16; present number of communicants 16.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Holy Communion 7.

Total Receipts—\$281.85.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$183.07; Diocesan expenses \$25.90; special parochial \$1.27; Church Program \$10.00; special \$14.60. Total Disbursements \$240.08.

Insurable Property—\$5,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$5,500.00.

DRIVER, Glebe. Rector, The Rev. Louis A. Haskell, Suffolk, Va.; Warden, William W. Jones, Driver, Va.; Register, J. P. Brooks, Jr., R. F. D. 2, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, Roy Jones, Driver, Va. Church School Superintendent, Cecil Arthur, Driver, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 5; all baptized persons 25; confirmed persons 22; communicants last reported 26; present number of communicants 22; Sunday School—officers and teachers 5; scholars 12.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 21; Holy Communion 7.

Total Receipts—665.28.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$460.55; Diocesan expenses \$5.15;

special parochial \$596.00; Church Program \$99.50; special \$19.10 Total Disbursements \$590.30.

Insurable Property—\$6,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; land \$500.00; total \$6,500.00.

DRY FORK, Dame Memorial. Rector, The Rev. J. Hubard Lloyd, Chatham, Va.; Treasurer, G. T. Herndon, R. F. D. 6, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 3; families 16; all baptized persons 60; confirmed persons 58; communicants last reported 55; present number of communicants 58; Sunday School—officers and teachers 4; scholars 19.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—\$213.06.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$63.07; Diocesan expenses \$14.20; special parochial \$54.35; Church Program \$25.00; special \$7.37. Total Disbursements \$165.37.

Insurable Property—\$300.00; land \$100.00; total \$400.00.

EASTVILLE, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Robert H. Gamble, Eastville, Va.; Wardens, John Kellam, Eastville Station, Va. Winton Whitehead, Eastville, Va.; Register, Robert Trower, Eastville, Va.; Treasurer, J. L. Edmonds, Eastville, Va. Church School Superintendent, Griffin Holland, Eastville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; confirmations 10; marriages 3; burials 3; families 41; all baptized persons 194; confirmed persons 160; communicants last reported 178; present number of communicants 156; Sunday School—officers and teachers 6; scholars 62.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 57; Holy Communion 11.

Total Receipts—\$2,799.68.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,464.66; Diocesan expenses \$135.60; special parochial \$211.16; Church Program \$336.10. Total Disbursements \$2,230.33.

Insurable Property—\$21,500.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$23,000.00; invested funds \$1,500.00.

EDGERTON, St. Luke's (Colored). (Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$1,000.00; land \$200.00; total \$1,200.00.

EMPORIA, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Emporia, Va.; Lay Reader, W. W. Robertson, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, W. C. Davis, Emporia, Va.; P. F. Weaver, R. F. D., Emporia, Va.; Register, R. C. Browning, Emporia, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. F. L. McConnel, Emporia, Va. Church School Superintendent, E. L. Spivey, Emporia, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; confirmations 1; marriages 4; burials 1; families 38; all baptized persons 137; confirmed persons 119; communi-

cants last reported 110; present number of communicants 110; Sunday School—officers and teachers 4; scholars 30.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 43; Holy Communion 18.

Total Receipts—\$2,148.33.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,213.51; Diocesan expenses \$106.80; special parochial \$2,498.95; Church Program \$132.00; special \$81.04. Total Disbursements \$2,146.79.

Insurable Property—\$23,200.00; insured for \$16,000.00; land \$400.00; total \$23,600.00; debt \$5,300.00.

FARMVILLE, Johns Memorial. Rector, The Rev. O. Worth May, Farmville, Va. Lay Reader, E. S. Shields, High Street, Farmville, Va.; Wardens, George M. Robeson, 504 Buffalo Street, Farmville, Va.; J. L. Bugg, 708 High Street, Farmville, Va.; Register, H. V. Lancaster, Farmville, Va.; Treasurer, A. T. Gray, Farmville, Va. Church School Superintendent, Maurice R. Large.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 5; marriages 3; burials 3; families 80; all baptized persons 200; confirmed persons 160; communicants last reported 141; present number of communicants 140; Sunday School—officers and teachers 9; scholars 32.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 58; Holy Communion 21.

Total Receipts—\$4,224.97.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$2,127.18; Diocesan expenses \$188.05; special parochial \$901.97; Church Program \$366.49; special \$167.74. Total Disbursements \$4,157.23.

Insurable Property—\$26,500.00; insured for \$20,000.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$28,000.00; debt \$1,500.00.

FIVE FORKS, St. Anne's. (Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$1,000.00; land \$200.00; total \$1,200.00.

FORKSVILLE, St. John's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, Jesse Baskerville, Forksville, Va.; Fred Baskerville, Forksville, Va.; Register, Mrs. Fannie Harris, R. F. D., LaCrosse, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Hilda Baskerville, Forksville, Va. Church School Superintendent, Jesse Baskerville, Forksville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 4; confirmations 8; families 11; all baptized persons 60; confirmed persons 53; communicants last reported 44; present number of communicants 52; Sunday School—officers and teachers 8; scholars 44.

Total Receipts—\$186.21.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$81.00; Diocesan expenses \$12.35; special parochial \$70.00; Church Program \$14.00; special \$3.00. Total Disbursements \$186.21.

Insurable Property—\$3,250.00; insured for \$3,000.00; land \$50.00; total \$3,300.00.

FREEMAN, St. Thomas (Colored). Rector, The Rev. E. Deedom Alston, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, John Rawlings, Freeman, Va.; Register, H. D. Callis, Freeman, Va.; Treasurer, John Rawlings, Freeman, Va. Church School Superintendent, Frank Wyche, Freeman, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 14; confirmations 3; burials 1; families 14; all baptized persons 94; confirmed persons 82; communicants last reported 79; present number of communicants 82; Sunday School—officers and teachers 5; scholars 66.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 26; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—\$271.46.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$90.00; Diocesan expenses \$21.65; special parochial \$23.94; Church Program \$30.00; special \$5.87. Total Disbursements \$171.46.

Insurable Property—\$1,500.00; land \$50.00; total \$1,550.00.

FRANKLIN, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. John A. Gray, (on leave of absence).

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$59.60; Church Program \$75.00.

Insurable Property—\$24,000.00; insured for \$18,500.00; land \$3,500.00; total \$27,500.00.

Remarks—No report received.

GENITO, Grace. (Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$1,500.00; land \$200.00; total \$1,700.00.

GLENMORE, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Warden, Harry Turner, Howardsville, Va.; Treasurer, Harry Turner, Howardsville, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Henry Glover, R. F. D., Manteo, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 2; families 12; all baptized persons 30; confirmed persons 23; communicants last reported 21; present number of communicants 23; Sunday School—officers and teachers 3; scholars 35.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 30; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$264.89.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$133.32; Diocesan expenses \$15.75; special parochial \$1.76; Church Program \$51.00; special \$58.20. Total Disbursements \$264.89.

Insurable Property—\$3,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; land \$100.00; total \$3,100.00.

GLENWOOD, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, B.D., 179 W. Main Street, Danville, Va.; Lay Reader, Harry Riley, Halifax Street, Danville, Va.; Wardens, Harry Riley, Halifax Street, Danville, Va.; Lucius Seay, Wilson Street,

Danville, Va.; Treasurer, Rev. N. E. Wicker. Church School Superintendent, Rev. N. E. Wicker.

Parochial Statistics—Sunday School—officers and teachers 3; scholars 56. Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 45; Holy Communion 12.

Total Receipts—\$266.05.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$162.67; Church Program \$25.00. Total Disbursements \$187.67.

Insurable Property—\$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; land \$700.00; total \$6,700.00.

Remarks—Parochial Statistics included in those of Epiphany, Danville.

GOODWYNSVILLE, Sapony. Rector, The Rev. deSassure P. Moore, Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, Leslie Lee Hawkins, Dinwiddie, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Raymond Jones, R. F. D., McKenney, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 11; all baptized persons 40; communicants last reported 27; present number of communicants 26.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 14; Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—\$281.29.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$98.34; Diocesan expenses \$49.48; special parochial \$79.89; Church Program \$36.70. Total Disbursements \$272.17.

Insurable Property—\$5,500.00; land \$250.00; total \$5,750.00.

GRETN, Trinity. Rector, The Rev. J. Hubard Lloyd, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 13.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$5.80; Church Program \$15.00.

Insurable Property—\$2,500.00; land \$200.00; total \$2,700.00.

Remarks—No report received.

GRUB HILL, St. John's. The Rev. Morton Townsend, Minister in Charge.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 8.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$3.35; Church Program \$30.00.

Insurable Property—\$2,000.00; insured for \$1,800.00; land \$200.00; total \$2,200.00.

Remarks—No report received.

HALIFAX, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. C. Stanley Long, D.D., Halifax, Va.; Lay Reader, H. H. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Wardens, H. H. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Jas. S. Easley, Halifax, Va.; Register, R. C. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, Jas. H. Medley, Halifax, Va. Church School Superintendent, H. H. Edmunds.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 17; confirmations 12; marriages 4; burials 6; families 48; all baptized persons 141; confirmed persons 127; communicants last reported 112; present number of communicants 124; Sunday School—officers and teachers 8; scholars 67.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 35; Holy Communion 9.

Total Receipts—\$2,720.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,995.00; Diocesan expenses \$153.76; special parochial \$155.00; Church Program \$583.35. Total Disbursements \$2,887.11.

Insurable Property—\$31,000.00; insured for \$18,500.00; land \$500.00; total \$31,500.00.

HALIFAX, Emmanuel Mission. Rector, The Rev. C. Stanley Long, D.D., Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Annie Hankins, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; confirmations 1; families 21; all baptized persons 57; confirmed persons 40; communicants last reported 39; present number of communicants 40; Sunday School—officers and teachers 3; scholars 57.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 35; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—\$87.67.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$49.11; Diocesan expenses \$9.00; special parochial \$5.00; Church Program \$15.00; special \$1.42. Total Disbursements \$79.53.

Insurable Property—\$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; land \$100.00; total \$1,600.00.

HALIFAX, Fork Mission. Rector, The Rev. C. Stanley Long, D.D., Halifax, Va.; Lay Reader, H. H. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, McRoy McKinney, Scottsburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, William Smith, Scottsburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; marriages 2; families 20; all baptized persons 100; confirmed persons 15; communicants last reported 37; present number of communicants 15; Sunday School—officers and teachers 7; scholars 80.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 41.

Total Receipts—\$78.00.

Disbursements—Special parochial \$275.00; special \$13.00.

HALIFAX, Christ Church (Colored). Granville Peaks, Student in Charge, Bishop Payne Divinity School; Petersburg, Va.; Warden, C. F. Pinn, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, C. F. Pinn, Halifax, Va. Church School Superintendent, Miss Helen Morton, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; burials 1; families 19; all baptized persons 38; confirmed persons 30; present number of communicants 38; Sunday School—officers and teachers 8; scholars 28.

Daily offices and other service snot including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 7.

Total Receipts—\$154.07.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$131.07; Diocesan expenses \$7.00; special parochial \$2.50; Church Program \$13.50. Total Disbursements \$134.07.

Insurable Property—\$3,110.00; land \$450.00; total \$3,560.00.

HAMPTON, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Carter H. Harrison, Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, J. S. Darling, Hampton, Va.; Wardens, Judge John Weymouth, Hampton, Va.; John F. Nichols, Hampton, Va.; Register, Warren Spratley, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, T. D. Robinson, Hampton, Va. Church School Superintendent, Judge John Weymouth.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 32; confirmations 30; marriages 28; burials 15; families 321; all baptized persons 1,121; confirmed persons 852; communicants last reported 828; present number of communicants 846; Sunday School—officers and teachers 35; scholars 334.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 66; Holy Communion 78.

Total Receipts—\$17,387.38.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$9,303.98; Diocesan expenses \$743.35; special parochial \$4,295.77; Church Program \$2,500.00; special \$343.11. Total Disbursements \$17,186.21.

Insurable Property—\$95,400.00; insured for \$71,500.00; land \$18,000.00; total \$113,400.00; debt \$8,407.20.

HAMPTON, St. Cyprian's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Chas. Dukes, P. O. Box 170, Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, B. L. Dutton, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.; Wardens, A. F. Cannady, 14 Tyler Street, Hampton, Va.; W. S. Sykes, 4 William Street, Hampton, Va.; Register, L. S. Randall, Langley Field Road, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Don A. Davis, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va. Church School Superintendent, A. F. Cannady.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 4; confirmations 9; marriages 10; burials 2; families 40; all baptized persons 160; confirmed persons 119; communicants last reported 101; present number of communicants 105; Sunday School—officers and teachers 7; scholars 52.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 36; Holy Communion 41.

Total Receipts—\$2,675.41.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,473.99; Diocesan expenses \$86.30; special parochial \$538.30; Church Program \$81.00. Total Disbursements \$2,179.59.

Insurable Property—\$6,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; land \$1,500; total \$7,500.00.

HILTON VILLAGE, St. Andrew's. The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig, Minister in Charge, Hilton Village, Va.; Wardens, Eben T. Massey, 9610 Warwick Road, Conway H. Shield, Jr., 84 Hop-

kins Street, Hilton Village, Va.; Register, Meredith W. Abbitt, 61 Main Street, Hilton Village, Va.; Treasurer, Edwin L. Wildner, 89 Main Street, Hilton Village, Va. Church School Superintendent, Jonathan S. Gibson, 12 River Road, Hilton Village, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 12; confirmations 13; marriages 1; burials 4; families 88; confirmed persons 155; communicants last reported 143; present number of communicants 155; Sunday School—officers and teachers 7; scholars 70.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 85; Holy Communion 14.

Total Receipts—\$4,437.98.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,550.88; Diocesan expenses \$119.80; special parochial \$2,320.10; Church Program \$140.25; special \$27.17. Total Disbursements \$4,158.20.

Insurable Property—\$20,000.00; insured for \$7,800.00; land \$1,000.00; total \$21,000.00.

HOPEWELL, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Willard M. Entwisle, Hopewell, Va.; Wardens, L. B. Gage, Hopewell, Va.; H. L. Birchett, Hopewell, Va.; Register, Chas. W. Smith, Hopewell, Va.; Treasurer, A. W. Ford, Hopewell, Va. Church School Superintendent, Rev. W. M. Entwisle.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 16; confirmations 3; marriages 8; burials 6; families 8; all baptized persons 321; confirmed persons 255; communicants last reported 249; present number of communicants 255; Sunday School—officers and teachers 12; scholars 103.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 100; Holy Communion 81.

Total Receipts—\$6,513.77.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$3,222.17; Diocesan expenses \$255.25; special parochial \$2,446.88; Church Program \$443.56; special \$77.35. Total Disbursements \$6,445.21.

Insurable Property—\$40,000.00; insured for \$32,000.00; land \$3,000.00; total \$43,000.00; debt \$394.00.

HUGUENOT SPRINGS, Manakin. Rector, The Rev. Morton Townsend, Powhatan, Va.; Wardens, M. Beasley Hancock, R. F. D. 1, Midlothian Va.; George Clay Harris, R. F. D. 1, Midlothian, Va.; Register, Carter Dance, Hallsboro, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Thos. D. Christian, R. F. D. 1, Midlothian, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 2; families 17; all baptized persons 44; confirmed persons 44; communicants last reported 44; present number of communicants 44.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 26; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$445.67.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$247.32; Diocesan expenses \$29.55; special parochial \$14.67; Church Program \$76.00; special \$20.69. Total Disbursements \$388.23.

Insurable Property—\$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$4,500.00.

HURTSVILLE, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Treasurer, Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr.

Parochial Statistics—Families 9; all baptized persons 8; confirmed persons 8; communicants last reported 8; present number of communicants 8.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—\$41.21.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$11.33; Diocesan expenses \$3.95; Church Program \$15.00; special \$10.93. Total Disbursements \$41.21.

Insurable Property—\$1,300.00; land \$150.00; total \$1,450.00.

JAMESTOWN, Robert Hunt Shrine.

Remarks—No organization.

JARRATT, Holy Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, C. Z. Patterson, Jarratt, Va.; Fred Sjoberg, Jarratt, Va.; Register, John A. Ridley, Jarratt, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. C. Z. Patterson, Jarratt, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; families 8; all baptized persons 25; confirmed persons 22; communicants last reported 22; present number of communicants 22.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 15; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$291.66.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$156.30; Diocesan expenses \$5.60; special parochial \$9.57; Church Program \$40.00; special \$4.91. Total Disbursements \$216.38.

Insurable Property—\$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$3,500.00.

JENKINS BRIDGE, Emmanuel. Vacant. Wardens, D. F. Fletcher, Horsey, Va.; Foster Fletcher, Horsey, Va.; Register, D. F. Fletcher, Horsey, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. H. K. Baker, Hallwood, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. D. F. Fletcher, Horsey, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 6; all baptized persons 18; confirmed persons 17; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 12.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$243.18.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$81.17; Diocesan expenses \$4.95; Church Program \$62.00; special \$24.00. Total Disbursements \$177.07.

Insurable Property—\$2,600.00; insured for \$1,000.00; land \$200.00; total \$2,800.00.

Remarks—Services are held by the Archdeacon.

KEMPSVILLE, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Francis A. Gray, Lynnhaven, Va.; Lay Reader, Warner, Wilbur, Norfolk, Va.; Warden, A. L. Baxter, Norfolk, Va.; Register, J. C. Wood, Jr., Lynnhaven, Va.; Treasurer, G. B. Bryant, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, John C. Wood, Jr., Lynnhaven, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 5; marriages 1; burials 2; families 30; all baptized persons 80; confirmed persons 45; communicants last reported 32; present number of communicants 36; Sunday School—officers and teachers 5; scholars 39.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 15.

Total Receipts—\$1,427.04.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$789.05; Diocesan expenses \$22.80; special parochial \$46.50; special \$5.40. Total Disbursements \$863.75.

Insurable Property—\$12,500.00; insured for \$8,500.00; land \$800.00; total \$13,300.00; invested funds \$9,000.00.

KENBRIDGE, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Kenbridge, Va.; Wardens, W. S. Irby, Kenbridge, Va.; D. W. Snowden, R. F. D., Kenbridge, Va.; Register, Miss Susan Neblett, Kenbridge, Va.; Treasurer, A. Earl Taylor, Kenbridge, Va. Church School Superintendent, C. R. Barker, Kenbridge, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; confirmations 1; marriages 1; burials 2; families 12; all baptized persons 38; confirmed persons 28; communicants last reported 27; present number of communicants 28; Sunday School—officers and teachers 4; scholars 17.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$533.42.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$32.17; Diocesan expenses \$22.25; special parochial \$135.00; Church Program \$51.00; special \$5.00. Total Disbursements \$533.42.

Insurable Property—\$5,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$5,500.00.

KENBRIDGE, St. Luke's (Colored). Granville Peaks, Student in Charge, Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Va.; Warden, W. M. Jennings, Victoria, Va.; Register, William Reid Jennings, R. F. D., Victoria, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Myrtle Smith, Box 12, Kenbridge, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; confirmations 1; families 8; all baptized persons 35; confirmed persons 16; communicants last reported 15; present number of communicants 16; Sunday School—officers and teachers 4; scholars 29.

Total Receipts—\$73.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$10.00; Diocesan expenses \$10.00; special parochial \$25.00; Church Program \$15.00. Total Disbursements \$55.00.

Insurable Property—\$1,250.00; land \$200.00; total \$1,450.00.

LA CROSSE, St. Mary (Colored). Vacant. Wardens, Prince A. Pettus, LaCrosse, Va.; J. E. Harris, Jr., LaCrosse, Va.; Register, Rufus E. Thompson, LaCrosse, Va.; Treasurer, Charlie Smith, LaCrosse, Va. Church School Superintendent, C. J. Pettus.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 5; confirmations 3; marriages 1; burials 1; families 33; all baptized persons 113; confirmed persons 91; communicants last reported 91; present number of communicants 85; Sunday School—officers and teachers 7; scholars 66.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 14.

Total Receipts—\$358.44.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$121.06; Diocesan expenses \$30.60; special parochial \$151.24; Church Program \$25.00; special \$6.25. Total Disbursements \$334.15.

Insurable Property—\$4,000.00; insured for \$300.00; land \$300.00; total \$4,300.00.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, C. P. Heartwell, Lawrenceville, Va.; R. B. Tyler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Register, R. B. Tyler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. C. H. Sebrell, Lawrenceville, Va. Church School Superintendent, C. P. Heartwell, Lawrenceville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; marriages 1; burials 2; families 39; all baptized persons 153; confirmed persons 129; communicants last reported 100; present number of communicants 100; Sunday School—officers and teachers 4; scholars 18.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 42; Holy Communion 14.

Total Receipts—\$1,613.73.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$955.02; Diocesan expenses \$85.00; special parochial \$332.42; Church Program \$127.00; special \$63.56. Total Disbursements \$1,562.70.

Insurable Property—\$13,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; land \$2,000.00; total \$15,000.00; debt \$63.84.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Paul's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. J. Alvin Russell, D.D., LL.D., Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay Reader, H. A. Taylor, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, M. O. Poole, Lawrenceville, Va.; O. J. Jiggetts, Lawrenceville, Va.; Register, O. J. Jiggetts, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, M. O. Poole, Lawrenceville, Va. Church School Superintendent, H. A. Taylor, Lawrenceville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 12; confirmations 16; marriages 1; burials 4; families 45; all baptized persons 197; confirmed persons 189; communicants last reported 110; present number of communicants 105; Sunday School—officers and teachers 24; scholars 244.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 420; Holy Communion 21.

Total Receipts—\$1,940.26.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$600.00; Diocesan expenses \$51.50; special parochial \$425.03; Church Program \$180.00; special \$60.00. Total Disbursements \$1,316.53.

Insurable Property—\$50,000.00; insured for \$40,000.00; land \$3,700.00; total \$53,700.00; invested funds \$1,250.00.

Remarks—St. Paul's Memorial Chapel being the chapel of the school as well as church of the community is the cause for great fluctation in the number of communicants from year to year.

LUNENBURG, St. James (Colored). Granville Peaks, Student in Charge, Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Va.; Warden, E. L. Jenkins, Victoria, Va.; Register, Arthur Abernathy, R. F. D., Kenbridge, Va.; Treasurer, Rev. Basil Kent, Lunenburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, Arthur Abernathy.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 10; confirmations 7; families 15; all baptized persons 65; confirmed persons 45; communicants last reported 45; present number of communicants 32; Sunday School—officers and teachers 2; scholars 42.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 3; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—\$144.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$100.00; Diocesan expenses \$8.00; special parochial \$6.00; Church Program \$30.00. Total Disbursements \$144.00.

Insurable Property—\$1,000.00; land \$145.00; total \$1,145.00; invested funds \$140.00.

MANTEO, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Lay Reader, F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va.; Wardens, F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va.; C. H. Moon, Warminster, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va. Church School Superintendent, Miss Bob Horsley, Warminster, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 5; all baptiezd persons 23; confirmed persons 14; communicants last reported 16; present number of communicants 16; Sunday School—officers and teachers 2; scholars 15.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 11; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$101.12.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$114.25; Diocesan expenses \$11.65; special parochial \$6.30; Church Program \$29.65; special \$17.30. Total Disbursements \$179.15.

Insurable Property—\$2,200.00; insured for \$1,500.00; land \$500.00; total \$2,700.00.

McKENNEY, Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. deSassure P. Moore, Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, W. C. Rives, McKenney, Va.; Register, E. W. White, McKenney, Va. Church School Superintendent, C. F. Baskerville, Rawlings, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 92; Sunday School—officers and teachers 10; scholars 46.

Total Receipts—\$1,008.32.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$363.53; Diocesan expenses \$55.55; special parochial \$117.75; Church Program \$114.00; special \$38.67. Total Disbursements \$689.50.

Insurable Property—\$5,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; land \$200.00; \$5,200.00.

MCKENNEY, All Saints (Colored). The Rev. O. G. Harris, Minister in Charge, Petersburg, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Emmett Johnson, McKenney, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 1; all baptized persons 4; confirmed persons 4; communicants last reported 5; present number of communicants 4.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—\$8.10.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$3.10; Church Program \$5.00. Total Disbursements \$8.10.

Insurable Property—\$950.00; insured for \$800.00; land \$50.00; total \$1,000.00.

MORRISON, Emmanuel. (Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$1,500.00; land \$200.00; total \$1,700.00.

MOUNT AIRY, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. J. Hubard Lloyd, Chatham, Va.

Remarks—No report received.

NEWPORT NEWS, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Julien Gunn, Jr., 1350 Ferguson Avenue, Newport News, Va.; Wardens, T. E. Addis, 2301 Chestnut Avenue, Newport News, Va.; A. W. Hull, 5812 Huntington Avenue, Newport News, Va.; Register, W. Donat, 120 Wythe Crescent, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, C. L. Harcum, 803 Gloucester Avenue, Hampton, Va. Church School Superintendent, Rev. Julien Gunn, Jr.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 4; confirmations 6; marriages 3; burials 2; families 38; all baptized persons 189; confirmed persons 138; communicants last reported 130; present number of communicants 138; Sunday School—scholars 73.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 61; Holy Communion 95.

Total Receipts—\$4,239.70.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$2,656.13; Diocesan expenses \$139.15; special parochial \$570.05; Church Program \$140.00; special \$27.00. Total Disbursements \$3,532.33.

Insurable Property—\$11,200.00; insured for \$4,600.00; land \$500.00; total \$11,700.00; invested funds \$250.00.

NEWPORT NEWS, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. J. Keith M. Lee, 341 55th Street, Newport News, Va.; Wardens, Laurence Munnikhuisen, Rivermont, Newport News, Va.; Charles B. Coe, Hampton, Va.; Register, Arthur C. Jensen, Newport News, Va.; Treasurer, E. H. Plummer, Newport News, Va. Church School Superintendent, Archer LeB. Jones, Hampton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 30; confirmations 24; marriages 18; burials 9; families 300; all baptized persons 1,200; confirmed persons 1,000; communicants last reported 686; present number of communicants 673; Sunday School—officers and teachers 22; scholars 156.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 62; Holy Communion 62.

Total Receipts—\$17,202.90.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$8,742.08; Diocesan expenses \$658.90; special parochial \$5,659.16; Church Program \$1,632.00; special \$471.10. Total Disbursements \$17,163.24.

Insurable Property—\$117,800.00; insured for \$57,500.00; land \$6,800.00; total \$124,600.00. debt \$7,974.06; invested funds \$700.00.

NEWPORT NEWS, St. Augustine's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Chas. H. Dukes, Box 170, Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, J. O. Alston, State School, Hampton, Va.; Wardens, Geo. R. Francis, R. F. D. 1, Box 47, Hampton, Va.; Cecil Erwin, 812 22nd Street, Newport News, Va.; Register, J. O. Alston, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, G. Graves, Hampton, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Wm. Birchette, 924A 36th Street, Newport News, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; confirmations 4; marriages 1; families 14; all baptized persons 50; confirmed persons 40; communicants last reported 27; present number of communicants 35; Sunday School—officers and teachers 3; scholars 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 33; Holy Communion 27.

Total Receipts—\$2,218.35.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$593.82; Diocesan expenses \$13.45; special parochial \$1,402.74; Church Program \$17.65; special \$7.48. Total Disbursements \$2,034.94.

Insurable Property—\$8,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; land \$1,000.00; total \$9,000.00.

NEWS FERRY, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Wardens, Gordon Coleman, Paces Va.; Joe Coleman, Paces, Va.; Register, Kent Morris, Paces, Va.; Treasurer, Joe Coleman, Paces, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 1; burials 2; families 4; all baptized persons 15; confirmed persons 12; communicants last reported 9; present number of communicants 11.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—\$43.85.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$30.00; Diocesan expenses \$3.85; Church Program \$10.00. Total Disbursements \$43.85.

Insurable Property—\$2,300.00; land \$500.00; total \$2,800.00.

NORFOLK, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., 1121 Graydon Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, William S. Newton, 716 Boissevain Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Jonathan W. Old, Jr., 1307 Armistead Bridge Road, Norfolk, Va.; Register, H. B. G. Galt, National Bank of Commerce Building, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, H. B. Adreon, 808 Gates Avenue, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, L. Jerome Taylor, Royster Building, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 14; confirmations 13; marriages 12; burials 8; families 211; all baptized persons 650; confirmed persons 523; communicants last reported 408; present number of communicants 404; Sunday School—officers and teachers 19; scholars 122.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 71.

Total Receipts—\$13,404.99.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$6,817.80; Diocesan expenses \$478.35; special parochial \$2,127.88; Church Program \$2,416.04; special \$309.14. Total Disbursements \$12,149.21.

Insurable Property—\$130,000.00; insured for \$79,000.00; land \$10,500.00; total \$140,500.00..

NORFOLK, Ascension. Rector, The Rev. John Fletcher Ward, Lynnhaven, Va.; Lay Readers, S. Warner Wilbur, 200 E. 39th Street, Norfolk, Va.; Delamater Davis, 307 W. 30th Street, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, L. A. Holman, 6017 Westwood Terrace, Norfolk, Va.; Douglas Westerlund, 275 Lucille Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Richard A. Mott, 722 Redgate Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, F. C. Dalby, 616 Rhode Island Avenue, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, Chas. A. Nagel, 323 W. 28th Street, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 17; confirmations 20; marriages 26; burials 31; families 121; all baptized persons 460; confirmed persons 298; communicants last reported 232; present number of communicants 230; Sunday School—officers and teachers 20; scholars 142.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 66; Holy Communion 45.

Total Receipts—\$8,250.05.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$4,067.93; Diocesan expenses \$249.85; special parochial \$2,311.00; Church Program \$306.00; special \$14.00. Total Disbursements \$6,948.78.

Insurable Property—\$34,000.00; insured for \$28,500.00; land \$2,500.00; total \$36,500.00; debt \$5,400.00; invested funds \$1,300.00.

Remarks—The \$1,300.00 invested funds was turned over from St. Mark's, Norfolk.

NORFOLK, St. Bride's Rector, The Rev. David C. George, 1728 Canton Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, C. Edward Meginley, 1416 Rodgers Street, South Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Bert J. Thompson, 109 W. Berkley Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Dean Preston, Poindexter and Chesapeake Avenues, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Fairfax Berkley, 126 E. Indian River Road, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Chas. Edward Meginley, 1416 Rodgers Avenue, South Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, Chas. Edward Meginley.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 18; confirmations 22; marriages 7; burials 3; communicants last reported 428; present number of communicants 450.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 78; Holy Communion 26.

Total Receipts—\$3,150.86.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$3,717.10; Diocesan expenses \$345.00; special parochial 3,274.77; Church Program \$382.00. Total Disbursements \$7,718.87.

Insurable Property—\$36,000.00; insured for \$34,500.00; land \$10,000.00; total \$46,000.00.

NORFOLK, Christ and St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., 548 Mowbray Arch, Norfolk, Va.; Curate, The Rev. Charles B. Upson, B.D., 618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Readers, Barton Lloyd, George Blake Holmes; Wardens, J. Cabell Dabney, 332 Duke Street, Norfolk Va.; E. Bradford Tazewell, 524 Pembroke, Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Robert M. Hughes, Jr., 418 Colonial Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, J. Y. S. Mitchell, Jr., 509 Warren rescent, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, Robert S. Page, 1037 Spotswood Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 29; confirmations 29; marriages 54; burials 48; all baptized persons 2,156; communicants last reported 1,252; present number of communicants 853; Sunday School—officers and teachers 30; scholars 275.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 608; Holy Communion 209.

Total Receipts—\$36,600.99.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$17,323.06; Diocesan expenses \$1,251.10; special parochial \$3,598.36; Church Program \$5,919.00; special \$1,173.16. Total Disbursements \$29,264.69.

Insurable Property—\$491,333.00; insured for \$372,000.00; land \$40,000.00; total \$531,333.00; invested funds \$112,482.91.

NORFOLK, Epiphany. Rector, The Rev. Francis A. Gray, Lynnhaven, Va.; Wardens, F. G. Bingham, 3127 Lens Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; R. H. Hopkins, 1619 Lafayette Boulevard, Norfolk, Va.; Register, E. A. Ribble, 6100 Granby Street, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, William F. Davis, 709 First View Street, Apt.

9A, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, T. P. W. Morrow, 3216 Verdun Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 8; confirmations 7; marriages 2; burials 2; families 65; all baptized persons 150; confirmed persons 123; communicants last reported 99; present number of communicants 98; Sunday School—officers and teachers 9; scholars 74.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 148; Holy Communion 19.

Total Receipts—\$2,383.68.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,082.36; Diocesan expenses \$89.45; special parochial \$792.55; Church Program \$117.35; special \$8.85. Total Disbursements \$2,090.56.

Insurable Property—\$6,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; land \$2,000.00; total \$8,000.00; debt \$3,400.00.

NORFOLK, Church of the Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. George P. Gunn, Meadowbrook, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Readers, H. H. Little, F. E. Martin, North Shore Point, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Barron F. Black, Lochhaven, Norfolk, Va.; S. Barron Segar, 7626 North Shore Road, Lochhaven, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Henry S. Lewis, Algonquin Park, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, F. J. Schmoele, 1214 Rockbridge Avenue, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, F. E. Martin, 1544 Cloncurry Road, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 27; confirmations 24; marriages 12; burials 12; families 198; all baptized persons 878; confirmed persons 780; communicants last reported 537; present number of communicants 556; Sunday School—officers and teachers 32; scholars 233.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 174; Holy Communion 95.

Total Receipts—\$15,041.53.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$9,086.12; Diocesan expenses \$634.66; special parochial \$1,436.04; Church Program \$2,550.00; special 207.98. Total Disbursements \$13,914.79.

Insurable Property—\$44,500.00; insured for \$34,250.00; land \$10,000.00; total \$54,500.00.

NORFOLK, Old St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, Wayne Apartments, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, James F. Wright, 601 Baldwin Place, Norfolk, Va.; Albert C. Serpell, 902 Westover Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Melvin E. Cruser, York Apartments, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, H. Page Hoggard, 724 Graydon Park, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, Alex H. Bell, 1400 Westover Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 40; confirmations 28; marriages 30; burials 22; families 190; all baptized persons 690; confirmed persons 595; communicants last reported 516; present number of communicants 536; Sunday School—officers and teachers 15; scholars 105.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 188; Holy Communion 86.

Total Receipts—\$20,058.45.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$9,800.27; Diocesan expenses \$662.40; special parochial \$4,332.43; Church Program \$3,650.11; special \$722.63. Total Disbursements \$19,157.84.

Insurable Property—\$134,000.00; insured for \$96,500.00; land \$100,000.00; total \$234,000.00; debt \$1,100.00; invested funds \$60,775.00.

NORFOLK, St. Peter's Rector, The Rev. H. H. Martens, Craddock, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 104.

Insurable Property—\$8,000.00; land \$500.00.

Remarks—No report received.

NORFOLK, Grace (Colored). Rector, The Ven. Bravid W. Harris, Box 1003, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Winston Douglas, 860 Rugby Street, Norfolk, Va.; Wm. T. Mason, 702 Church Street, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Alexander Wright, 516 Bute Street, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, H. C. Young, 904 Lexington Street, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, Wilfred Brown, 975 Rugby Street, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 8; confirmations 12; marriages 10; burials 6; families 65; all baptized persons 368; confirmed persons 308; communicants last reported 299; present number of communicants 308; Sunday School—officers and teachers 5; scholars 75.

Daily offices and others services not including Holy Communion 67; Holy Communion 45.

Total Receipts—\$4,909.72.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$2,840.22; Diocesan expenses \$183.45; special parochial \$1,437.12; Church Program \$155.00; special \$47.03. Total Disbursements \$4,662.82.

Insurable Property—\$10,500.00; insured for \$8,500.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$12,000.00; debt \$539. 69.

NORTH EMPORIA, St. James (Colored). Rector, The Rev. E. Deedom Alston, 703 Halifax Street, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, D. L. Bradley, Emporia, Va.; J. C. Bond, Emporia, Va.; Register, E. W. Gilbert, Emporia, Va.; Treasurer, D. L. Terry, Emporia, Va. Church School Superintendent, D. L. Bradley.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 15; confirmations 8; marriages 4; burials 1; families 31; all baptized persons 153; confirmed persons 143; communicants last reported 136; present number of communicants 143; Sunday School—officers and teachers 5; scholars 72.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 38; Holy Communion 8.

Total Receipts—\$756.09.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$47.10; Diocesan expenses \$40.80; special parochial \$41.18; Church Program \$45.00; special \$24.47. Total Disbursements \$621.55.

Insurable Property—\$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$5,500.00.

OCEAN VIEW, Advent. Vacant. Lay Reader, Charles Field, III, 314 Raleigh Drive, Virginia Beach, Va.; Wardens, A. R. Williamson, 148 Wells Parkway, Norfolk, Va.; C. A. Harrison, 118 E. Ocean Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, L. W. Akehurst, 149 E. Leicester Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Constant Sakakini, 47 Balview Avenue, Norfolk, Va. Church School Superintendent, L. W. Akehurst.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 6; confirmations 10; marriages 2; families 78; all baptized persons 210; confirmed persons 180; communicants last reported 144; present number of communicants 138; Sunday School—officers and teachers 5; scholars 42.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 47; Holy Communion 28.

Total Receipts—\$7,801.36.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,532.81; Diocesan expenses \$107.10; special parochial \$5,546.22; Church Program \$80.00; special \$18.10. Total Disbursements \$7,284.33.

Insurable Property—\$9,500.00; insured for \$9,500.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$11,000.00; invested funds \$5,181.22.

Remarks—Invested funds are held for Church Building fund.

OCEANA, Eastern Shore Chapel. Rector, The Rev. Stiles B. Lines, Virginia Beach, Va.; Wardens, Roy L. Bonney, Oceana, Va.; Geo. W. Boush, R. F. D., London Bridge, Va.; Register, W. Emmett Kyle, R. F. D., Alanton, London Bridge, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Caroline L. Woodhouse, Virginia Beach, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; confirmations 2; marriages 2; burials 1; families 18; all baptized persons 50; confirmed persons 26; communicants last reported 21; present number of communicants 22.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 39; Holy Communion 15.

Total Receipts—\$616.06.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$349.15; Diocesan expenses \$26.55; special parochial \$20.25; Church Program \$24.12. Total Disbursements \$420.07.

Insurable Property—\$7,500.00; insured for \$3,000.00; land \$1,250.00; total \$8,750.00.

ONANCOCK, Holy Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Robert Tomlinson, Onancock, Va.; Wardens, Robert E. Lankford, Onancock, Va.; Register, William Farmer, Melfa, Va.; Treasurer, J. H. Custis, Onancock, Va. Church School Superintendent, Robert E. Lankford.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 3; burials 4; families 40; all baptized persons 111; confirmed persons 100; communicants last reported 95; present number of communicants 92; Sunday School—officers and teachers 5; scholars 19.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 53; Holy Communion 58.

Total Receipts—\$1,652.32.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,192.88; Diocesan expenses \$76.91; special parochial \$161.22; Church Program \$184.75; special \$36.31. Total Disbursements \$1,652.07.

Insurable Property—\$28,500.00; insured for \$13,500.00; land \$3,000.00; total \$31,500.00; debt \$750.00; invested funds \$3,150.00.

PALMER SPRINGS, Grace. The Rev. E. Bolling Robertson, Minister in Charge, Boydton, Va.; Treasurer, Edward Tucker, Manson, N. C.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 25; all baptized persons 13; confirmed persons 13; communicants last reported 14; present number of communicants 13.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—\$62.33.

Disbursements—Currents expenses \$4.96.

Insurable Property—\$2,000.00; insured for \$1,800.00; land \$100.00; total \$2,100.00.

PALMER SPRINGS, Ascension (Colored). Vacant. Wardens, Henry Alexander, Palmer Springs, Va.; G. B. Davis, Palmer Springs, Va.; Register, Algie Wright, Palmer Springs, Va.; Treasurer, C. S. Alexander, R. F. D. 1, Box 134, Norlina, N. C. Church School Superintendent, Algie Wright, Palmer Springs, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; confirmations 2; families 17; all baptized persons 66; confirmed persons 34; communicants last reported 32; present number of communicants 32; Sunday School—officers and teachers 9; scholars 30.

Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—\$141.58.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$66.00; Diocesan expenses \$16.00 special parochial \$21.67; Church Program \$8.00. Total Disbursements \$111.67.

Insurable Property—\$2,000.00; land \$100.00; total \$2,100.00.

PETERSBURG, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D., 1615 Mount Vernon Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, J. G. Scott, 1845 Matoax Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, I. T. Townsend, 438 S. Sycamore Street, Petersburg, Va.; J. H. Parsons, 1528 Westover Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Jas. G. Scott, 1845 Matoax Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, B. T. Kinsey, Citizens National Bank, Petersburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 14; confirmations 14; marriages 13; burials 11; families 120; all baptized persons 380; confirmed persons 337; communicants last reported 266; present number of communicants 282; Sunday School—officers and teachers 9; scholars 50.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 52; Holy Communion 68.

Total Receipts—\$6,599.43.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$5,026.87; Diocesan expenses \$33.95; special parochial \$667.50; Church Program \$360.00; special \$80.14. Total Disbursements \$6,468.46.

Insurable Property—\$84,500.00; insured for \$77,000.00; land \$10,000.00; total \$94,500.00; debt \$31,300.00.

PETERSBURG, Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. Joseph R. Walker, 405 Harrison Street, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Readers, J. W. Wells, 539 Wythe Street, Petersburg, Va.; Harvey Plummer, 712 S. Sycamore Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, J. E. Wells, 539 Wythe Street, Petersburg, Va.; L. Bowery, 605 Taylor Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, A. W. Garrett, 104 N. Crater Road; Treasurer, Jas. McNeill, 222 N. Adams Street, Petersburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, J. W. Wells.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 6; marriages 3; burials 3; families 30; all baptized persons 140; confirmed persons 120; communicants last reported 109; present number of communicants 106; Sunday School—officers and teachers 11; scholars 70.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 99; Holy Communion 15.

Total Receipts—\$1,665.52.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,075.74; Diocesan expenses \$58.50; special parochial \$71.64; Church Program \$100.00. Total Disbursements \$1,305.88.

Insurable Property—\$32,300.00; insured for \$20,000.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$33,800.00.

PETERSBURG, Grace. Rector, The Rev. P. H. Sloan, 415 High Street, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Howard Eanes, 214 Cameron Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Summerville Gray, 226 Brown Street, Petersburg, Va.; Ridey Kinsey, 26 Lafayette Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Howard Robertson, 548 High Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Howard Eanes, 214 Cameron Avenue, Petersburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, Howard Eanes.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 4; confirmations 11; marriages 13; burials 14; families 41; all baptized persons 247; confirmed persons 214; communicants last reported 174; present number of communicants 171; Sunday School—officers and teachers 10; scholars 82.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 53; Holy Communion 25.

Total Receipts—\$7,455.03.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$2,649.73; Diocesan expenses \$192.00; special parochial \$3,130.64; Church Program \$553.25; special \$154.14. Total Disbursements \$5,972.37.

Insurable Property—\$65,000.00; insured for \$50,000.00; land \$2,000.00; total \$67,000.00; invested funds \$1,056.40.

PETERSBURG, St. John's. Rector,, The Rev. D. P. Moore, Dinwiddie, Va.; Lay Readers, H. B. Gilliam, 106 Fillmore Street; W. S. Hayes, 1145 W. Washington Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, John E. McNamara, 1810 Matoax Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; J. L. Price, 1324 Ferndale Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Geo. M. Kvasnicka, 1754 Lamar Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Mabel Peterson, 618 Lawrence Street, Petersburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, H. B. Gilliam.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 142; Sunday School—officers and teachers 13; scholars 121.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 58; Holy Communion 10.

Total Receipts—\$2,529.92.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$929.03; Diocesan expenses \$102.10; special parochial \$997.94; Church Program \$231.41; special \$7.07. Total Disbursements \$2,267.56.

Insurable Property—\$40,000.00; insured for \$19,500.00; land \$1,000.00; total \$41,000.00; debt \$1,400.00.

PETERSBURG, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Chas. William Sydnor, Jr., 110 N. Union Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, H. A. Miller, Jr., 1539 Berkley Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Chas. Lunsford, Jr., 323 N. Boulevard, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Geo. S. Bernard, 224 Fillmore Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Chas. Edgar Gilliam, Union Trust Building, Petersburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, Sherwood W. Churn, 18 Corling Street, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 22; confirmations 13; marriages 27; burials 14; families 179; all baptized persons 589; confirmed persons 501; communicants last reported 385; present number of communicants 391; Sunday School—officers and teachers 13; scholars 66.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 82; Holy Communion 83.

Total Receipts—\$14,919.45.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$7,703.42; Diocesan expenses \$449.80; special parochial \$4,699.59; Church Program \$1,832.66; special \$153.21. Total Disbursements \$14,838.68.

Insurable Property—\$86,364.00; insured for \$64,725.00; land \$20,000.00; total \$106,364.00; debt \$21,250.00; invested funds \$3,800.00.

PETERSBURG, Emmanuel (Colored). The Rev. O. G. Harris, Minister in Charge, Petersburg, Va.; Warden, Granville Peaks, 425 West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Alexander Easley, 425 West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Joseph Banks, 425 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 2; all baptized persons 14; confirmed persons 14; communicants last reported 15; present number of communicants 14.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 300; Holy Communion 64.

Total Receipts—\$60.06.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$4.45; special parochial \$25.91; Church Program \$18.55. Total Disbursements \$48.91.

Insurable Property—\$8,500.00; land \$300.00; total \$8,800.00.

PETERSBURG, St. Stephen's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. W. D. Turner, 226 Halifax Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Albert O. Avent, 913 Shephard Street, Petersburg, Va.; Russell Holmes, 214 New Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Jas. E. Shields, 911 Shephard Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Roger Smith, 503 Harrison Street, Petersburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Jas. E. Shields, 911 Shephard Street, Petersburg, Va. .

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 9; confirmations 11; marriages 5; burials 1; families 61; all baptized persons 256; confirmed persons 251; communicants last reported 238; present number of communicants 251; Sunday School—officers and teachers 7; scholars 50.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 80; Holy Communion 50.

Total Receipts—\$3,170.32.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,592.92; Diocesan expenses \$107.40; special parochial \$940.27; Church Program \$207.40. Total Disbursements \$2,847.99.

Insurable Property—\$16,300.00; insured for \$10,200.00; land \$3,000.00; total \$19,300.00.

PEYTONSBURG, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. J. Hubard Lloyd, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 6; confirmations 6; burials 1; communicants last reported 103; Sunday School—officers and teachers 2.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Holy Communion 13.

Total Receipts—\$553.77.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$184.32; Diocesan expenses \$50.60; special parochial \$183.08; Church Program \$53.00; special \$82.77. Total Disbursements \$553.77.

Insurable Property—\$2,000.00; land \$100.00; total \$2,100.00.

PHOEBUS, Emmanuel. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 149.

Insurable Property—\$8,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; land \$1,500.00; total \$9,500.00.

Remarks—No report received.

PINEVILLE, St. James. (Dormant.)

Insurable Property—\$1,000.00; land \$100.00; total \$1,100.00.

Remarks—The Church building is now being used under lease to the Diocese, for a Community House.

PORTSMOUTH, Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Chas. H. Holmead, Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Readers, G. S. Foote, 316 North Street, Portsmouth, Va.; R. L. Sweeney, 1 Dinwiddie Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, V. S. Nicholson, 1042 Holladay Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Marshall W. Butt, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, Alex B. Butt, Jr., Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, Monroe Nash, Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 24; confirmations 15; marriages 40; burials 25; families 330; all baptized persons 909; confirmed persons 708; communicants last reported 689; present number of communicants 702; Sunday School—officers and teachers 11; scholars 182.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 118; Holy Communion 228.

Total Receipts—\$15,104.88.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$6,666.06; Diocesan expenses \$562.40; special parochial \$3,983.45; Church Program \$2,085.17; special \$543.73. Total Disbursements \$13,840.81.

Insurable Property—\$122,000.00; insured for \$105,250.00; land \$200,000.00; total \$322,000.00; debt \$1,100.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Roderick H. Jackson, B-5 Harbor View Apartment, Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Reader, Arthur C. Bushey, Churchland, Va.; Wardens, Joseph Grice, M.D., 318 North Street, Portsmouth, Va.; J. H. Boatwright, 519 North Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, W. I. Ball, 209 Mount Vernon Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, E. V. Coggins, 316 Franklin Avenue, Portsmouth, Va. Church School Superintendent, Hugh S. Hope, 30 Court Street, Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 17; confirmations 10; marriages 13; burials 9; families 92; all baptized persons 365; confirmed persons 311; communicants last reported 300; present number of communicants 311; Sunday School—officers and teachers 11; scholars 64.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 129; Holy Communion 49.

Total Receipts—\$8,510.07.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$5,164.32; Diocesan expenses \$302.20; special parochial \$595.38; Church Program \$1,422.85; special \$219.18. Total Disbursements \$7,703.93.

Insurable Property—\$85,000.00; land \$10,000.00; total \$95,000.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. Stephen's. Vacant. Lay Reader, Chas. Field, III, 314 Raleigh Drive, Virginia Beach, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 32.

Insurable Property—\$4,250.00; insured for \$4,000.00 land \$600.00; total \$4,850.00.

Remarks—No report received.

PORTSMOUTH, St. James (Colored). Rector, The Rev. M. B. Birchette, B.D., 926 Effingham Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, Dr. W. E. Reid, 845 Glasgow Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Kenneth Dunston, 2401 Elm Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, A. J. Gosprey, 165 Key Road, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, R. W. Hester, 64 Key Road, Portsmouth, Va. Church School Superintendent, R. W. Hester.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 6; confirmations 10; marriages 1; burials 1; families 65; all baptized persons 195; confirmed persons 185; communicants last reported 175; present number of communicants 183; Sunday School—officers and teachers 5; scholars 60.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 73; Holy Communion 29.

Total Receipts—\$2,720.66.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,254.15; Diocesan expenses \$95.60; special parochial \$700.21; Church Program \$70.00. Total Disbursements \$2,719.95.

Insurable Property—\$35,500.00; insured for \$16,000.00; land \$3,500.00; total \$39,000.00.

POWHATAN, Emmanuel. The Rev. Morton Townsend, Minister in Charge, Powhatan, Va.; Wardens, Otis L. Brauer, Chas. D. Vaughan, Powhatan, Va.; Register and Treasurer Mrs. C. G. Burton, Belona, Va. Church School Superintendent, John F. Hope, Powhatan, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 2; families 9; all baptized persons 39; confirmed persons 29; communicants last reported 28; present number of communicants 32; Sunday School—officers and teachers 1; scholars 21.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—\$733.39.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$120.70; Diocesan expenses \$26.05; special parochial \$99.65; Church Program \$72.50; special \$51.45. Total Disbursements \$370.38.

Insurable Property—\$7,700.00; insured for \$6,000.00; land \$400.00; total \$8,100.00.

PRINCE GEORGE, Merchants Hope. Rector, The Rev. Willard M. Entwisle, Hopewell, Va.; Register, T. C. Fenner, Prince George, Va.; Treasurer, T. C. Fenner.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 2; families 3; all baptized persons 12; confirmed persons 12; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 12.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 14.

Total Receipts—\$174.34.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$60.00; Diocesan expenses \$2.10; special parochial \$80.14; Church Program \$5.00. Total Disbursements \$157.24.

Insurable Property—\$10,000.00; land \$200.00; total \$10,200.00.

PUNGOTEAGUE, St. George's. Rector, The Rev. Robert Tomlinson, Onancock, Va.; Wardens, John E. Taylor, Harborton, Va., J. Chandler Taylor, Pungoteague, Va.; Register, Jas. U. Hopkins, Pungoteague, Va.; Treasurer, J. Chandler Taylor, Pungoteague, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. C. Taylor.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; marriages 1; families 23; all baptized persons 44; confirmed persons 40; communicants last reported 39; present number of communicants 40; Sunday School—officers and teachers 1; scholars 2.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 37; Holy Communion 12.

Total Receipts—\$838.55.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$296.48; Diocesan expenses \$20.25; special parochial \$445.91; Church Program \$61.00; special \$8.85. Total Disbursements \$832.49.

Insurable Property—\$6,800.00; insured for \$1,300.00; land \$300.00; total \$7,100.00; invested funds \$1,937.70.

PURDY, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Emporia, Va.; Lay Reader, Oliver W. Low, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.; Wardens, Geo. A. Lyzotte, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.; Rev. N. F. Marshall, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.; Register, Geo. B. Perkins, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Jennie B. Feild, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va. Church School Superintendent, Chas. B. Perkins, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 7; confirmations 1; marriages 2; burials 1; families 22; all baptized persons 104; confirmed persons 85; communicants last reported 56; present number of communicants 56; Sunday School—officers and teachers 8; scholars 100.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 26; Holy Communion 9.

Total Receipts—\$576.57.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$255.61; Diocesan expenses \$33.45; special parochial \$54.51; Church Program \$132.00; special \$73.28. Total Disbursements \$584.85.

Insurable Property—\$4,200.00; insured for \$2,000.00; land \$300.00; total \$4,500.00.

RED LAWN, Christ Church (Colored). Rector, The Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, T. J. Edmonds, R. F. D., Bracey, Va.; John Chavis, R. F. D., Bracey, Va.; Register, Mary Edmonds, R. F. D., Bracey, Va.; Treasurer, T. J. Edmonds, R. F. D., Bracey, Va. Church School Superintendent, John Chavis.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 2; burials 1; families 4; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 26; Sunday School—officers and teachers 4; scholars 32.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Holy Communion 7.

Total Receipts—\$92.36.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$75.00; Diocesan expenses \$5.00; special parochial \$7.36; Church Program \$5.00. Total Disbursements \$92.36.

Insurable Property—\$900.00; land \$50.00; total \$950.00.

RICHMOND, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr., 5104 Caledonia Road, Richmond, Va.; Locum Tenens, The Rev. J. N. Atkins, 4903 Charmain Road, Richmond, Va.; Wardens, W. C. Pulliam, 4018 Funstan Avenue, Richmond, Va.; W. Lester Prentiss, 507 North Boulevard, Richmond, Va.; Register, Wallace M. Taylor, 306 Cowardin Avenue, Treasurer, Wm. A. Magee, Jr., 5108 Calendonia Road, Richmond, Va. Church School Superintendent, John Hunziker.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 10; confirmations 16; marriages 4; burials 7; families 147; all baptized persons 395; confirmed persons 331; communicants last reported 322; present number of communicants 331; Sunday School—officers and teachers 14; scholars 89.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 45; Holy Communion 307.

Total Receipts—\$9,034.72.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$4,891.33; Diocesan expenses \$394.13; special parochial \$2,602.48; Church Program \$612.00; special \$119.32. Total Disbursements \$8,719.26.

Insurable Property—\$77,000.00; insured for \$70,000.00; land \$13,000.00; total \$90,000.00; debt \$8,350.00.

RICHMOND, The Church of the Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. S. Janney Hutton, 1207 W. 41st Street, Richmond, Va.; Wardens, Richard H. Smith, 4050 Forest Hill Avenue, Richmond, Va.; A. S. Hurt, 1204 W. 43rd Street, Richmond, Va.; Register, J. Maurice Miller, 4410 Forest Hill Avenue, Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, J. Beverly Hancock, 1203 W. 42nd Street, Richmond, Va. Church School Superintendent, M. Pope Taylor, 1300 W. 43rd Street, Richmond, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 13; confirmations 12; marriages 6; burials 9; families 86; all baptized persons 347; confirmed persons 297; communicants last reported 193; present number of communicants 213; Sunday School—officers and teachers 19; scholars 165.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 119; Holy Communion 101.

Total Receipts—\$5,977.68.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$4,214.08; Diocesan expenses \$202.90; special parochial \$866.47; Church Program \$510.00; special \$125.97. Total Disbursements \$5,919.42.

Insurable Property—\$33,500.00; insured for \$25,500.00; land \$6,000.00; total \$39,500.00; debt \$1,929.86.

SMITHFIELD, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.; Wardens, W. P. Warren, Smithfield, Va.; Dr. Rea Parker, Smithfield, Va.; Register, G. Hunter

Jordan, Smithfield, Va.; Treasurer, R. W. Remick, R. F. D., Smithfield, Va. Church School Superintendent, Rotham Delk, Smithfield, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 3; confirmations 5; marriages 2; burials 5; all baptized persons 90; confirmed persons 74; communicants last reported 71; present number of communicants 74; Sunday School—officers and teachers 5; scholars 23.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 58; Holy Communion 21.

Total Receipts—\$2,587.85.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$1,559.28; Diocesan expenses \$114.85; special parochial \$255.22; Church Program \$275.00; special \$32.25. Total Disbursements \$2,236.60.

Insurable Property—\$25,000.00; insured for \$15,400.00; land \$3,700.00; total \$28,700.00.

BENNS, near SMITHFIELD, Old St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.

Remarks—No organization.

SOUTH BOSTON, Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Wardens, J. C. Howlett, South Boston, Va.; Carrington, Waddell, South Boston, Va.; Register, R. C. Hunt, South Boston, Va.; Treasurer, J. C. Howlett, South Boston, Va. Church School Superintendent, Mrs. I. K. Briggs, South Boston, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 4; confirmations 9; burials 2; families 47; all baptized persons 157; confirmed persons 128; communicants last reported 105; present number of communicants 107; Sunday School—officers and teachers 8; scholars 40.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 71; Holy Communion 16.

Total Receipts—\$3,614.50.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$2,814.79; Diocesan expenses \$183.00; special parochial \$296.53; Church Program \$250.00. Total Disbursements \$3,544.32.

Insurable Property—\$23,000.00; insured for \$18,500.00; land \$15,000.00; total \$38,000.00; invested funds \$4,700.00.

SOUTH HILL, All Saints. Vacant. Wardens, F. L. Nanney, South Hill, Va.; Wm. Hunter, South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, Wm. Hunter, South Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 33.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 6.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses \$23.85; Church Program \$50.00.

Insurable Property—\$3,300.00; land \$300.00; total \$3,600.00.

Remarks—No report received.

SOUTH HILL, St. Matthew's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, C. J. Williams, R. F. D., South Hill, Va.; Robert Butterworth, South Hill, Va.; Register, Willis Pettus, R. F. D., LaCrosse, Va.; Treasurer, Robert Butterworth, R. F. D., LaCrosse, Va. Church School Superintendent, C. J. Williams, R. F. D., South Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 3; confirmations 1; families 16; all baptized persons 60; confirmed persons 50; communicants last reported 43; present number of communicants 44; Sunday School—officers and teachers 5; scholars 35.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 31; Holy Communion 8.

Total Receipts—\$388.28.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$178.00; Diocesan expenses \$13.40; special parochial \$174.88; Church Program \$22.00. Total Disbursements \$388.28.

Insurable Property—\$3,500.00; insured for \$2,000.00; land \$500.00; total \$4,000.00.

SUBLETTTS, St. Luke's. The Rev. Morton Townsend, Minister in Charge, Powhatan, Va.; Wardens, Chas. R. Kennon, Fine Creek Mills, Va.; S. Darrell Jervey, Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Register, Chas. R. Kennon, Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Serena Finney, Fine Creek Mills, Va. Church School Superintendent, Chas. P. Montgomery, Fine Creek Mills, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; confirmations 2; burials 2; families 12; all baptized persons 45; confirmed persons 40; communicants last reported 37; present number of communicants 39; Sunday School—officers and teachers 3; scholars 19.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 26; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$535.43.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$287.76; Diocesan expenses \$1.08; special parochial \$71.20; Church Program \$85.95; special \$61.25. Total Disbursements \$507.24.

Insurable Property—\$9,500.00; insured for \$5,200.00.

SUFFOLK, St. Paul's Rector, The Rev. Louis A. Haskell, 229 N. Sartoga Street, Suffolk, Va.; Wardens, Henry McR. Pinner, Riverview Drive, Suffolk, Va.; J. Walter Hosier, 453 W. Washington Street, Suffolk, Va.; Register, C. M. Flintoff, 615 Butler Va. Church School Superintendent, Rev. Louis A. Haskell. Avenue, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, Henry McR. Pinner, Suffolk,

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 7; confirmations 10; marriages 3; burials 5; families 95; all baptized persons 341; confirmed persons 280; communicants last reported 270; present number of communicants 280; Sunday School—officers and teachers 10; scholars 88.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 66; Holy Communion 42.

Total Receipts—\$12,570.04.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$5,464.66; Diocesan expenses \$302.55; special parochial \$3,046.38; Church Program \$1,636.70; special \$363.67. Total Disbursements \$10,813.96.

Insurable Property—\$88,500.00; insured for \$59,500.00; land \$20,000.00; total \$108,500.00; debt \$3,475.00; invested funds \$2,100.00.

SUFFOLK, St. Mark's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. M. B. Birchette, 926 Effingham Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, Robert Williams, 2 Tynes Street, Suffolk, Va.; W. H. Crocker, Pine Street, Suffolk, Va.; Register, Wm. Moss, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, W. L. Turner, Suffolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; confirmations 1; families 10; all baptized persons 41; confirmed persons 34; communicants last reported 33; present number of communicants 34; Sunday School—officers and teachers 4; scholars 22.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 54; Holy Communion 14.

Total Receipts—\$980.74.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$384.36; Diocesan expenses \$24.05; special parochial \$39.81; Church Program \$30.00. Total Disbursements \$478.22.

Insurable Property—\$12,800.00; insured for \$2,500.00; land \$500.00; total \$13,300.00.

SURRY, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.; Wardens, A. Wilson Bohannon, Surry, Va.; John Baker, Surry, Va.; Register, E. Rooney Savedge, Surry, Va.; Treasurer, MacGregor Brown, Surry, Va. Church School Superintendent, J. Hargrave Baker, Surry, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 1; marriages 2; burials 1; families 30; all baptized persons 45; confirmed persons 37; communicants last reported 30; present number of communicants 28; Sunday School—officers and teachers 3; scholars 30.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 38; Holy Communion 7.

Total Receipts—\$1,317.33.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$472.25; Diocesan expenses \$28.62; special parochial \$42.06; Church Program \$98.62. Total Disbursements \$612.93.

Insurable Property—\$3,500.00; land \$200.00; total \$3,700.00.

TOANO, Hickory Neck. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.; Curate, Rev. Alfred Alley, Deacon, Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, Warren Marston, Toano, Va.; Dr. A. M. Sneed, Toano, Va.; Register, John Jennings, Toano, Va.; Treasurer, Randolph Marston, Toano, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 18; confirmed persons 20; communicants last reported 20; present number of communicants 20.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 53; Holy Communion 12.

Total Receipts—\$340.09.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$190.00; Diocesan expenses \$16.00; Church Program \$32.50. Total Disbursements \$238.50.

Insurable Property—\$3,200.00; insured for \$1,000.00; land \$300.00; total \$3,500.00.

UNION LEVEL, St. Paul's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay Reader, J. E. Dorch, Union Level, Va.; Wardens, W. J. Phillips, Union Level, Va.; R. L. Jones, Wightman, Va.; Register, J. E. Dorch, Union Level, Va.; Treasurer, W. J. Phillips, Union Level, Va. Church School Superintendent, J. E. Dorch, Union Level, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 4; confirmations 5; burials 2; families 22; all baptized persons 316; confirmed persons 108; communicants last reported 99; present number of communicants 96; Sunday School—officers and teachers 8; scholars 50.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 35; Holy Communion 11.

Total Receipts—\$350.13.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$228.00; Diocesan expenses \$29.25; special parochial \$57.88; Church Program \$35.00. Total Disbursements \$350.13.

Insurable Property—\$3,700.00; insured for \$2,000.00; land \$50.00; total \$3,750.00.

VICTORIA, St. Andrew's Rector, The Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Kenbridge, Va.; Treasurer, W. D. Robinson, Victoria, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 17; all baptized persons 43; confirmed persons 30; communicants last reported 26; present number of communicants 27; Sunday School—officers and teachers 2; scholars 4.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 22; Holy Communion 7.

Total Receipts—\$323.24.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$168.08; Diocesan expenses \$20.54; special parochial \$47.85; Church Program \$21.00; special \$16.65. Total Disbursements \$274.12.

Insurable Property—\$7,500.00; land \$500.00; total \$8,000.00.

VIRGINIA BEACH, Galilee. Rector, The Rev. Stiles B. Lines, Virginia Beach, Va.; Wardens, Harry W. Peck, Virginia Beach, Va.; Albert L. Barco, Virginia Beach, Va.; Register, H. Warfield Leake, Virginia Beach, Va.; Treasurer, George B. Barner, Virginia Beach, Va. Church School Superintendent, J. Burks Withers, Virginia Beach, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 25; confirmations 28; marriages 13; burials 8; families 160; all baptized persons 470; confirmed persons 350; communicants last reported 256; present number of communicants 260; Sunday School—officers and teachers 18; scholars 174.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 59; Holy Communion 84.

Total Receipts—\$8,844.04.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$4,335.26; Diocesan expenses \$271.30; special parochial \$2,245.52; Church Program \$184.00; special \$81.65. Total Disbursements \$7,117.73.

Insurable Property—\$24,400.00; insured for \$22,250.00; land \$20,000.00; total \$44,400.00; debt \$1,250.00; invested funds \$6,616.05.

WARFIELD, St. James (Colored). Rector, The Rev. J. Alvin Russell, D.D., LL.D., Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay Reader, John R. Graves, Warfield, Va.; Wardens, John R. Graves, Warfield, Va.; Wm. M. Manson, Cochran, Va.; Register, W. H. Graves, Warfield, Va.; Treasurer, John R. Graves, Warfield, Va. Church School Superintendent, C. Alfred Coleman, Dolphin, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; confirmations 8; marriages 1; burials 1; families 45; all baptized persons 295; confirmed persons 261; communicants last reported 90; present number of communicants 94; Sunday School—officers and teachers 10; scholars 105.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$861.39.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$290.63; Diocesan expenses \$28.45; special parochial \$101.78; Church Program \$95.46; special \$63.19. Total Disbursements \$551.06.

Insurable Property—\$17,595.00; insured for \$6,200.00; land \$300.00; total \$17,895.00; invested funds \$100.00.

WAVERLY, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, Disputanta, Va.; Lay Reader, R. E. Duval, Waverly, Va.; Warden, R. E. Duval, Waverly, Va.; Register, Robert Arnold, Jr., Waverly, Va.; Treasurer, W. T. Daniel, Waverly, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 5; all baptized persons 27; confirmed persons 27; communicants last reported 38; present number of communicants 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 40; Holy Communion 10.

Total Receipts—\$435.28.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$385.29; Diocesan expenses \$10.07; special parochial \$10.36; Church Program \$16.00.* Total Disbursements \$421.72.

Insurable Property—\$6,750.00; insured for \$4,000.00; land \$750.00; total \$7,500.00.

WILLIAMSBURG, Bruton Parish. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Jr., Williamsburg, Va.; Curate, Alfred L. Alley, Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, Dr. Donald W. Davis, Williamsburg, Va.; Dr. H. M. Stryker, Williamsburg, Va.; Register, Dr. H. M. Stryker, Williamsburg, Va.; Treasurer, I. L. Jones, Jr., Williamsburg, Va. Church School Superintendent, Rev. Francis H. Craighill.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 9; confirmations 46; marriages 51; burials 8; families 231; all baptized persons 538; confirmed persons 490; communicants last reported 353; present number of communicants 380; Sunday School—officers and teachers 9; scholars 108.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 70; Holy Communion 83.

Total Receipts—\$12,732.14.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$7,291.71; Diocesan expenses \$667.35; special parochial \$2,079.27; Church Program \$1,934.00; special \$30.05. Total Disbursements \$12,002.38.

Insurable Property—\$203,000.00; insured for \$138,000.00; land \$54,800.00; total \$257,800.00.

WOODEND, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Kenbridge, Va.; Treasurer, V. G. Epes, R. F. D. 2, South Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 1; families 7; all baptized persons 18; confirmed persons 17; communicants last reported 17; present number of communicants 17.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Holy Communion 4.

Total Receipts—\$105.60.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$73.55; Diocesan expenses \$6.90; special parochial \$5.25; Church Program \$20.00. Total Disbursements \$105.70.

Insurable Property—\$2,000.00; land \$100.00; total \$2,100.00.

YORKTOWN, Colonial Grace. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, C. G. Fletcher, Yorktown, Va.; J. M. Dozier, Lee Hall, Va.; Register, L. R. O'Hara, Yorktown, Va.; Treasurer, J. M. Knight, Lee Hall, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms 2; marriages 1; burials 1; families 19; all baptized persons 72; communicants last reported 58; present number of communicants 58; Sunday School—officers and teachers 4; scholars 64.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 49; Holy Communion 12.

Total Receipts—\$1,482.05.

Disbursements—Current expenses \$662.54; Diocesan expenses \$54.10; special parochial \$13.14; Church Program \$200.00; special \$66.94. Total Disbursements \$996.72.

Insurable Property—\$17,000.00; insured for \$9,500.00; land \$5,000.00; total \$22,000.00.

REPORT OF W. E. CALLENDER, PORT CHAPLAIN,
CHAPLAIN COMMUNITY CENTRE, AND
CHAPLAIN U. S. P. H. S.

For the Year 1942.

Services and Meetings-----	75
Funerals -----	45
Papers witnessed as Notary Public-----	915
Baptisms -----	4
Weddings -----	6
Sick Calls (outside hospital)-----	7
Conferences -----	10
Outside matters for patients-----	10
Holy Communion-----	10

I have officiated at almost all the city funerals and also all government funerals.

There have been approximately one hundred and fifty services held at the Welfare Centre.

The following churches have been very helpful in their services:

Park Avenue Baptist Church (second Sunday in month).

Park Place Baptist Church (third Wednesday in month).

LaFayette Presbyterian Church.

Messrs. Moore, Berry and Winston (one or the other every Sunday and some week days).

Salvation Army.

School of the Bible.

LaFayette Presbyterian Church.

Central Baptist Church.

Church of The Ascension.

I wish to call your attention to the splendid work that Mrs. Sousa has done at the Welfare Centre, cutting the patients' hair and rendering many other valuable services. Mrs. Sousa certainly carries her religion into her everyday life.

Freemason and Central Baptist Churches have given valuable services in special entertainments.

The Roman Catholic Church has also been very helpful in the aid given by their Priests and Sisters.

The Church of the Good Shepherd has rendered very efficient work at Christmastide, giving carol services at the Home and also some eatables—this has been much appreciated by the inmates.

I wish to thank all those who have given of their time and means both to the Welfare Centre and also to the U. S. Marine Hospital. I especially wish to tender my thanks to the Superintendent (Mr. Haynsworth) who has been most courteous and has assisted me in every way.

I have taken magazines and jigsaw puzzles to the inmates of the City Home.

INDEX

Appendices:	PAGE
Appendix A—Report of the Bishop.....	38
Appendix B—Report of the Standing Committee.....	54
Appendix C—Report of Diocesan Treasurer.....	56
Appendix D—Report of the Executive Board.....	60
Appendix E—Financial Statement, Church Program.....	64
Appendix F—Financial Statement, Diocesan Board of Missions.....	68
Appendix G—Diocesan Office Account.....	70
Appendix H—Diocesan Field Department.....	72
Appendix I—Report of Archdeacon for Colored Work.....	77
Appendix J—Report of Committee on Status of Churches.....	80
Appendix K—Report of Committee on Church Pension Fund.....	83
Appendix L—Report of Woman's Auxiliary.....	85
Appendix M—Board of Managers, Community Houses.....	86
Appendix N—Committee on Parochial Reports.....	88
Appendix O—Report of Trustees of Diocesan Funds.....	89
Appendix P—Report of Archdeacon.....	93
Appendix Q—Report of Jackson-Feild Home.....	94
Appendix R—Virginia Theological Seminary.....	95
Clergy, List of.....	8
Committees of Council.....	6
Elections:	
Deputies to General Convention.....	36
Executive Board.....	33
Officers of Council.....	35
Trustees of Boys' Home.....	28
Board of Managers, Jackson-Feild Home.....	28
Minutes.....	25
Officers and Committees.....	4
Parochial Reports.....	97
Place of Meeting.....	2
Reports:	
Committee on Finances.....	29
Committee on Constitution and Canons.....	34
Resolutions:	
On Episcopal Residence Funds.....	31
On Union with Presbyterians.....	32
On Donations to American Bible Society.....	33
On Louie Taylor Letcher Fund—St. Agnes School.....	33
St. Andrews', Hilton Village, made Separate Congregation.....	34
Board of Managers—Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.....	35
Sale of Property for Jackson-Feild Home.....	36
Rules of Order.....	21
Summary of Parochial Statistics.....	96

CHATHAM HALL
Episcopal School For Girls
CHATHAM, VIRGINIA

THE REV. E. J. LEE, D.D., *Principal*

STUART HALL
STAUNTON, VA.

THE DIOCESAN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS OF THE DIOCESES
OF VIRGINIA, SOUTHERN VIRGINIA AND
SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA

MRS. W. T. HODGES, *Principal*

**The Protestant Episcopal Theological
Seminary in Virginia**
Alexandria, Virginia

THE REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, S.T.D., *Dean*

St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute
For Colored Students

LAWRENCEVILLE, VIRGINIA

THE REV. J. ALVIN RUSSELL, D.D., LL.D., *Principal*

The Bishop Payne Divinity School
For Colored Students

PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

THE REV. ROBERT A. GOODWIN, D.D., *Dean*

THE REV. ODELL G. HARRIS, *Warden*

ADDRESSES

THE RT. REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

ENDOWMENT FUND FOR DIOCESAN EXPENSES
REV. NORMAN E. TAYLOR, *Treasurer*, Norfolk, Va.

DIOCESAN OFFICE
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

BOYS' HOME, INC.
C. L. SCHUMAKER, *Treasurer*, Covington, Va.

JACKSON-FEILD HOME FOR GIRLS
MISS EDITH M. GAGE, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
MRS. E. B. LEWIS, *Diocesan President*, La Crosse, Va.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 104297863